

A Rare Opportunity

By LOUIS ANNIN AMES

Chairman, National Headquarters Committee

SELDOM is one so fortunate as to associate his name *permanently* with an institution so that coming generations will remember with gratitude his name and the part he played in aiding a great cause.

The National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution offer such an opportunity to every compatriot in the purchase and payment of the National Headquarters. No compatriot's name should be omitted on the Honor Roll at our National Headquarters. Not only is there the opportunity for recording the names of all living members, but arrangements are made to enroll the names of departed compatriots endeared to us by their service and devotion to the patriotic ideals of our Society. There have been listed for the BRONZE TABLET and the BOOK OF MEMORY the names of compatriots, the designation of these being, DONORS, contributors of \$500 or more; SUSTAINING MEMBERS, contributors of amounts from \$100 to \$500; and CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS, contributors of amounts under \$100. The name of every compatriot is needed to make the list complete. If your name is not already recorded, here is your opportunity. If further information is desired, sign your name on the slip below and mail it to headquarters.

NATIONAL SOCIETY, S. A. R.,
1227 16th Street N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Please send me particulars about the Bronze Tablet and the Book of Memory.

Name

Street Address

City State



Official Bulletin, National Society Sons of American Revolution

CONTENTS

THE PRESIDENT GENERAL'S MESSAGE
THE FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONGRESS, JUNE 1-4, 1930
INTERESTING PROGRAM FOR THE HISTORICAL AUTO TOUR
COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE AND SAFETY
NEW YORK BUSINESS MEN FIGHT TO CURB REDS
OUR MEMORIAL—NATIONAL MEMORIALS, THEIR SIGNIFICANCE
A BRIEF OUTLINE OF THE BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
SHALL AMERICA BE KEPT AMERICAN?
AN INTERESTING RELIC
JOHN MARSHALL
PEACE VS. NATIONAL DEFENSE
S. A. R. LIBRARY AND BOOK REVIEWS
GOLF EVENTS
EVENTS OF STATE SOCIETIES
STATE AND CHAPTER OFFICERS
NOTES AND QUERIES
RECORDS OF NEW MEMBERS
INDEX OF ANCESTORS, JANUARY AND APRIL, 1930

Volume XXIV

APRIL, 1930

Number 4

A UNITED EFFORT FOR OUR NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND PROGRESS!

General Officers Elected at the Springfield Illinois, Congress, May 22, 1929

President General:

HOWARD C. ROWLEY, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.

Vice-Presidents General:

GEORGE S. GODARD, State Library, Hartford, Connecticut.

New England District (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut).

BRIG.-GEN. OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN, 26 Broadway, New York, New York.

North Atlantic District (New York and New Jersey).

KENNETH S. WALES, Hill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Mid Atlantic District (Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia).

*PARK MATHEWSON, P. O. Box 285, Raleigh, North Carolina.

South Atlantic District (Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida).

FREDERICK W. MILLSAUGH, Pullman Co., Nashville, Tennessee.

Southern District (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky).

DAVID E. FRENCH, Bluefield, West Virginia.

Central District (West Virginia, Ohio, and Indiana).

DR. FRANK WARD HOLT, Kresge Medical Bldg., Detroit, Michigan.

Great Lakes District (Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin).

EZRA C. POTTER, 816 Duff Avenue, Ames, Iowa.

North Mississippi District (Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska).

ROBERT STONE, Nat'l Reserve Life Insurance Bldg., Topeka, Kansas.

South Mississippi District (Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas).

J. WILFRED CORR, 538 First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colorado.

Rocky Mountains District (Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana).

HERBERT M. LEE, 2929 19th Street, San Francisco, California.

Pacific Coast District (California, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, and the territories of Alaska, Hawaii and Philippine Islands).

MARQUIS DE CHAMBRUN, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris, France.

Foreign District (Society in France and other foreign territory).

Secretary General:

FRANK BARTLETT STEELE, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Registrar General:

FRANCIS BARNUM CULVER, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Treasurer General:

GEORGE S. ROBERTSON, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.

Historian General:

MONROE M. HOPWOOD, Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

Chancellor General:

RICHARD HARTSHORNE, 9 Clinton Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Genealogist General:

W. MAC JONES, 702 Travelers Bldg., Richmond, Virginia.

Chaplain General:

REV. THORNTON WHALING, D. D., 1600 Hampton Street, Columbia, S. C.

Chorister General:

FREDERIC DE G. HAHN (by Executive Committee appointment at Swampscott, Mass., May, 1925), 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

*Elected by Executive Committee to fill the unexpired term of Harrison Gray Otis, resigned.

E202.3

.A12

92-402

SPECIAL NOTICE.

By order of the Executive Committee: There will be no solicitation of funds for Headquarters Building, or any other purposes, at the Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, at Asbury Park, June 1 to 5, 1930.

National Society
Sons of The American Revolution

LIBRARY

Board of Trustees, 1929-1930

The General Officers and the Past Presidents General, together with one member from each State Society, constitute the Board of Trustees of the National Society. The following Trustees for the several States were elected May 22, 1929, at the Congress held at Springfield, Illinois, to serve until their successors are elected at the Congress to be held in 1930:

Alabama, Henry B. Zeitler, Mooresville; Arizona, Gurdon M. Butler, University of Arizona, Tucson; Arkansas, J. R. Alexander, Scott; California, Edwin E. Cox, 707 Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles; Colorado, J. Wilfred Corr, 538 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver; Connecticut, William W. Buckingham, Sheffield, Mass.; Delaware, Col. George A. Elliott, Equitable Bldg., Wilmington; District of Columbia, Kenneth S. Wales, Hill Bldg., Washington; Far Eastern, Austin Craig, 1881 Azcarraga; Manila; Florida, Dr. F. W. Renshaw, Pensacola; Society in France, Marquis de Chambrun, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris; Georgia, William M. Francis, 1107 Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta; Hawaii, George R. Carter, Honolulu Trust Co., Honolulu; Idaho, Albert H. Conner, % Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C., Supt. of Prisons; Illinois, Lewis K. Torbet, Hamilton Club, Chicago; Indiana, Charles A. Breece, 3760 N. Penn St., Indianapolis; Iowa, Ross R. Mowry, Newton; Kansas, Wm. A. Biby, Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Topeka; Kentucky, Hon. Lewis Apperson, Mt. Sterling; Louisiana, Geo. A. Treadwell, 919 Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans; Maine, Wm. M. Ingraham, 79 High St., Portland; Maryland, Ernest J. Clark, 1043 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore; Massachusetts, Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State St., Boston; Michigan, Norman B. Conger, 154 Moss Ave., H. P. Detroit; Minnesota, Walter H. Wheeler, 4209 S. Dupont Ave., Minneapolis; Mississippi, Frederick W. Millspaugh, % Pullman Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Missouri, James M. Breckenridge, 820 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis; Montana, Dr. Robert W. Getty, Galen; Nebraska, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E Street, Lincoln; New Hampshire, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover; New Jersey, Thomas W. Williams, 46 West Broadway, New York City; New Mexico, Thomas J. Keleher, Jr., P. O. Box 423, Albuquerque; New York, Harold S. Hull, 320 Broadway, New York City; North Carolina, Daniel T. Smithwick, Louisburg; North Dakota, C. E. Miller, 1348 12th Ave. North, Fargo; Ohio, Jesse A. Fenner, 1649 Society For Savings Bldg., Cleveland; Oklahoma, Dr. George R. Tabor, 324 American Nat'l Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City; Oregon, Wallace McCamant, Northwestern Bank Bldg., Portland; Pennsylvania, Thomas S. Brown, 11 West Lanvale St., Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, Arthur P. Sumner, Superior Court, Providence; South Carolina, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia; South Dakota, Frank M. Mills,* Sioux Falls; Tennessee, J. Walter Allen, 404 West 115th St., New York City; Texas, Sam P. Cochran, P. O. Box 119, Dallas; Utah, Daniel S. Spencer, % Union Pacific Railroad, Salt Lake City; Virginia, Major E. Delos Hotchkiss, 7 E. Franklin St., Richmond; Vermont, James J. Hamilton, Rutland; Washington, Henry J. Gorin, 322 Central Bldg., Seattle; West Virginia, B. Bruce Burns, Park Hills, Huntington; Wisconsin, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee; Wyoming, Henry R. Butler, Laramie.

(The names of General Officers and Past Presidents General will be found on the second and third cover pages respectively.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1929-1930

The following were nominated by the President General and confirmed by the Board of Trustees, Springfield, Illinois, May 22, 1929:

Ganson Depew, 1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State Street, Boston.
 Frederick W. Millspaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville, Tenn.
 Ernest E. Rogers, 605 Pequot Avenue, New London, Conn.
 Rulof C. Schanck, 604 Chamber of Commerce Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Loren E. Souers, 1200 Harter Bldg., Canton, Ohio.
 Lewis K. Torbet, Union League Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Court of Appeals, Washington, D. C.
 Howard C. Rowley, *President General*, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif., *Chairman, Ex Officio*.

* Deceased, October 21, 1929.



Washington Crossing the Delaware River. Delegates to the Congress at Ashbury Park will visit this famous point on the Delaware River. Courtesy The National Republic.

THE MINUTE MAN

Official Bulletin of the National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution

Organized April 30, 1889
Incorporated by
Act of Congress, June 9, 1906



President General
HOWARD C. ROWLEY
405 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California

National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

Published at Washington, D. C., in July, October, January and April.

Entered as second-class matter March 31, 1924, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under the act of August 24, 1912.

Edited by the Secretary General, assisted by the Registrar General

Volume XXIV

APRIL, 1930

Number 4

THE MINUTE MAN records action by the General Officers, the Board of Trustees, the Executive and other National committees, lists of members deceased and of new members, and important activities of State societies. In order that THE MINUTE MAN may be up to date, and to insure the preservation in the National Society archives of a complete history of the activities of the entire organization, State societies and local chapters are requested to communicate promptly to the Secretary General written or printed accounts of all meetings or celebrations, to forward copies of all notices, circulars, and other printed matter issued by them, and to notify him at once of dates of death of members and other changes in their rosters.

Please address all communications for THE MINUTE MAN (except Genealogical) to Frank B. Steele, Editor, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C. All Genealogical inquiries or data should be addressed to the Registrar General.

Copy for July issue due June 5, 1930

The President General's Message

SAN FRANCISCO, February 28, 1930.

MY DEAR COMPATRIOTS:

This is the last opportunity I shall have to address you under the above heading, in our official quarterly publication. I have been extremely fortunate in the excellent and whole-hearted cooperation that I have had in nearly all quarters, and have the hope that when an account of this year's administration is rendered you at the annual Congress of the Society, next June, it will be acceptable.

Your National officers concerned and the Committees on Arrangements in New Jersey have the plans well under way for the profit and pleasure of the Forty-first Congress. I am given to understand by the local Compatriots concerned in the arrangements that the anticipation is for one of the largest and most successful Congresses we have yet held. In this connection I desire under my opportunity here to express the hope that every State Society will endeavor to be represented as fully as may be possible. Your Congress Arrangements Committees are doing their part. The membership should do its, by being represented and bringing its problems and suggestions. Our Society belongs to its members and its annual meeting will be in the hands of its delegates, so far as the Society's business is concerned.

I have arranged this year, under the opportunity granted me, to hold our annual Congress at such time as the delegates from western States can take advantage of the reduced summer railroad rates, which is not the case under our usual procedure. The difference in cost to western delegates is a tremendous proportionate saving for the few days postponement of our meeting, and I am in the hope that middle western and Pacific Coast States will take advantage of the opportunities accorded them this year and more largely than usual participate in our Society's annual meeting. May I also impress upon the State Presidents and the State Secretaries of all the State Societies (in addition, of course, to other officers) the obvious desirability of their making every effort to attend this—and, of course, all other annual Congresses of our Society. We should always have a quite general representation of State Presidents and State Secretaries at our Congresses. These officers, in some cases, need to more fully realize the responsibilities under the honors entrusted to them.

In this matter I call the attention of State Presidents to the wording of the latter part of Section 4 of Article II of our By-Laws, which provides the opportunity for presenting to the annual meetings of the National Society a report of progress of each State Society during the year and to "make such suggestions as it shall deem proper for the promotion of the objects of the National Society." I ask that each State Society will present to this year's annual Congress, concisely and briefly, its report, including its suggestions for the promotion of our important objects. This is an opportunity of importance that has been quite neglected. Wherever there may be need, in the view of any State Society, this should be done at the proper time and place, in good intentions and constructively, and not left to between-meetings controversy and incidental gossip. I shall provide at this year's annual meeting for the proper presentation, in good faith and good fellowship, of any desires that State Societies may have to take fuller advantage of Section 4 of Article II of our By-Laws. I hope that we

may have the benefit of your wisdom. State Presidents are asked to communicate with the President General regarding any desire they may have under this opportunity for the promotion of our objects and interests, with the assurance that all possible courtesies will be provided.

I have arranged this year to include the State Treasurers and State Registrars in the group meeting of State Secretaries, and hope there will be a goodly proportion of our State Treasurers at the Annual Congress, as there are questions of importance to these officers that need discussion and some are needing education.

We have in our Society members resigning from time to time, giving as their comment that the Society is not doing this, that or the other, or enough to suit them. May I take the liberty of suggesting that in my personal experience such are more often than not, those who do not themselves contribute actively to the work of the Society. There are very few cases (in my opinion) in our organization where ability actively and properly offered is not acceptable, and, as I have said before some groups of this Society in addressing them, no one can get anything out of this (or any other) organization except what he himself puts into it. This is true of life itself.

New membership accretion has been fair but not good enough. Personally, however, I am not so much impressed as are some others with the value of numbers. I believe that as desirable as largely increased membership is, it is secondary to the results of quality and service in the membership that we have. This thought is the basis of the direction of our affairs that has most influenced me this year.

Our headquarters building fund is progressing, but not quickly enough. I do not desire to assume the position of lecturing the membership upon this matter, but cannot avoid it somewhat. The length of time and amount of effort that are being used to obtain the subscription of funds for the modest purchase that was undertaken in the establishment of our headquarters at Washington is an unjust burden upon the general funds of the Society in carrying this important added cost and an unjust burden also upon those who have been willing to devote their time to the collection of the fund. While many have done their part, our membership as a whole has not done its duty in this. Whatever any of us may think as a personal opinion about a headquarters building for this Society, it is outstandingly obvious that the greatest need for the development of The Sons of the American Revolution and for its opportunity to be an influence in the important purposes for which it is organized, was a substantial headquarters building in Washington and one that we could be proud of. We have that, and there is no consideration in this matter now but for this Society to complete the fund for its payment, promptly. We have, since the purchase of our headquarters building, many times proved the effectiveness of this establishment. The longer it takes the membership to complete the purchase price, the larger the unnecessary cost, which must, of course, come out of your funds. I have the expectation that we shall be able to report a good situation upon this matter at the next Congress, but we can only do so through the members who have not already done their bit, promptly accepting their responsibility by communicating with the Treasurer General.

In closing this message I want to tell you that in my opinion you have made good progress in several directions this year, and I fully feel that The Society of the Sons of the American Revolution is gaining in recognition and standing

before the public and in its influences. There have been many outstanding workers in the Society in the past and I have had the pleasure of the cooperation of a number of them this year, and I feel we shall be able to report to you at Asbury Park, New Jersey, next summer, good continuing progresses in our fine purposes.

Hoping that I may have the very great pleasure to me, of meeting many of you on that occasion, and with assurance of my appreciation of all of your good cooperations, I am,

Very respectfully yours,

HOWARD C. ROWLEY,
President General.

Suggestions and Comments

At the funeral services of our revered and honored Compatriot Honorable William Howard Taft, on Tuesday, March 11, at All Souls' Unitarian Church, Washington, the Secretary General, Mr. Frank B. Steele, served as an usher, and represented the National Society. Mr. Steele is also a member of this congregation, to the services of which Mr. Taft was a devoted and regular attendant. A wreath was sent in the name of the National Society, S. A. R. upon this occasion.

Army Day will be observed for the third consecutive year on April 6. This observance has the endorsement of the President, the Secretary of War and General Charles P. Summerall, Chief of Staff, and the governors of the various States. Its purpose and function is similar to Navy Day, an October observance, and was instituted by the Military Order of the World War. Our societies and compatriots generally are requested to recognize this occasion.

Our Tax Exemption bill for National Headquarters is still pending and every effort is being made to have it passed by the committees of the Senate and House and reported favorably to the two bodies for action. These bills, S. 1035 and H. R. 3048, are in the hands of the Committee on the District of Columbia of each body, and you are again urged to bring them to the favorable attention of your local representatives for prompt action.

The Congress at Asbury Park next June promises to be one of the largest ever held. It is hoped that this is so, and further, that it will not only be the largest, but that the representation will be more complete than ever before, particularly from states which have often had no representation, or a very small part of their quota. Once more State and chapter officers are referred to the article in *THE MINUTE MAN* for October last, page 201, "A Representative from Every Society in 1930!" Please make this your slogan and your earnest endeavor and send a delegate!

Attention is directed to the announcement of the Committee on Golf Events in this issue, page 457, and to the appointment of Major A. M. Holcombe, of the District of Columbia, as chairman, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Col. Franklin Blackstone. Golf enthusiasts are urged to note this change and the alterations in the rules for 1930.

Display Flags on Patriot's Day

The Empire State Society is issuing to all compatriots a little display card urging special attention to the anniversary of Lexington and Concord on April 19, Patriot's Day, with a display of the Flag, and also in observance of the organization of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

State presidents and secretaries should make a special effort to attend the Annual Congress, June 1-5, at Asbury Park, for the opportunity it affords for contact with those holding similar offices in other States and consultation as to methods and policies.

The Index to Volume XIX, June, 1924, through March, 1925, and to Volume XX, June, 1925, through March, 1926, of *THE MINUTE MAN* are now available, and will be sent on request to the Secretary General, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C. Index to this current volume is enclosed.

THE Secretary General was privileged to represent the National Society at the sad rites incident to the death, on December 18, of Mrs. Rhett Goode, President of the National Society, Children of the American Revolution. Funeral services were held in Memorial Continental Hall of the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, on December 19, the first occasion upon which this building has been used for such purposes. Mr. Steele acted as honorary pallbearer, representing our National Society and the President General, together with others serving in like capacity for their respective societies which have representatives in Washington.

Mrs. Goode had been President of the C. A. R. only since last April, but had given devoted service, and had a most constructive program under way for the upbuilding of the Society of the Children of the American Revolution when stricken with her last illness.

Mrs. Percy Edwards Quinn has been elected to the presidency of the National Society, C. A. R., to fill the unexpired term of Mrs. Goode.

Secretary-General Steele represented the National Society also on Lincoln's Birthday at the exercises held at the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, when, with Col. Alonzo Gray, President of the District of Columbia Society, S. A. R., a wreath was placed jointly in behalf of the two organizations, as were many others for the patriotic and military orders represented.

On Washington's Birthday, Mr. Steele attended the annual meeting and banquet of the Maine State Society, at Portland, as the special guest and speaker for the occasion, more extended mention of which will be found under *State Events*. En route to Portland, he extended the greetings and felicitations of the President General and the National Society to compatriots gathered in his honor at Boston, and Lynn, and at the annual dinner of the New York Chapter on February 19.

On March 5, Mr. Steele conveyed the greetings and felicitations of the President General and the National Society to the delegates assembled for the State Conference of the Daughters of the American Revolution of the District of Columbia.

The 41st Annual Congress—S. A. R. June 1-4, 1930

EVER SINCE the New Jersey Society was notified that its invitation to hold the Forty-first Annual Congress at Asbury Park had been accepted, our central thought has been to make this Congress outstanding in every respect.

A General Committee was appointed with National Trustee Thomas W. Williams as Chairman. This General Committee has met many times in the last few months; subcommittees have been selected and, at this date, we believe our plans are well formulated and, as the day for the opening of Congress draws near, we are confident that the many and varied details will be successfully worked out.

It is vitally essential that the Forty-first Congress shall be large in point of attendance. We, therefore, anticipate a fine representation from every State Society and we shall endeavor to entertain all delegates and ladies in a pleasing manner, but at the same time allow ample time for the transaction of the business of the Congress.

We believe there are many matters of importance to our Society which should be discussed in detail, such as increase in membership, Headquarters' Fund, the celebration of Constitution Day, Americanization, the new and vital Committee of Correspondence and Safety; so we are planning for more time for the business of the Congress than heretofore, and we are assured that there will be no systematic drive for Headquarters funds such as we have had in past years.

With the generous aid and cooperation of the members of the D. A. R., we believe all the ladies attending this Congress will thoroughly enjoy their visit. One thing is certain, we want every compatriot and lady to depart for home feeling well satisfied and content that they took the time and expense to attend the Congress. In the pleasing manner of entertainment, we appreciate the high marks set by other State Societies, who have acted as hosts for Congresses; nevertheless, we shall do our best in this particular.

Asbury Park has been selected as the place in which to hold the Congress because of its delightful setting along the Atlantic Ocean. There are many places to visit, many opportunities for rest and recreation and, in addition, many historical spots which we wish to show you.

Now as to the arrangements. The Hotel Berkeley-Carteret will be our headquarters and if those who plan to attend the Congress will make their reservations at least *one month in advance*, or not later than May 1, 1930, everyone will be housed in this fine, modern hotel.

On Sunday evening, June 1, the annual church service will be held, probably in the new Methodist Episcopal Church. On Monday morning, the opening exercises will be held in the new theater adjoining the famous boardwalk and only a few feet from the hotel. Chancellor General Richard Hartshorne is in charge of the opening exercises and we expect them to be orderly, dignified and honored by the presence of distinguished guests.

Monday afternoon, all day Tuesday and all day Wednesday will be devoted to the business sessions of the Congress. These will be held in the new Convention Hall on the beach near the hotel. Our Society will be the first organization to use this Convention Hall and, in fact, we will really officially open it.

On Monday evening, the Reception to President-General and Mrs. Rowley will be held in the Berkeley-Carteret, under the auspices of a committee headed by

Past President-General W. I. Lincoln Adams. Following the reception, there will be dancing for those who enjoy this form of pleasure.

On Tuesday evening, the Annual Banquet will be held in the Ballroom of the hotel and we are arranging for a delightful dinner and good speakers, but do not care to divulge their names at this time. We will have a surprise for you!

Wednesday evening is open to be used in such manner as those attending the Congress may desire. All day Thursday will be devoted to an historical auto tour to various points such as Tennent Church, Princeton with Nassau Hall and the University. Luncheon will be served at Princeton and there will be an address in Nassau Hall by President Hibben of the University. We will visit Washington's Crossing on the Delaware, the Old Barracks at Trenton and thence return to the hotel, arriving there late in the afternoon.

For those who wish to play golf, we may state there are several fine courses nearby, but we do not see how there will be time for this sport until Friday, the 6th.

Have we bored you? We hope not, but we do want a complete delegation from *every State Society*. For your sake and our's, let us resolve to make this a successful Congress, all for the upbuilding and service of our Society to the Republic and her citizens.

We must stress one very important point, which is for the convenience and comfort of all concerned. *You must make your reservations by May 1st, at the latest, if you want to be located in the Berkeley-Carteret, and make such reservations direct with the hotel.*

Looking forward to the pleasure of greeting you at Asbury Park on June 1st, we are,

Cordially,

THE NEW JERSEY GENERAL COMMITTEE:

MAJOR W. I. LINCOLN ADAMS,

FREDERICK D. HAHN,

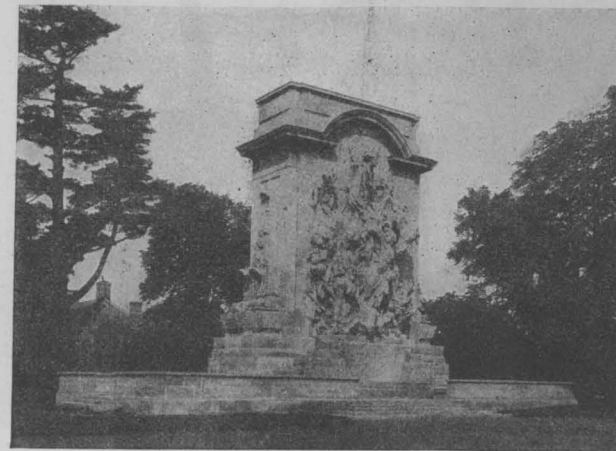
HARRY F. BREWER,

MERRITT G. PERKINS,

DAVID L. PIERSON,

WILLARD I. KIMM,

THOMAS W. WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*



PRINCETON BATTLE MONUMENT

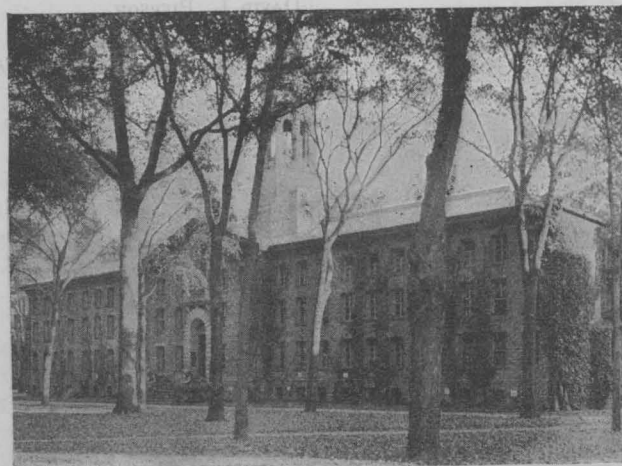
Interesting Program for the Historical Auto Tour of the National Society Delegates and Guests

LEAVING the headquarters of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, at the Hotel Berkeley-Carteret, Asbury Park, on Thursday morning, June 5th, at 9 A. M., the delegates, guests and others will be escorted by the New Jersey Society through one of the richest agricultural regions of New Jersey, all embraced in the historic County of Monmouth.

The first point of interest will be the ancient town of Freehold, settled over two centuries ago, and which is the county seat of Monmouth. It was at this place that the British, who had evacuated Valley Forge on June 19th, were overtaken by the Americans under the command of General Washington on June 27th. On the following morning at sunrise the battle, now famous in history, began in the day of intense heat with a large loss of life.

The Battle Monument, erected in Freehold, will be passed and also Tennent Church, which has been prominently identified with the Battle of Monmouth because of its use as a hospital during the engagement. The temperature was over 100 degrees during the entire day, but the end came with victory to the American arms.

Continuing through a rich farm country, filled with growing crops and delightful scenery, the party will proceed to Princeton, where Dr. James Grier Hibben, President of the University, will welcome the party at Old Nassau Hall. The building is standing identically as it was during the day of the battle on January 3, 1777, which was an American victory, Washington having also most skilfully outgeneraled Lord Cornwallis in command of the British at the second Battle of Trenton, just a few miles away, on January 2nd. Princeton is rich in historical associations and is famed as one of the leading universities of the country.



OLD NASSAU HALL, PRINCETON

A point of interest is the cemetery where several of the Presidents, including John Witherspoon, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, is buried. A short distance away is Stoney Brook, where the Battle of Princeton opened, and where

there is a Quaker Meeting House over 150 years old and a Quaker burying ground, in which are resting the remains of Richard Stockton, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

It is expected the party will arrive at Princeton at noon, and after the welcome by President Hibben, opportunity will be given to visit Old Nassau and other points of interest, after which luncheon will be served at 1 o'clock at the Princeton Inn.

Leaving Princeton at 2 o'clock, the tour will be continued to Trenton, passing the Trenton Battle Monument, and traveling through the most interesting parts of the city to the Old Barracks, erected in 1756 for housing the soldiers of the Crown in Colonial days. This is a most interesting place to visit, having been converted into a museum. The Delaware River flows majestically by its side, and the handsome memorial, contributed by Compatriot R. C. Ballard-Thruston in 1916, can also be viewed on the grounds. This was erected in memory of the heroic action of Washington in restoring loot taken from homes by the British while following Washington on his retreat across New Jersey.

The State House is adjacent, and there is much of value historically within the walls, including the State Museum and the State Library. From Trenton the tour will be continued to Washington's Crossing on the New Jersey side of the Delaware River, which a few years ago was set aside as a memorial reservation by the State of New Jersey. It was at this point that Washington and his army made the famous crossing of the Delaware on Christmas night, December 25, 1776, the story of which is familiar to all who are acquainted with American history.

The park has a number of memorials erected by various patriotic hereditary organizations.

Continuing the trip to the headquarters at Asbury Park, Hightstown will be passed, where the famous Peddie Institute, a Baptist organization, is carrying on an intensive work in educating youth.



MONUMENT ON PRINCETON BATTLEFIELD

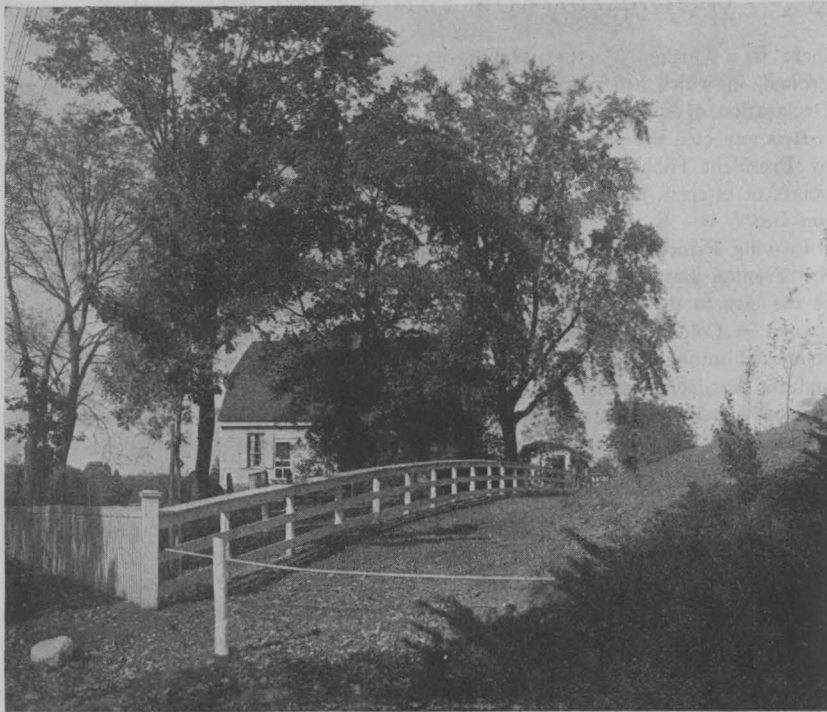


Photo by W. H. Broadwell, Newark, N. J.
MCKONKEY'S FERRY HOUSE, WASHINGTON'S CROSSING, NEW JERSEY



Photo by W. H. Broadwell, Newark, N. J.
BARRACKS AT TRENTON, N. J.

Committee of Correspondence and Safety

ARTHUR M. McCRILLIS, *Chairman*
Box 1243, Providence, R. I.

HARRY F. BREWER
New Jersey
CLIFFORD S. LEE
District of Columbia

LOREN E. SOUERS
Ohio
FREDERICK W. MILLSAUGH
Tennessee

STATE DIRECTORS

ALABAMA
REV. FRANKLIN S. MOSELEY,
Burnt Corn.

CALIFORNIA
STEPHEN PERKINS,
530 De Young Bldg., San Francisco.

DELAWARE
G. MORRIS WHITESIDE, 2ND,
DuPont Bldg., Wilmington.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DECATUR B. AXTELL,
716 19th St. N. W., Washington.

GEORGIA
COL. R. H. PECK,
1078 Arlington Ave., Atlanta.

ILLINOIS
DWIGHT S. BOBB,
231 South La Salle St., Chicago.

INDIANA
MARK H. REASONER,
901 New City Trust Bldg., Indianapolis.

KANSAS
ARTHUR J. CARRUTH, JR.,
Editor, Topeka State Journal, Topeka.

KENTUCKY
JUDGE LEWIS APPERSON,
Mt. Sterling.

MICHIGAN
J. RANDOLPH KENNEDY,
735 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit.

MISSOURI
DR. GEORGE C. TRAWICK,
5642 Kingsbury Blvd., St. Louis.

NEBRASKA
DR. FREDERICK A. STUFF,
Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln.

NEW JERSEY
DAVID L. PIERSON,
33 Lombardy St., Newark.

NEW YORK
CAPT. RICHARD V. GOODWIN,
111 John St., New York.

NORTH CAROLINA
GEN. ALBERT L. COX,
Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA
JUDGE B. F. SPAULDING,
Fargo.

OHIO
NEWTON H. FAIRBANKS,
Springfield.

OKLAHOMA
EDWARD F. MCKAY,
Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City.

PENNSYLVANIA
COL. FRANKLIN BLACKSTONE,
Box 224, Pittsburgh.

RHODE ISLAND
CAPT. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT,
Turks Head Bldg., Providence.

TENNESSEE
COL. HENRY DICKERSON,
Nashville.

VIRGINIA
H. CARTER BURRUSS,
Box 99, Norfolk.

WASHINGTON
THOMAS M. ASKREN,
631 Lyon Bldg., Seattle.

Doubtless the above list of State Directors of Correspondence and Safety would have been more complete had not many of our State Presidents refrained from making the appointment, that a newly elected President might have the privilege.

We urge each State President, who has not already done so, to immediately appoint a State Director.

Our committee cannot successfully function without a representative in every State.

New York Business Men Begin Fight to Curb Reds

Excerpt from *New York Times*.

"The Chamber of Commerce of New York City has launched a 'militant fight' against the communists with the formation of a committee that will work through patriotic societies as well as governmental agencies to deport 'shiploads' of aliens and induce employers to discharge all employees with radical tendencies.

"In announcing this action the chamber disclosed that in its opinion business conditions are menaced by communist activities here. Capt. C. H. Griffis, executive secretary of the chamber, asserted that Union Square was 'suffering already as a result of the communist riot.'

"The statement announcing the campaign follows:

"Announcing a militant fight against the communist menace, the New York City Chamber of Commerce has appointed a committee to lay plans for Americanization work. Brig. Gen. Peter E. Traub heads this committee, which has as members representatives from many of the patriotic bodies of the city."

On this committee is Major Charles A. Du Bois, Secretary, Empire State, Society Sons of the American Revolution, and includes also:

"The Rev. Dr. John Logan Davis, pastor, Washington Square M. E. Church; Major William F. Deegan, Tenement House Commissioner; James J. Kennedy, vice-president, Interstate Trust Company; William O. Mitchell, Grand Army of the Republic; James E. West, Chief Scout Executive, Boy Scouts of America; Colonel E. C. O. Thomas; Joseph Carl Thomson, Past State Commander, Veterans of Foreign Wars; Major Harold Lee, president, New York City Chamber of Commerce; Dr. Armitage Whitman; William P. Van Alstyne, Sons of the Revolution; Captain Sidney G. Gumpertz, Commander, S. Rankin Drew Post, American Legion.

"The announced program for this Americanization work includes a complete study of the deportation laws. The chamber announces that if these laws are not sufficient to provide for the prompt deportation of alien disturbers there will be efforts made to have them amended so as to make them more effective.

"Cooperating with the police, the chamber intends to compile a list of agitators in this city who are aliens and will insist on their immediate deportation. Major Harold Lee, president of the New York City Chamber of Commerce, said: 'As law-abiding citizens, we believe in the enforcement of all laws, but feel that those safeguarding our ideals and institutions and the very government itself should receive first consideration, and the most aggressive enforcement.'

"The chamber will advocate that corporations, merchants and all other employers take immediate steps to ascertain if there are any communists or agitators working for them. If so, the chamber asks that they be discharged and their places filled with patriotic American citizens who need work.

"It is planned that a city-wide committee, composed of representatives from all of the recognized patriotic societies in New York, be formed at once, that matters pertaining to Americanism can have the united support of all. It is believed that the present state of affairs is sufficiently serious to demand an immediate uniting, that a solid front be presented.

"Believing that the youth of the country should not be contaminated by foreign propaganda, it is planned to study and investigate the organization known as the Young Pioneers.

"Active encouragement and support will be given to the Boy and Girl Scout and Big Brother movements in America, as it is believed that these and other similar youth movements, which have as their purpose moral and constructive citizenship, will uplift the nation.

"Amplifying the formal statement, Mr. Griffis declared:

"There is a lot of talk about enforcement of the laws. There are a number of laws on the statute books that are not enforced. The chamber believes that it is about time the most vital laws of all are enforced. We have laws providing for the deportation of alien agitators, and those are the laws we have in mind.'

"He described the Young Pioneers as the communist counterpart of the Boy Scouts, and declared that they 'beat up Boy Scouts and strip their uniforms from them. That is the kind of propaganda that is going on in the schools.'

TO STATE DIRECTORS OF CORRESPONDENCE AND SAFETY:

As rapidly as possible please secure the appointment of a chapter Director of Correspondence and Safety by every chapter in your State.

Send the name and address of each, as soon as appointed, to the Chairman, Box 1243, Providence, R. I.

The Pennsylvania Society, whose State Director of Correspondence and Safety is Col. Franklin Blackstone, at a meeting of its Board of Management on March 6, unanimously passed the following resolutions:

Whereas, recent articles in newspapers have stated that associations and organizations, with names of various kinds that may mislead readers of their real intent and purposes, have communicated with one or more or all of the American Delegates to the London Naval Conference now in session; and

Whereas, some of these Associations recommend, or are quoted as recommending, "an appeal for a reduction of armaments, not a mere limitation of the armaments of nations"; and

Whereas, some of said appeals may have a tendency to imply an attitude of the American people that is not consistent with the opinion of the great majority of the American people; be it therefore

Resolved: That the Board of Management of the Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the American Revolution appeal to the American Delegates to the London Naval Conference to disregard appeals based upon any condition that will, or might, place a wrong construction upon the opinion of the great majority of the American people or that might jeopardize the established ratio of American naval construction under existing laws or treaties; and be it further

Resolved: That it be recommended that all attempts at agreements on naval armaments be considered by the American Delegates only on the basis of vessels built or building and that they disagree with any proposal to reduce by destruction American armaments unless there is an actual material destruction in the same ratio by every other nation having a Navy whether or not represented at the conference and that any considered reduction be material and not paper plans representing future construction; and be it further

Resolved: That the American Delegates adopt the policy of naval parity on the basis of naval strength with Great Britain rather than one of navy weakness with the British or any other Government; and be it further

Resolved: That the President and Secretary of the Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the American Revolution, are hereby authorized and directed to communicate copies of this Resolution, within one week from this date of its adoption, to each delegate representing the United States of America at the Naval Conference in London; and that additional copies be sent to his Excellency, the President of the United States, the Honorable Herbert Hoover; and to the President General and Secretary-General of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution.



HALE HOUSE AND MONUMENT TO GENERAL MERCER, PRINCETON

RAILROAD FARES REDUCED FOR DELEGATES

On behalf of the Transportation Committee in reference to the forthcoming National Congress to be held at the Berkeley-Carteret Hotel, Asbury Park, N. J., in June next, Mr. Hope, chairman of that committee, submits the following for the guidance of our delegates and for the benefit of members and dependent members of their families:

A reduction of *one and one-half fare on the certificate plan* will apply for members attending the meeting of Sons of the American Revolution, National Society, to be held June 1-5, 1930, also for dependent members of their families, and the arrangements will apply from all sections of the country.

Children of 5 and under 12 years of age when accompanied by parent or guardian will, under like conditions, be charged one-half of the fares for adults.

The following directions are submitted for your guidance:

1. Tickets at the regular one-way tariff fares for the going journey may be obtained on any of the following dates (but not on any other date) May 29 to June 4. Be sure that when purchasing going ticket you request a *certificate*. *Do not make the mistake of asking for a receipt.*

2. Present yourself at the railroad station for tickets and certificates at least 30 minutes before departure of train on which you will begin your journey.

3. *Certificates are not kept at all stations.* If you inquire at your home station, you can ascertain whether certificates and through tickets can be obtained to place of meeting. If not obtainable at your home station, the agent will inform

you at what station they can be obtained. You can in such case purchase a local ticket to the station which has certificates in stock, where you can purchase a through ticket and at the same time ask for and obtain a certificate to place of meeting.

4. *Immediately on your arrival at the meeting present your certificate to the endorsing officer, Mr. T. W. Williams, Jr., as the reduced fares for the return journey will not apply unless you are properly identified as provided for by the certificates.*

5. It has been arranged that the special agent of the carriers will be in attendance on June 2 to 5, from 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., to validate certificates. If you arrive at the meeting and leave for home again prior to the special agent's arrival, or if you arrive at the meeting later than June 5, after the special agent has left, you cannot have your certificate validated and consequently you will not obtain the benefit of the reduction on the home journey.

6. So as to prevent disappointment, it must be understood that the reduction on the return journey is not guaranteed, *but is contingent on an attendance of not less than 150 members of the organization at the meeting and dependent members of their families*, holding regularly issued certificates obtained from ticket agents at starting points, from where the regular one-way, adult tariff fares to place of meeting are not less than 67 cents on going journey.

Certificates issued to children at half fares will be counted the same as certificates held by adults.

7. If the necessary minimum of 150 certificates are presented to the special agent, and your certificate is duly validated, you will be entitled up to and including June 9, 1930, to a return ticket via the same route over which you made the going journey *at one-half of the regular one-way tariff fare* from the place of meeting to the point at which your certificate was issued.

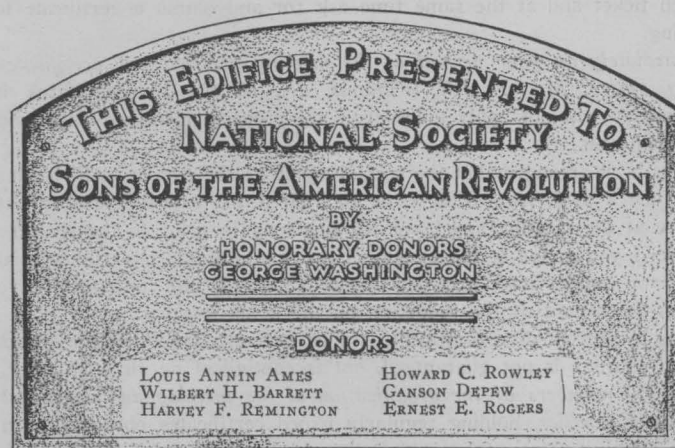
8. Return tickets issued at the reduced fares will not be good on any limited train on which such reduced fare transportation is not honored.

9. *No refund of fare will be made on account of failure to obtain proper certificate when purchasing going tickets, nor on account of failure to present validated certificate when purchasing return ticket.*

CONGRESSIONAL HEARINGS

During the present session of Congress there have been a number of hearings before the Committee on Immigration of the House of Representatives. Several of the pending bills are amendments to the 1924 Act and are of such nature that the Committee on Immigration of this Society in conjunction with representatives of many other patriotic societies have attended these hearings and opposed the features which are considered unacceptable. The Secretary General has appeared on three occasions and vigorously opposed any amendments not in accordance with the accepted views of the National Society S. A. R. Mr. Steele also appeared before the Committee on Judiciary in favor of the bill for the adoption of the "Star Spangled Banner" as our National Anthem.

Our Memorial



The names on this Tablet are for illustration purposes only and consist of the President-General and Headquarters Committee

To become one of the Donors of this dignified building and to have your name inscribed on the Bronze Tablet to be placed in its entrance is an honor of which every compatriot should, if possible, take advantage. To future generations, descendants of these compatriots, here will be an everlasting memorial to those that assisted to make this great project a success. These are the Compatriots, State Societies and Chapters that have already contributed up to and including March 1, 1930.

LIST OF DONORS TO THE NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS FUND OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AS OF MARCH 1, 1930

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.....New Jersey
 Allen, Martin Smith.....New York
 Allen, William L.....New York
 Allen, Z. Nelson.....New York
 Ames, Louis Annin.....New York
 Andrew Jackson Chapter.....Tennessee
 Armington, Arthur H.....Rhode Island
 Austin, Henry W., (2).....Illinois
 Baker, Henry Fenimore, (2).....Maryland
 Barrett, Wilbert H., (2).....Michigan
 Beecher, L. Wheeler.....Connecticut
 Beecher, Mrs. L. Wheeler.....Connecticut
 Bennett, Leslie Jay.....New York
 Blaisdell, Louis S.....Massachusetts
 Blakelee, Dennis A.....Connecticut
 Brewer, Harry F.....New Jersey
 Bridgman, Oliver B.....New York
 Empire State Chapter.....New York
 Brown, Leroy S.....Massachusetts
 Buffalo Chapter.....New York
 California State Society.....California
 Carr, Jerome P.....Virginia
 Carr, Mrs. Jerome P., D. A. R.....Virginia
 Chapoton, Henry O.....Michigan
 Clark, Ernest J.....Maryland
 Collins, G. K.....North Carolina
 Connecticut State Society.....Connecticut
 Corby, William S., (2).....Dist. of Columbia
 Corr, J. Wilfred.....Colorado

Cox, Edwin E.....California
 Crane, Augustus Stout (In Memory of).....New Jersey
 Crane, Frederick Lea.....New Jersey
 Crane, William H.....Maryland
 Curtis, Lewis B.....Connecticut
 David Humphreys Branch (2).....Connecticut
 Davidson, John (Revolutionary Ancestor).....North Carolina
 Davidson, William Lee (Revolutionary Ancestor).....North Carolina
 Delano, Harry D.....Massachusetts
 Depew, Chauncey M.....New York
 Depew, Ganson (5).....New York
 Depew, Ganson (Complimentary).....New York
 District of Columbia Society.....Dist. of Columbia
 Elizabethtown Chapter.....New Jersey
 Elliott, George A.....Delaware
 Empire State Society.....New York
 Erskine, Albert R.....Indiana
 Fellows, James Harvey (In Memory of).....South Dakota
 Felt, Dorr E., (2).....Illinois
 Finley, Dr. Mark F.....Dist. of Columbia
 Follansbee, Benjamin Gilbert.....Pennsylvania
 Forney, John K.....Kansas
 Fort Necessity Chapter.....Pennsylvania
 Fulton, William Edwards.....Connecticut
 Gabell, Walter.....Pennsylvania
 Gadd, Nathan T.....Nebraska
 George Rogers Clark Chapter.....Illinois

George Rogers Clark Chapter.....West Virginia
 George Washington Chapter.....Massachusetts
 Goodwin, Charles L.....Connecticut
 Goodwin, George R.....Connecticut
 Hahn, Frederic deGarmer.....New Jersey
 Harbison, William Albert.....New York
 Haywood, Ernest.....North Carolina
 Hull, Harold S.....New York
 Iglehart, Dr. James Davidson.....Maryland
 Illinois State Society.....Illinois
 Indiana State Society.....Indiana
 Jenks, Chancellor L., (2).....Illinois
 John Sevier Chapter.....Tennessee
 Johnson, Benjamin N., (5).....Massachusetts
 Kansas State Society.....Kansas
 Kendall, Messmore.....New York
 Kiggins, Charles Symmes.....New Jersey
 Kimball, Arthur R.....Connecticut
 Kleinhans, Edward L.....New York
 Kress, Samuel H.....New York
 Lewis, Isaac Newton.....Massachusetts
 Lippitt, Alexander Farnum (In Memory of).....Rhode Island
 Louisiana State Society.....Louisiana
 Marble, William A.....New York
 Maryland State Society.....Maryland
 Massachusetts State Society.....Massachusetts
 McCamant, Wallace.....Oregon
 McGarry, William Rutledge.....Dist. of Columbia
 Michigan State Society (4).....Michigan
 Miller, C. Wilbur.....Maryland
 Miller, Henry J.....New Jersey
 Millsbaugh, Frederick W.....Tennessee
 Minnesota State Society.....Minnesota
 Newberry, John S.....Michigan
 Newburgh Chapter.....New York
 New Jersey State Society (2).....New Jersey
 New York Chapter.....New York
 North Carolina State Society.....North Carolina
 Ohio State Society.....Ohio
 Old Essex Chapter.....Massachusetts
 Overfield, Chauncey P.....Utah
 Palmer, John S., II.....Rhode Island
 Perkins, Merritt Greenwood (2).....New Jersey
 Philadelphia Chapter.....Pennsylvania
 Pittsburgh Chapter.....Pennsylvania
 Pomeroy, George Eltweed.....Ohio

Pratt, Pascal Paoli (In Memory of).....New York
 Pugaley, Cornelius A.....New York
 Rand, George F.....New York
 Remington, Harvey F.....New York
 Rhode Island State Society.....Rhode Island
 Rice, Lewis A.....Maryland
 Richard Montgomery Chapter.....Ohio
 Rochester Chapter.....New York
 Rogers, Ernest E.....Connecticut
 Rowley, Howard C.....California
 Sackett, Henry Woodward.....New York
 Sappington, G. Ridgely.....Maryland
 Schanck, Rulof C.....Pennsylvania
 Shriner, Edward Derf.....Maryland
 Spaulding, Samuel S.....New York
 Springfield Chapter.....Illinois
 Sterling, George Curtis (In Memory of).....New Jersey
 Stone, Dr. William Addison.....Michigan
 Sumner, Arthur P.....Rhode Island
 Tennessee State Society.....Tennessee
 Texas State Society.....Texas
 Thom, DeCourcy W.....Maryland
 Thruston, R. C. Ballard (5).....Kentucky
 Torbet, Lewis K.....Illinois
 Utah State Society.....Utah
 Van Orsdel, Josiah A.....Dist. of Columbia
 Walker, John A.....Texas
 Walker, John Lucius.....Pennsylvania
 Warren, Tracy Bronson.....Connecticut
 Wentworth, Elmer M.....Iowa
 Western Reserve Society.....Ohio
 West Virginia State Society.....West Virginia
 White, Herbert H.....Connecticut
 Whitman, Charles S.....New York
 Wickham, Clarence H.....Connecticut
 Wiggin, Burton H.....Massachusetts
 Wight, Charles H.....New York
 Wight, John Claflin.....New York
 Wiley, J. Allen.....Connecticut
 Williams, Thomas Wright.....New Jersey
 Woodworth, Chauncey O.....New York

HONORARY DONORS

George Washington
 Thomas Jefferson
 Abraham Lincoln

DO YOU NOT WANT TO HAVE YOUR NAME INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE LIST?

NOTE: Donors are contributors of \$500 or more. As names are added to the list they will be published.

National Memorials—Their Significance

Washington should be a symbol of the soul of America.—CALVIN COOLIDGE

The Sons of the American Revolution National Headquarters will testify to the loving remembrance of men who gave a Patriotic Faith to the soul of the Nation which Washington and the American Revolutionary Patriots established.

Washington, which means so much to Americans, will have added meaning to the Sons of the American Revolution because our Headquarters, which belongs to all of us, is there.

Be one of the Sustaining Members by adding a tribute or a memorial to one loved and revered.

LIST OF SUSTAINING MEMBERS, MARCH 1, 1930

Alabama State Society.....Alabama
Anonymous.....New Jersey
Aldred, Frederick W.....Rhode Island
Alexander, Clarence H.....New Jersey
Alexander, Wallace M.....California
Alexander, William P.....New York
Anderson, John W.....Michigan
Anderson, Robert M.....New York
Apperson, Lewis.....Kentucky
Baird, John (Revolutionary Ancestor).....Texas
Baker, Charles A.....Dist. of Columbia
Baker, H. Warren.....New Jersey
Barker, John S.....Dist. of Columbia
Barnes, Roy V.....Michigan
Bayless, Benjamin (Revolutionary Ancestor).....Texas
Beecher, Henry L.....Minnesota
Bekeart, Phil B.....California
Berryman, Clifford K.....Dist. of Columbia
Bibbins, Arthur Barneveld.....Maryland
Bierbower, James C.....Texas
Bigelow, George A.....Massachusetts
Bissell, George W.....Michigan
Black, John W.....Illinois
Blair, Frank P.....Illinois
Blakeslee, Harry K.....New Jersey
Blanchard, Henry Lawton.....Massachusetts
Bowman, Louis A.....Illinois
Breckenridge, J. M.....Missouri
Bridgman, Edward C.....New York
Brown, C. G.....California
Brown, James E.....Illinois
Brown, Thomas Stephen.....Pennsylvania
Bruce, Helm.....Kentucky
Burgess, George F.....Connecticut
Burnham, George Summers.....Louisiana
Butterworth, William.....Illinois
Calfee, Robert M.....Ohio
Campbell, Francis G.....Michigan
Capt. John Couch Branch.....Connecticut
Carman, Dr. L. D.....Dist. of Columbia
Cheney, Louis R.....Connecticut
Christianscy, Cornelius.....Florida
Clarke, Louis G.....Oregon
Cleveland, Lieut. Lloyd K.....Michigan
Coburn, John (Revolutionary Ancestor).....Texas
Cochran, Andrew (Revolutionary Ancestor).....Texas
Coe, Benjamin J.....New Jersey
Coe, Wayne W.....Oregon
Colson, Harry G.....Illinois
Coltman, Dr. Robert.....Dist. of Columbia
Conolly, Whitman Robert, U. S. A. (In Memory of).....Illinois
Cooper, Wade H.....Dist. of Columbia
Couty, Norman M.....Kentucky
Couty, Norman Milner, II.....Kentucky
Crandell, Floyd Guy.....Ohio
Crane, Francis Selden.....Maryland
Crane, William Herbert, Jr.....Maryland
Dake, Millard H.....New York
Davis, G. Richard.....New York
Davis, Harry A.....Dist. of Columbia
Delaware Society.....Delaware
Denver Chapter.....Colorado

Deweese, Samuel (Revolutionary Ancestor).....Texas
Doremus, Cornelius.....New Jersey
Drake, J. Frank.....Pennsylvania
Draper, Henry White.....Dist. of Columbia
Dubois, Charles A.....New York
Earnest, John Paul.....Dist. of Columbia
Eastell, R. T.....Pennsylvania
Edwards, Thomas R.....New York
Ely, Selden M.....Dist. of Columbia
Fernald, Henry Barker.....New Jersey
Fletcher, Richard G.....Dist. of Columbia
Frampton, Albert S.....Missouri
Frampton, Reynolds C.....Missouri
Franklin, Frederick H.....Rhode Island
French, David E.....West Virginia
Gay, Herbert S.....New Jersey
Getman, James Edgar (In Memory of).....New York
Getman, Melancthon J.....New York
Gibbs, Malcolm G.....Dist. of Columbia
Gillmore, Robert W.....Pennsylvania
Godard, George S.....Connecticut
Gore, Capt. Albert J.....Dist. of Columbia
Gore, Edward E.....Illinois
Griffin, Nicholas M.....Illinois
Grymes, Arthur J.....New Jersey
Hamlin, Byron E.....Dist. of Columbia
Hannay, William M.....Dist. of Columbia
Harbison, Leslie C.....Illinois
Hill, Hon. David Jayne.....Dist. of Columbia
Holt, Bertram G.....New York
Holt, Frank Ward.....Michigan
Howard, Henry Herbert.....Massachusetts
Hughes, Isaac Lamont.....Michigan
Hughes, Rupert.....New York
Humphreys, Robert W.....Texas
Huntington Chapter.....New York
Ingraham, William M.....Maine
Johnson, Nelson Trusler.....Dist. of Columbia
Jouett, Edward S.....Kentucky
Kelsey, William A.....Dist. of Columbia
Kent, Henry R.....Illinois
Kimball, Harry S.....Massachusetts
Knowles, Morris.....Pennsylvania
Lane, Arthur S.....Connecticut
Lauffer, Dr. Charles A.....Pennsylvania
Lee, Wilson H.....Connecticut
Lewis, Albert N.....Connecticut
Lewis, Clifford M.....Dist. of Columbia
Louisiana Society.....Louisiana
Macpherson, Malcolm.....Pennsylvania
Markley, J. H.....Illinois
Marsellus, John.....New York
Mathews, John A.....New York
Maynadier, Thomas Murray.....Maryland
McClary, Nelson A.....Illinois
McCrillis, Arthur M.....Rhode Island
McDonald, Charles S.....Michigan
McMath, Francis C.....Michigan
Miller, William A.....Dist. of Columbia
Missouri State Society.....Missouri
Monmouth Chapter.....New Jersey
Moore, Harold A.....Illinois
Morgan, Edward J.....Connecticut

Morgan, Paul B.....Massachusetts
Morgan, Philip Sidney.....Maryland
Morris, Henry Curtis.....Dist. of Columbia
Moses, Ernest C.....Illinois
Nathan Hale Chapter.....Ohio
Nebraska State Society.....Nebraska
Newcombe, Frederick William.....Dist. of Columbia
Niemann, Adolphus E.....Pennsylvania
Norcross, J. Arnold.....Connecticut
North Dakota Society.....North Dakota
Oakland Chapter.....Michigan
Page, William Tyler.....Maryland
Parker, John M., Jr.....Connecticut
Phillips, Z. B.....Dist. of Columbia
Pond, Edgar L.....Connecticut
Potter, Edward W.....New York
Powers, George A.....New York
Prescott, Sydney I.....New York
Reed, William P.....Illinois
Reilly, William W.....New York
Rendleman, Dr. John J.....Illinois
Robertson, James Albert.....New Jersey
San Diego Chapter.....California
Schaute, Lieut. Col. Frederick W. (In Memory of).....Missouri
Schouten, Charles P.....Minnesota
Searles, J. W.....New Jersey
Shaw, William A.....Pennsylvania
Sherwood, P. Valentine.....New York
Shriner, Edward Derr, Jr.....Maryland

Skinner, James G.....Illinois
Smith, Frank G.....Michigan
Smith, Marshall A.....Ohio
Souers, Loren Edmunds.....Ohio
Spencer, Alfred, Jr.....Connecticut
Squier, Albert J.....New York
Steele, Frank B.....New York
Stone, Lane K.....New York
Summers, Milo C.....Dist. of Columbia
Sumner, Frank F.....Pennsylvania
Syracuse Chapter.....New York
Tanke, Eugene.....New York
Taylor, Blair.....Indiana
Tracy, Robert Coleman.....Dist. of Columbia
Van Nostrand, Charles R.....New York
Virginia State Society.....Virginia
Wales, Kenneth S.....Dist. of Columbia
Wasson, James (Revolutionary Ancestor).....Texas
Waters, Dudley E.....Michigan
Weedon, John C.....Dist. of Columbia
Welsh, Robert C.....Pennsylvania
West, Charles C.....New Jersey
Whyte, Andrew Condit.....New Jersey
Williams, Harry R.....Connecticut
Wilson, Odell.....Ohio
Wilson, W. G.....Ohio
Wiltzie, Charles H.....New York
Wood, George (Revolutionary Ancestor).....Texas
Wyoming Society.....Wyoming
York, Samuel A.....Connecticut

NOTE: Sustaining membership is \$100.00 or more.



Photo by W. H. Broadwell, Newark, N. J.
TENNETT CHURCH, ENGLISHTOWN, N. J.

A Brief Outline of the Bi-Centennial Celebration

On February 22 in Washington, there were publicly outlined for the first time the tentative plans for the nation-wide celebration of the 200th anniversary of the birth of George Washington, by William Tyler Page, Clerk of the House of Representatives and Secretary of the Bi-Centennial Commission, in a speech at the Capitol exercises, and by Senator Simeon D. Fess, chairman, at the Memorial Continental Hall celebration. While details of the plans have of course yet to be perfected, the general outline is quite complete and it is the intention of the commission to make this observance the most outstanding and far reaching celebration ever held by any nation in commemoration of any great figure of history.

First and foremost the observance is to be continuous, beginning with February 22, 1932, through the following Thanksgiving, or end of November. Each month will be devoted to some special phase or feature, utilizing the special national holidays which may occur therein as the central theme. Thus, February will, of course, be the great memorial month, centering on the 22nd and inaugurating the year's program; formal dedication of national memorials to Washington, a meeting of the governors of all States and the great memorial oration by the President; a great pageant of the life of Washington with special music and a special composition by John Philip Sousa will be part of the evening celebration in the city of Washington.

March will feature President's Day, the welcoming to Washington as guests of the Nation, the descendants of all Presidents of the United States. A great procession led by the President and Vice-President and all living former Presidents and Vice-Presidents and a great social function in the evening.

April, bringing Easter, will be especially devoted to religious services of outstanding inspiration. Patriot's Day, the anniversary of Lexington and Concord will also be a special date in this month.

May will center on Memorial Day as the special commemorative date for all heroes of the Republic. Great services at Arlington and elsewhere in memory of our heroic dead. A week of reunions of the Grand Army of the Republic, Confederate soldiers, and veterans of Spanish-American and World War is also contemplated.

Flag Day in June will give an opportunity for vast outdoor pageantry in every State, the Flag of the United States being the keynote for one of the greatest spectacular days conceivable.

Independence Day in July will, of course, be the rally day for the most outstanding celebrations of the Nation's Independence.

August will be the month of pilgrimages to the historic shrines of America, ending always at Washington, with daily, open-air events.

September will be Education Month. Labor Day will be a day of thankfulness for laborers that the Father of this Country knew what it was to labor with his hands, and as an employer of labor held honorable labor a sacred thing. Educators of America will gather in Washington, with the School of Government established in memory of George Washington, at George Washington University, as the principal objective, emphasizing the part they must play in the Americanizing of Americans in the future.

Columbus and Roosevelt Days in October will form the special days of com-

memoration when America will be shown in the great march of the ages from the discovery of the continent to the opening of the Pacific at Panama and her rise from the vision of Columbus to world leadership under the influence and example of our great George Washington.

November, closing the year's program will emphasize the glorification of the American home and the old-fashioned ideals of America in the midst of a new age. Election Day will be emphasized as the great privilege and duty of every qualified American citizen, and Thanksgiving Day, the final note of the great commemoration, will close the program in the fitting spirit, in one great noble hymn of Thanksgiving for our great Leader, our great Constitution, our great and beautiful America!

Every State will, of course, hold some special celebration within its own confines, the date to be one of special State significance. It is planned that the inaugural celebration on February 22, at which time there will also be observances in the several States will be so timed in each State that the President's address, made in Washington and broadcast, will be heard in every State as the central address of the occasion. All places important in Washington's career will, of course, observe special celebrations on the anniversaries of the events occurring there.

That the spiritual values of this commemoration may not be overlooked there is to be published by special congressional action, a definitive edition of all the essential writings of George Washington, comprising upward of about 5,000 unpublished manuscripts. The completion of the beautiful Memorial Bridge and Boulevard to Mount Vernon will be the great material memorial which will visualize to hundreds of thousands now and in the future the reverence and regard in which we hold our noble Washington. On screen and stage and in the public press, this great commemorative year will be impressed on every American, and a great educational program is an integral part of the comprehensive plan.

This, in brief, faintly outlines all that is being planned and conceived for this greatest of anniversaries. Let every compatriot of the Sons of the American Revolution stand ready to do his part in reverence and in loyalty! From time to time THE MINUTE MAN will publish the special plans and features of outstanding significance, as they are perfected and it is expected that every State society and chapter will cooperate to the limit of capacity in both national and local observances.

REVOLUTIONARY GRAVES RECORDS AND MARKERS

As the spring and summer months approach, State societies and chapters are reminded that activities in the matter of identifying and marking Revolutionary graves should become of primary interest and importance. The National Committee has prepared a new descriptive folder of the Official Grave Marker of the S. A. R., with space prepared for a suitable record of identified graves. These may be obtained on request at National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street, Washington, as well as order blanks for the markers. It is desired to have a comprehensive file of these records, and if you have not already sent in the record of your ancestor's grave, please send for the folder and return the blank for filing.

Shall America Be Kept American?

By PAUL STINCHFIELD, President, California State Society, S. A. R.
An Address Delivered to Various Chapters of the California Society.

The World Conflict

WE ARE in the midst of one of the greatest transitional periods in the history of mankind. The whole world is in a state of flux. In his splendid little book entitled, "American Individualism," our great compatriot, President Hoover, wrote: "Five or six great social philosophies are at struggle in the world for ascendancy." This struggle is not, as is often stated, the result of the World War, for, as President Hoover further wrote: "The war itself in its last stages was a conflict of social philosophies."

This conflict of social philosophies did not end with the signing of the Armistice or the Treaty of Versailles. These agreements but temporarily ended the physical warfare and opened the way for the conflict to be carried on by more subtle means in the mental realm through propaganda and manipulation of the minds of the masses. The advocates of these different philosophies are today carrying their subversive activities into all the nations of the world with the purpose of undermining and weakening the social and political structures founded upon principles contrary to their own theories.

Despotism Enthroned

Some of the nations of Europe are completely controlled by these radical philosophies. Their leaders are followed by large groups of the people who have not only repudiated monarchy with its divine right of kings, but democratic republicanism, the social philosophy upon which our own national structure is built. They have substituted for an absolute king, an absolute state controlled not by the people but by a minority class—a new governing class with absolute power—a class drafted largely from the bottom of the old social order. The liberty of the people—the rights of man as they are conceived of in all countries of Anglo-Saxon civilization, have been overthrown, and despotism, although dressed up in new and apparently benevolent garments, has been enthroned.

Aggressive Propaganda

If the European leaders of these nations controlled by radical social philosophies were content to confine their activities to the nations which they control there would be little need of our concerning ourselves. They will not do this for they consider these nations to be merely bases from which they may carry on their missionary propaganda. In an article entitled, "Mussolini's American Empire," in the November number of *Harper's Magazine*, may be found an illustration of some of these aggressive activities in our own land.

Having rejected government by majorities these leaders make no effort to win the majority over to their philosophy through open, honorable means, but work under cover to separate, confuse and mislead public opinion. They place their representatives who are known as liberals in key positions in educational, charitable, social welfare and patriotic organizations of high standing where they may best carry on this subversive activity. A perfect example of this method may be found in the so-called black list controversy of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

If you would take the trouble to investigate the subtle propaganda being carried on against our Citizens Military Training Camps, and the Reserve Officers Training Corps in our high schools and colleges, as well as that against our Navy, you would find that although this activity apparently emanates from American groups of religionists and pacifists, it in fact, emanates from Russia, a country where all the youth is under compulsory military training.

"The American Coalition" and the National Defense Committee of the Daughters of the American Revolution in Washington are thoroughly informed as to these activities. They are prepared to prove to you that not only these activities but the nation-wide organized activity in our schools and colleges for the promotion of atheism, is also an emanation directed from Moscow.

Russia has the largest population of any European power and is today educating millions of her youth to believe that all the misery in the world is the result of the philosophy upon which our social and political systems are built. These young men and women mature with a false point of view, thoroughly persuaded that they must be prepared at the psychological moment to go out into the world as crusaders, and overthrow what they have been educated to believe is the curse of mankind. Extensive military training is being given to both boys and girls that they may be prepared for this world conflict.

Minority Control Through Balance of Power

The future may hold for us new and better forms of social and political organization but the members of our societies will always be found standing for the fundamentals upon which our Nation was built, thus helping to maintain the balance between conservative and radical influences for true liberalism and assuring progress from the basis of those fundamental principles which are emanations of eternal truth.

The greed and selfishness of the conservative leaders of the upper classes throughout the world, resisting all efforts of the liberal elements of the population to progress along the lines which would establish a greater degree of social justice among men, is, and has been, largely responsible for revolutionary movements and for the rebellion of the masses against established civilizations.

We know today that there is nothing static in the universe—that if we resist progress, which is in accordance with the primary law of life, we shall go forward painfully through revolution rather than painlessly through evolution. The conservative, resisting the law of progress, forces us to go forward by this confused painful process and is primarily responsible for the revolutionary activities of the moral forces demanding progress in establishing greater social justice as was the case in both the French and the American Revolutions. Ofttimes this resistance of the conservatives to orderly progress throws control into the hands of organized minority groups of radicals through the operation of "the law of a balance of power," as was the case in Russia. This conflict between conservative and liberal is largely responsible for the growing influence and control by the forces revolting against our civilization in many countries of the world today. We must maintain the balance of power for the principles of true liberalism upon which our Nation was built.

New Immigration and Its Leadership

During the past fifty years our country has been flooded with millions of immigrants from the nations so largely controlled by these radical philosophies which

are so subversive to our national ideals. The immigrants have come largely from the lowest classes of these countries.

The leaders of this new immigration, some of whom were sent here by foreign governments for the purpose, have been preaching to these masses of disaffected, ill-adjusted aliens, in season and out of season—that America is a federation of races and cultures; that they must cling to their old cultures and resist the efforts of narrow-minded, Puritanical Americans to Americanize them.

One of these leaders recently wrote: "Bid the German, the Jew, the Latin and the Slav preserve his cultural tradition and beware the encroachments of neo-Puritan barbarisms." Still another wrote: "We cannot assimilate; it is so humiliating to us that we become contemptible in submitting to the process."

Such leadership renders this new immigration even less assimilable than it would be under normal conditions and evidences a deliberate effort to replace our traditional Americanism with a new type of Americanism.

This false leadership accounts for much of the lawlessness and disloyalty among these people. They form large foreign blocs in the Nation and are being manipulated from their old countries by this leadership through their foreign language press, thus interfering with our Americanization work and troubling us with large unassimilable racial groups whose minds are being filled with hatred for all that is sacred and traditional in our national life.

Our Nation Endangered

Since the opening of the twentieth century there has been an increasing pressure of alien cultures in our land. Ex-President Coolidge wrote in his book, "The Price of Freedom": "There is in our land today a great mass yet to be won to American ways of thought."

He also wrote in his message to Congress in 1923: "American institutions rest solely on citizenship. They were created by people who had a background of self-government. New arrivals should be limited to our capacity to absorb them into the ranks of good citizenship. AMERICA MUST BE KEPT AMERICAN."

"The 1920 census revealed that our population is one-third foreign. In other words, that we have now over 14 millions foreign-born and over 21 millions of foreign-born parentage." (From James H. Patten, "Our Immigration Problem," *The New Age*, Nov., 1928.) Does this sound as though we were keeping America American? No, it certainly does not, but it does clearly indicate that the splendid Americanization work being carried on by our public schools and by such organizations as the Daughters of the American Revolution MUST BE STRENGTHENED AND SUPPORTED.

Our national metropolis is a foreign-minded city containing 1,500,000 aliens, of whom 800,000 neither speak or understand English. This city, the city that largely sets our fashions, dominates drama, music, art and moving pictures—the city that largely controls our finances and economics, is a city, as you see, composed largely of unassimilated racial groups. It is "the largest negro city in the world; it is the largest Jewish city; it is the largest Italian and largest Irish city, as well as the third largest German city." (Quoted from the *World's Work*, October, 1927. "The School of the Tiger," by Hapgood & Moskowitz.)

We have seen examples of Americans of the new immigration who, after having built up great institutions in our country, have evidenced an interest in the land and race of their forbears, which proved a sentimental and cultural—a racial allegiance which was divided, although their political allegiance may not have been; such instances indicate the danger to American independence of great

power and control coming into the hands of Americans whose hearts are divided between our nation and their race.

Do not think I make light of this sentiment of citizens for the race and land of their fathers. Individuals who can be quickly won from such sentiment do not make good American citizens. One of our mistakes has been to believe that such sentiments and emotions could be transferred from one nation to another as you would change a garment. This cannot be done; at best, assimilation to the alien of this new immigration is, as Prof. Henry Pratt Fairchild has so well said in his book, "The Melting Pot Mistake," a "tragic, soul-wrecking process." A genuine American of the new immigration—the late Gino Speranza, well understood this, for he wrote in his splendid book, "Race or Nation": "The test of service and devotion for the new stock may be, after all, not how much we give of ourselves, but how much of ourselves we deny."

Citizenship Withheld

Goodly numbers of these people, although altogether alien at heart, have obtained citizenship. They are well organized and well financed and are using their political power to obstruct and defeat legislation necessary to American welfare. Their leaders claim that America's great progress in world leadership during the past fifty years has been accomplished by this new stock. Assuming to have thus demonstrated their superiority, they claim the right to govern the country politically. Upon all questions their sentiment causes their primary concern to be the effect of legislation upon the welfare of the nations from which they come.

That this condition may be corrected a much longer period of residence must be required before citizenship is granted. We should as Prof. Wilbur C. Abbott writes in his book, "The New Barbarians," withhold citizenship until the spirit of Americanism is bred in their lives."

When a large percentage of the electorate is foreign-born or of first or second generation Americans, our Nation is in danger. The only possible exception might be when such foreign-born come from English-speaking countries, with literary, social and political traditions from which we have developed our own.

The Great Awakening

For ten years previous to the World War these immigrants were coming at the rate of approximately a million a year. It was only when problems incidental to this new immigration reached serious proportions in our great industrial states and following the revival of patriotic nationalism, brought about by the World War, that our people were willing to reject their impractical sentimentalism and to listen to the dictates of wisdom as enunciated by our founders—Washington, Jefferson, Hamilton, Adams and Franklin, all of whom were opposed to immigration to our country.

Realizing through our activities in the World War that the major part of these immigrants were unassimilable, and realizing the great need of a homogeneous citizenship during this transitional period in world affairs, our Congress in 1924 passed the "Johnson Immigration Law." This law has been aptly described as our "Second Declaration of Independence." It limits the number of immigrants who may come here each year to a quota of 150,000. It allows to each nation the right to contribute within this quota a percentage which would correspond to that which has contributed to the national population as a whole. As a friendly gesture to our neighbors in the Western Hemisphere the native born in these countries were exempted from this restrictive legislation.

The law has now been in operation five years, but owing to the aggressive

pressure exerted on Congress by aliens and hyphenated groups, the legislation necessary to enforce it has not been passed, and it has not accomplished the purpose for which it was framed.

Law Fails to Function

In spite of the almost unanimous vote by which this legislation passed Congress, the foreign-minded groups of our population are so completely organized, so generously financed and so militantly united that they have up to this date succeeded in keeping Congress from passing legislation necessary to the successful enforcement of the law. They are determined that the law and the policy back of it shall be destroyed.

President Coolidge wrote in his message to Congress in 1923, "We should find additional safety in a law requiring the immediate registration of all aliens." Although this necessity has been placed before every Congress since that date, the law has not been enacted, nor has Congress at any time voted a sufficient amount of money to enable the Immigration Department to enlarge its personnel so as to even approximate an enforcement of the law in relation to entry and deportation. Thousands of aliens are being bootlegged over our borders. It is estimated that a half million immigrants were added to our population last year. They cannot be apprehended and deported until this measure has been enacted and the Department enlarged and properly financed.

Because of these facts a condition more dangerous now obtains than that which obtained before the Immigration Bill was passed. Approximately two hundred thousand persons are remaining here illegally each year. While a portion of these come legally as tourists, students and seamen, and fail to return upon the expiration of their visa, the greater number of them are smuggled over the border. Many of these are criminals and persons who could not make legal entry at any time, under any circumstances. Because of lack of funds the immigration authorities are making no effort to deport these aliens.

Dr. Laughlin, of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, is authority for the statement that, "While the States are spending \$27,000,000 annually to care for aliens in institutions—jails, hospitals and asylums—the Nation itself is spending less than \$2,000,000 annually for the immigration service."

Is it just for the Nation to put this great burden upon the States? Is it fair for our taxpayers to have to support these thousands of aliens in our institutions who should be cared for by their own governments?

In speaking of our Nation and its founders, ex-President Coolidge said, "If it is to endure it will be through the support of men of like mind and character." Can they be found today? Is there enough moral courage, individual responsibility and spirit of public service among us to defend and maintain this—our Second Declaration of Independence?

Prompt Action Needed

These conditions must not be allowed to obtain longer. We must see to it that the present Congress passes remedial legislation with an appropriation of funds sufficient to enable the Immigration Department to apprehend, punish and deport those aliens who are here illegally. This legislation must include provision for the annual registration of all aliens, for placing all countries of the Western Hemisphere under the quota, and must provide a new deportation bill with sufficient moneys to enforce it. The defense of the Nation demands that this legislation be passed at once.

Will you help in these accomplishments? Will you inform the organizations to which you belong of these conditions and get them to pass resolutions protesting to Congress against them? Will you write your President, your Senators, your Congressman and the Committees on Immigration in the House and the Senate, protesting against delay and demanding that this necessary remedial legislation be enacted at once? Will you tell your friends of these conditions and get them to do the same? If you will do these things you can contribute much to their overcoming.

No Pacifism

Are we going to sit by quietly, enjoying our bridge, our golf, and our prosperity, preoccupied in our own pleasure and money-making, and allow these subtle influences to undermine our national structure and rob us of our heritage—the rights of man enunciated in those immortal documents, the Magna Charta, the Declaration of Independence and the American Constitution? The principles for which your ancestors and mine fought, generation after generation? The principles for which they sacrificed their peace, their wealth, their position and their lives? No; not if we have any of their spirit, their character, and their moral courage.

They were a peace-loving, home-loving people, but they never forgot that He whom we call "Master"—the greatest of all peacemakers—not only said, "Blessed are the peacemakers," but also said, "I come not to send peace but a sword." Yes, our forebears were noble warriors—who ever remembered our Master's example in denouncing injustice in the social and political systems of His day, even though such denunciation brought to Himself and His people not peace but agonizing conflict, a conflict which culminated in His being nailed to the cross. Our Master was not a pacifist, nor were our forebears, but they were courageous advocates of defensive warfare.

What we need today is not pacifism, but more of this spirit of Christian warfare. If America is to remain American there must be revived in our Society a greater measure of this spirit—the spirit which was so gloriously exemplified by our forebears for many generations in their struggle for liberty, justice and equality of opportunity. Our Compatriot, ex-President Coolidge, in whose person the spirit of our founders is so splendidly symbolized today, recently wrote, "There is no substitute for a militant freedom."

American Race

If we are to progress and fulfill our great mission to mankind, we must be a homogeneous people. An American must be such, not only because of his citizenship, but because of his race. We have today a sufficiently large population out of which to develop such an American race. In fact, scientific economists tell us that continued immigration to our land will result in overpopulation in the not distant future.

Shall we be allowed to accomplish this development of an American race or shall large alien blocs of radical groups continue to refuse such assimilation and develop an "Americanism" that is a medley of races, a federalism of cultures, as is being advocated by intellectual leaders of the new stock? Shall we allow them to foist upon us this new interpretation of our national life? Are there no Minute Men left? Are we going to allow the aggressive activities of these foreign-minded minority groups, whose interests in these matters are not primarily American, to succeed in their aims?

We have too long deluded ourselves into passing the responsibility for these conditions to our neighbor. Let each one of us remember that "eternal vigilance

is the price of liberty," and consecrate himself to the work of *reforging* America. Let us study to understand the developments of present-day thought and its challenge to our fundamental principles. Let us rouse ourselves from the apathy into which we have been lulled to sleep and let us contribute a tithe of our time, our money and our ability to the defense of these eternal principles upon which our forebears built.

Approximately 50 per cent of the white population of the United States is descended from the Colonial stock. Is it, as is being claimed by the leaders of the new stock, impoverished and incapable of the leadership of the Nation? If America is to be kept American there must be a great awakening of these people—a re-dedication of themselves to the principles upon which our Nation was built, with a revival of the spirit of our founders, for *America must be reformed*, and only the spirit of its founders is equal to this great task.

The Naming of Local Chapters

AS THE NUMBER of local chapters being established by our State Societies increases—and it is gratifying to note that the number is steadily, if not rapidly, growing—the problem of selecting names becomes one which deserves more careful attention than has been accorded this matter.

Nothing could be more natural than for an organizing group to select a name for its S. A. R. chapter which will commemorate an outstanding figure whose life and deeds were closely associated with the local history of its own place or county, or who, perhaps has descendants now living in the locality, and every consideration should be given to the desire to commemorate in this way our heroes of the past.

But the duplication of names is becoming a matter of some seriousness and can only result in great confusion in the near future unless checked.

We now have four chapters named after George Rogers Clark, and another in process of organization for which this name is contemplated, if not already irrevocably decided upon. They are in the States of Illinois, Ohio, Indiana and West Virginia. In each case the name was eminently appropriate for the locality, as it will be in the other case mentioned. Our great hero and explorer left his impress in every one of these States, and it would be hard to say that any one or the other more deservedly was entitled to use his name. We have two chapters named for Ethan Allen, two for Nathan Hale, two for Benjamin Franklin, two for Valley Forge, two for Anthony Wayne, three for George Washington, two for General Nathaniel Greene, and there are other instances of duplication.

The State Societies which are energetically interested in forming local chapters and the local groups themselves, it is felt, should give some thought and care to the prevention of such duplication of names in the future. A distinctive name is much to be desired, and we have a number of instances of fine selections; but they cease to be distinctive if used over and over again. A deed, or an event of historical significance connected with the locality would, in most instances, prove more highly identifying and distinctive and less likely to be duplicated than the name of an individual.

If the name under contemplation were submitted to National Headquarters for approval before formally decided upon, or a choice of names submitted, future duplication could undoubtedly be prevented. Will your organizing group not act on this suggestion?

An Interesting Relic

February 22, 1930.

To the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution,
1227 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

DEAR SIRS AND COMPATRIOTS:

In the recent moving of the Empire State Society to its new headquarters there was unearthed a rough red brick mounted in a setting of white marble and surrounded by grayish marble which contained the following inscriptions on a small tablet in the center of the brick:

This BRICK was
part of the CHIMNEY of the House
where WASHINGTON was born
at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Va.

Presented by Daniel J. Francis,
of Syracuse Chapter, S. A. R.

On the ribbon of white marble which surrounds the brick:

This White Marble was part of the first
Monument erected in
Memory of Mary Washington. Dedicated by
Andrew Jackson, 1833

The brick, with its elaborate setting and inscriptions, now occupies a prominent show place in the new headquarters, but no member who has seen it has any recollection of the presentation of the brick nor any personal recollection of its donor.

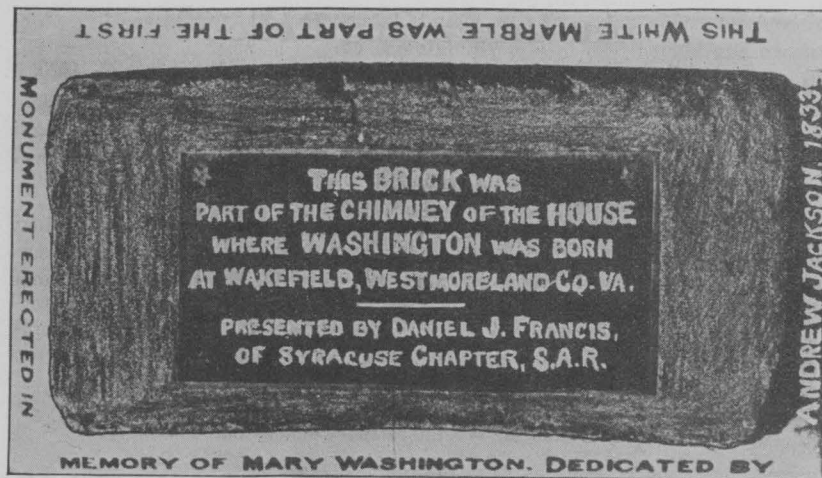
By vote of the Board of Managers, the Historian was ordered to send this letter and photograph to you for publication in *THE MINUTE MAN*.

While brick-making dates back thousands of years, bricks of present-day uniform size, shape and smoothness are of comparatively recent manufacture. It was the rough, home-made brick that were used in the house where Washington was born. In fact, not only all the brick in the birth-house, but also all the brick used in every other house and building on the manor, were the rough brick like ours, made from clay upon the estate.

Augustine Washington, the father, was a man of wealth, and the house was of the sort that a man in his station would build. It was about 50 feet long, 40 feet wide, one story with a second floor under a pitched roof, and had five dormer windows on each side of its length, with four double, outside chimneys, from one of which comes our brick. There were about ten rooms, sumptuously furnished after the manner of the time, as appears by records yet extant (Book 4, p. 178, "Westmoreland Inventories").

The house was built between 1717 and 1720, and was completely destroyed by fire December 25, 1780.

The Wakefield National Memorial Association, Inc., 2101 Connecticut Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C., was incorporated for the purpose of building a replica



of the house on the same spot, which is expected to be opened as a National Shrine February 22, 1932—the 200th anniversary of Washington's birth. The project has been endorsed by our National Society, many of our members have contributed, and all are urged to give it their consideration and financial support.

For the foregoing data with reference to the birth-house, the writer is indebted to Mr. Charles Arthur Hoppin, 129 East Seventy-sixth Street, New York City, to whom thanks are gratefully given.

Now as to the ribbon or frame of white marble that surrounds our brick:

Mary Ball—the “Rose of Epping Forest” and “reigning belle of Northern Neck”—married, at the age of 26, Augustine Washington on March 6, 1730. He was then 36, his second marriage; and he died in 1743, leaving her with five children.

She died August 25, 1789, and was buried on the Kenmore lands near her favorite resting place known as “Meditation Rock,” where her grave was soon forgotten.

Forty-four years after her death a monument to her was commenced, but never finished. It was this monument that was dedicated by Andrew Jackson, then President of the United States, and it is from this monument that the white marble surrounding our brick comes.

In 1889, one hundred years after her death, the lands containing her grave were offered for sale at public auction. This so shocked the American people that a fund was promptly raised for a new monument, which was erected and finally dedicated during the second administration of President Cleveland.

Mary Ball Washington was a woman of sterling character, of whom very little historical or biographical is obtainable, but it was said of her:

“If George Washington was great, Mary Washington was greater, for she taught him how to use his natural, divinely implanted gifts and talents to the best advantage.”

The following lines from the ode by Mrs. Lydia Huntley Sigourney, read at the dedication of that first and never completed monument, are of interest as showing the esteem in which Mary Washington was held by those who, while

not her contemporaries, were several generations nearer to her than we of today, and who possessed almost first-hand knowledge of her sterling worth:

“Long hast thou slept unnoticed!

. . . But now we come

To do thee homage, Mother of our Chief!

Fit homage such as honoreth him who pays.

Methinks we see thee, as in olden time,

Simple in garb, majestic and serene,

Unmoved by pomp or circumstance, in truth,

Inflexible. . . .

. . . For the might that clothed

The Pater Patriæ—for the glorious deeds

That make Mount Vernon's Tomb a mecca shrine

For all the earth, what thanks to thee are due,

Who, midst his elements of being wrought,

We know not!—Heaven can tell.”

Respectfully,

THE EMPIRE STATE SOCIETY, S. A. R.,

OSCAR J. SMITH, *Historian*.

More and More Medals!

The Committee on Good Citizenship Medals is much gratified at the evidence of continued and renewed interest in this splendid work. Medals will be given for the first time this year in Indiana and North Dakota, and the distribution will be largely increased in most of the States where they have been offered heretofore. Two hundred and fifty Medals will be presented in the State of West Virginia this June, a splendid increase!

It is not too late to offer the medals this year and if you have neglected a previous impulse to send to headquarters for information, or to present the matter to the school authorities in your own community, please do not hesitate or delay to do so any longer. Now is the time!

The medals are given for *qualities of character* only, not scholastic attainments, and as such have proved one of the most effective agencies to combat the evils of antiloyal propaganda in our schools. *Every* society and chapter should sponsor this work. School authorities enthusiastically endorse the plan.

Robert Evans, winner of a Good Citizenship Medal at the Converse School, Springfield, Illinois, expressed his appreciation of this award in the following words, which it is a pleasure to quote:

“I thank you. I highly appreciate this honor which has been bestowed upon me. I sincerely believe that the five requisites necessary for the awarding of this medal are the finest things for character building and the promotion of discipline that have ever been put forth in our schools. The winning of this medal makes a special appeal to me for these reasons: It casts a good reflection upon my parents and teachers, and teaches me that I should, at all times, make an earnest endeavor to fulfill the teachings of my superiors. The youth of today becomes the citizen of tomorrow, therefore it behooves me to obligate myself to the highest ideals of life. I trust that the influence of this medal will be far-reaching in its effects. I believe that the noblest question in the world is ‘What good may I do in it?’ Again, I thank you.”

John Marshall*

By Vernon Withuhn, Ballard High School, Seattle

James Bryce, in "The American Commonwealth," says: "It is no exaggeration to say that the American Constitution with the fringing decisions that explain it, is a far more complete and finished instrument than it was when it came from the hands of the Constitutional Convention. It is not merely their work, but the work of the Judges, and most of all of one man—that great Chief Justice John Marshall."

To comprehend the true significance of Marshall's career, it is essential to inquire why, when his Virginia colleagues so tenaciously clung to their prejudice against Federal sovereignty, did Marshall firmly hold the course of an elastic interpretation of the Constitution to strengthen the power of the Federal Government?

He grew to manhood in the invigorating environment of an American frontier and pioneer community. At 22 Marshall was a captain in Washington's army. Starving and freezing, he endured the devastating winter at Valley Forge and beheld that army suffer while supplies in abundance stocked the country, unavailable through the conflicting interests of colonial administrators. Freedom won, he saw the destructive power of selfishness and the greed of States licensed by the weakness of a government under the Articles of Confederation. Congressman from Virginia under the newly adopted Constitution, he saw the need of unity in the national administration submerged by highly inflamed sectional interests and personal prejudices. As Secretary of State he found his country ignored and scorned by European powers, contemptuous of a federated government which they believed too weak to weld theoretical ties of written union into bonds of effective and legal alliance.

The lines distinguishing localism from nationalism were clearly defined. Nationalism struggled to make the Constitution a living thing, possessed of expansive possibilities, adequate for sweeping changes that progress would bring. Localism, to protect liberties already crumbling to license, sought to explain the Constitution by inelastic interpretations which would leave that great document a hollow mockery. America flamed with seething forces and hostility to nationalism focused intently on the new-born government.

At this critical period John Marshall took office as Chief Justice. Ideals and experience bade him turn the stream of public thought from channels of localism to channels of national strength, national security, and national progress. He visioned the Constitution, vitalized through interpretations creating precedents of great power, as the instrument through which to secure national and legal unity.

Despite a vigorous attack from Jefferson, Marshall lost no time in taking the first step essential to vitalization of the Constitution. It was to strengthen judicial powers. In the case of *Marbury vs. Madison*, he declared: "The Constitution is either a superior paramount law, unchangeable by ordinary means, or it is on a level with ordinary legislative acts, alterable when the legislature shall please to alter it. It is emphatically the province and duty of the judicial department to say what the law is. It is the very essence of judicial duty."

*Awarded first prize in Annual High School Oratorical Contest conducted under the auspices of Seattle Chapter, S. A. R., at Broadway High School, Feb. 21, 1930.

High in importance among the epochal decisions rendered by a Supreme Court under Marshall's influence and involving the loftiest judicial statesmanship, was the case of *McCulloch vs. Maryland*. Implied Federal powers, the bounds of State sovereignty, and the limits of national jurisdiction hinged upon the decision of the Court. With full realization of the gravity of his decision, Marshall declared: "The Constitution, when adopted, bound the State sovereignties; it was the people themselves, not the States, who established a fundamental law for their government. The National Government is supreme within its sphere of action. Let the end be legitimate, let it be within the scope of the Constitution, and all means to that end, which are not prohibited but consistent with the letter and spirit of the Constitution, are constitutional."

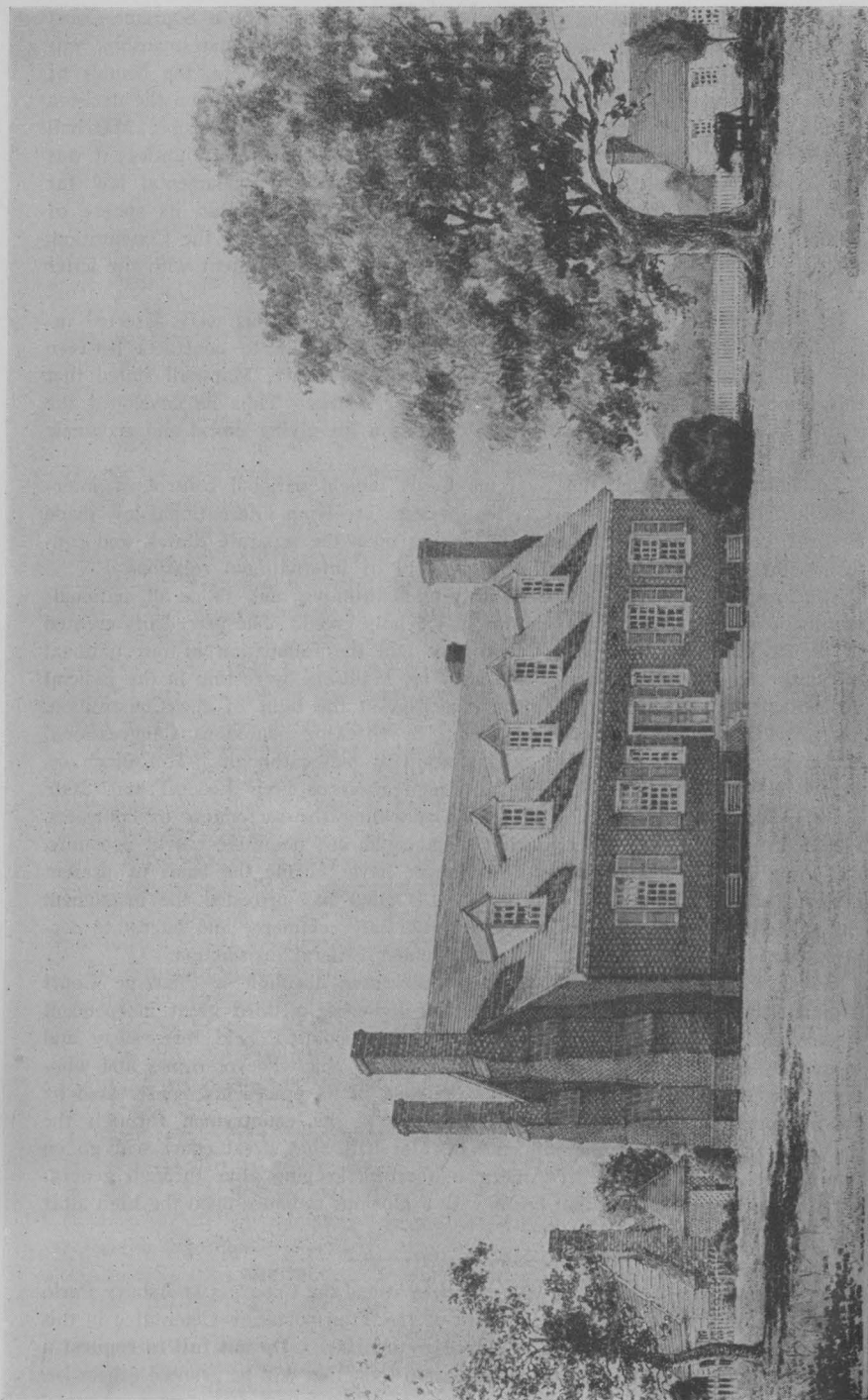
In *Fletcher vs. Peck* contracts between States and persons were asserted inviolate. *Sturgis vs. Crowninshield* applied that principle to contracts between man and man. In the celebrated Dartmouth College case, Marshall stated that this principle also covered charters granted by States. Thus he developed the idea of good faith and integrity of contracts as a life-giving moral and economic principle of the Constitution.

In *Gibbons vs. Ogden*, the Supreme Court upheld national control of interstate and foreign commerce. A series of cases involving international law made Federal treaties with foreign nations binding upon the separate States, and confirmed the Federal Government in its control of international relations.

The integrity of contracts, the stability of institutions, and, above all, nationalism in government were to John Marshall a holy creed. The precedents created in the decisions of Marshall's Court have laid the foundation of our national economic and political structure. *Marbury vs. Madison*, by resting in the judicial department power to review legislative action in the light of the Constitution, has provided stability for our institutions by checking obnoxious Congressional action based upon a momentary inflammation of public thought. *McCulloch vs. Maryland* has shown us the line of demarcation between Federal and State powers. Without the series of decisions upholding the sacredness of contracts, American financial and commercial genius could not dominate world economy, and American natural resources could never have become the basis of present national economic standards. *Gibbons vs. Ogden* has provided the instrument through which great problems, involving interstate commerce and interstate corporate activity, may be brought to solution under Federal jurisdiction.

When John Marshall vitalized the Constitution through a Supreme Court dominated by his intellect, he made of the judiciary a third great independent department of government. Judges have been appointed, held their sway and passed away. Generation has followed generation. But whoever comes and whoever goes, the Supreme Court remains. Strong in its precedents, consecrated by its memories, anchored in the abiding trust of its countrymen through the decisions rendered under the influence of Marshall, that great court will go on and still go on, a bulwark of American liberties, keeping alive through generations now unborn the light that burns with a glorious radiance upon the high altar of American Constitutional justice.

Special attention of delegates who expect to attend the Congress at Asbury Park, June 1-5, is directed to the announcement of the Transportation Committee in this issue with regard to certificates for reduced return fare. **Do not fail to request a certificate on purchase of going ticket!** No reduction will be granted otherwise.



WAKEFIELD, THE BIRTHPLACE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

Wakefield Assured

Our compatriots will be interested in the information that the complete restoration of Wakefield, the birthplace of George Washington, efforts for which have been noted from time to time in *THE MINUTE MAN*, is now assured and the erection of the replica of the original house will be completed, it is planned, by 1932, the 200th anniversary of the birth of General Washington.

With the passage of the appropriation bill by Congress and the signing of the same by President Hoover, the conditional gift of the land of the site of the Washington estate by Mr. Rockefeller has been assured, and a sufficient sum made immediately available to begin work on the building.

For the purpose of giving the general public the privilege of personal participation in this patriotic project, it is proposed to sell the bricks to be used in the construction of the Manor House at \$5 each, and it is hoped that the response to this will be so general as to bring thousands of American citizens the gratification of having a part in this restoration.

These bricks are to be made from clay taken from the Washington estate at Wakefield, and will be burned by the same company that is providing the bricks for the restoration of Williamsburg.

The Wakefield Memorial Association, Inc., invites subscriptions for one or more of these face bricks at \$5 each. The names of donors will be recorded in the permanent records of the association, in the "Golden Book," to be forever open to the public in the library at Wakefield.

THE MINUTE MAN takes pleasure in giving space to this information and appeal, as it has in former issues to the Wakefield project. As a crowning achievement to the plans for the bi-centennial celebration of the birth of Washington, the consummation of this restoration will stand paramount.

Subscriptions may be sent to Mr. A. M. Nevius, Treasurer, Wakefield Memorial Association, Inc., Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C.

SCHOOL HISTORIES AND PATRIOTIC EDUCATION

ON BEHALF of our National Society Committee on Patriotic Education, of which Mr. Harry Denton Moore, Dexter Horton Building, Seattle, is chairman, a letter was recently issued from National Headquarters calling the special attention of state and chapter presidents to the report of Mr. Moore as published on pages 97-100 of the July, 1929, *MINUTE MAN*, and attaching the following questionnaire for the convenience of reply and outline of state or local activities in this field. Mr. Moore will be glad to hear from any compatriot who has suggestions for this work.

What activities, if any, has your particular society or chapter conducted during the past two years in the following fields?

HISTORY TEXTBOOKS

Have you examined those used in your local schools?

Are any of the books listed in Mr. Moore's report on page 99 of *THE MINUTE MAN* for July, 1929, used in your schools? Which?

Can you secure some member qualified to make a critical study of the books used, to do so and report his findings and recommendations to the chairman, Mr. Moore?

Will you do what you can to introduce and support state legislation in behalf of proper textbooks?

Are there any bills of this type now pending in your State?

CITIZENS MILITARY AND RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING

Have you personally ever visited one of these camps?

Will you make an effort to do so this summer and take other compatriots with you?

Having visited such a camp, what can you do toward informing the general public of their health-building, character-forming and educational values, aside from the fine military training acquired?

Proper publicity and correct information is greatly needed and you can help. Would your society be interested in offering a prize to a camp in your State for excellence in some special activity?

Will you help legislation in your State in support of the C. M. T. C. and R. O. T. C.?

GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDALS AND HIGH-SCHOOL ORATORICAL CONTESTS

Does your society sponsor either or both of these activities?

If not, why?

One or the other, or both, should be a regular activity of every State Society and local chapter.

Do you endeavor to cultivate friendly relationships with your local school authorities?

Will your local group furnish speakers for historical anniversaries to the schools or other local meetings?

Have you made this fact known?

Which of the activities in Mr. Moore's report appeals most to you or your society as a field for special endeavor?

Peace vs. National Defense

President's Address Delivered by Arthur Milton McCrillis at the Annual Meeting of the Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, February 22, 1930

Our National Society has, as you know, recently established a Committee of Correspondence and Safety and our State Society has been honored by the appointment of your President as National Chairman.

Imbued, as I am, with the need for this committee, it is fitting that my annual address should be devoted to this, and in the nature of a background for the speeches of this evening. Our three nationally known speakers will cover different aspects of the work. One is the Inspector General of the United States Army. Another, a pioneer worker in this line, is the head of the paralleling committee of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The third is a noble woman who has eschewed the life of the idle rich to devote both time and fortune to this cause.

In the name of this Committee of Correspondence and Safety there is a fitting allusion to the Revolutionary Period. In the crisis prior to 1776, Committees of Correspondence in the Colonies furnished the means for concerted action and Committees of Safety the means for active resistance. It is the plan of our committee to be always virtually in action to arouse our membership to a realization of the dangers and to act to preserve the institutions and fundamental ideals of the United States.

"Internationalism" and "internationally minded" are terms frequently used today with various and oftentimes misleading meanings. There is no doubt that we are rapidly becoming international in our interests. Modern inventions are bringing the whole world nearer together.

Undoubtedly internationalism will tend to the ultimate benefit of mankind. We welcome its coming. But all great social and political changes have been accompanied with dangers, and this one is no exception.

An international problem becomes a national problem the moment it crosses our border.

A large number of our people are drifting from the fundamental principles upon which our government is based. Old ideals are crumbling, and in their

place is a reckless disregard of basic ethics. Radicalism, under various guises, is gaining an increasing hold. Whether we apply the name socialism, communism, bolshevism, un-Americanism, or any similar ism, in the last analysis we are dealing solely with the questions of government and economics, questions so closely related that we may treat them as one.

The capitalistic form of government under which we live has given security for so long that it is generally accepted as fixed and permanent. Many fail to appreciate the existence of, or the attempt to establish, another form.

The other is the socialist form, technically called a cooperative commonwealth.

The fundamental difference between these two forms, and the occasion for all the trouble, is the *private property right*.

There is much misunderstanding as to just what socialism means. Its followers have interpreted the theory in a hundred different ways. But, socialism, primarily and fundamentally, is based on the abolition of the private property right.

Socialism has six objectives:

1. The abolition of government; that is, capitalistic governments that sustain personal liberty and equality of political rights.
2. The abolition of the property right.
3. The abolition of patriotism.
4. The abolition of inheritance.
5. The abolition of religion.
6. The abolition of the family relation; that is, the moral code.

Compare the six objectives of socialism with the six objectives under our Constitution:

1. To form a more perfect union (that is, union of the states).
2. To establish justice.
3. To secure domestic tranquility.
4. To provide for the common defense.
5. To promote the general welfare.
6. To preserve the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity.

It would seem that nothing further need be said; that, on the basis of this comparison alone, but one choice is possible. Yet socialist activities in this country are increasing rapidly. The Workers (Communist) Party was on the ballot in 14 States in 1924, and in 34 States in 1928.

The Communist Party of the United States of America is under direct control of the Communist International at Moscow. Article III, section 2 of its constitution reads: "Applicants for membership shall sign an application card reading as follows: '*The undersigned declares his adherence to the program and statutes of the Communist International and of the Communist Party, and agrees to submit to the discipline of the party and to actively engage in its work.*'"

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, governing that country we know as Russia (I quote): "Accepts the program and statutes of the Communist International."

And, note this carefully, the Constitution of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics states: "This is the first of a Union of Soviet Socialist Republics of the World."

To recapitulate, their own constitutions prove that the Communist Party in this country and the Communist Party now ruling Russia are both under the control

of the Communist International, and that all three are working for world revolution.

But, I seem to hear the typical American, "Why worry?" We are too enlightened, too prosperous, to ever adopt such principles. Yes, you members of the Sons of the American Revolution are, but will the future generations be, if we permit the flood of false propaganda and doctrine to continue unchecked?

This movement, which we fear, is European controlled. Americans and Europeans work by vastly different methods. The American forms an organization to further his cause. He gathers into it others of like mind and by spoken and written word tells just where he stands. He fights in the open. Not so the European. He delegates someone to join the American's organization. Once in, that person works craftily until he finds a susceptible mind, which he moulds to his ideas. These two constitute what is called a cell. The work is continued until a number of members have been perverted and a faction has been developed. Then at some meeting the presiding officer is astounded to find that he is confronted with an organized opposition. This method is commonly called "boring from within."

In this country today there are many organizations, established with the best of intentions and for the most noble purposes, which, as the result of "boring from within," have been swung far toward communist principles. I have in my files data showing this to be the case with a powerful association of college professors and with one of the largest church councils.

Lenin promulgated the terribly efficient working basis: "Give us the child for eight years and it will be a bolshevik forever."

In all your reading observe how frequently you will see this put into effect. Camps for Young Pioneers and schools for Communist workers are held throughout this country.

These camps and schools teach class hatred and class war. Europe recognizes class distinction, but there is no place for it in our country. Here any man can rise on his own merits from worker to manager, from office boy to capitalist, and many have.

Worse than the inculcation of class hatred is their teaching that all religion must be abolished. I can say this without injecting any religious controversy. Man is a religious animal; even the savage worships something. Remove all form of worship and all places of worship and there will have been taken away also those fundamental ideas of honor, decency, and patriotism which have always gone hand in hand with the simple faith of our people.

If time permitted I should mention many other dangerous manifestations of attempts to undermine our form of government. I shall devote the remainder of my time to a consideration of misguided attempts to secure peace.

There is sitting today the London Naval Conference. Every right-minded man hopes that from it will result some definite steps towards ultimate world peace. No sane man expects that it can immediately secure world peace.

The people of the United States are a peace-loving people who will welcome every fair, workable and enforceable agreement among the nations which will relieve the world of even a small portion of the burden and horrors of war.

The President of the American Peace Society recently said: "Permanent peace is an ideal and the goal of idealists, but its achievement is a practical problem. It demands the best thought and aid of the practical minds of this country and the whole world."

I plead that the problem may be left to practical minds, and that the so-called idealists may be shown to be what they really are—either visionary dreamers or tools of the great conspiracy for world revolution.

In this country there are organizations almost without number, spending hundreds of thousands of dollars annually for propaganda for an idealist peace which would leave our country defenseless.

Note the similarity between their methods and those of the Communist.

These pacifists begin with the child. The mind of youth must not be allowed to think of war. Histories have been rewritten with accounts of war expurgated or at best barely referred to. Even our glorious Flag should not be displayed in the schools, according to the Rt. Rev. Paul Jones, Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Southern Ohio, who declares that "such display is dangerous fetish worship which promotes thoughts of war among school children." Our songs must be rewritten. Within the last fortnight a meeting of Columbia College professors protested against the official adoption of the "Star-Spangled Banner" as our national anthem, because "bomb bursting in the air" conveyed to the minds of children warlike ideas.

We might make light of this and suggest as their next move the abolition of all baseball, football and other sports which contain any element of contest.

But it is too serious for levity, for the next step deals with neither symbol nor song, but with practical reality.

The pacifist would abolish the R. O. T. C. from all schools and colleges because the training "tends to impart aggressive, even jingoistic, notions." Many of my hearers attended military schools where the uniform was worn constantly. Are you more "war-minded" than the average man? Are you working to bring on war rather than to establish peace?

Lest you dismiss this with the thought that it is a feeble gesture of a few misguided professors, let me point out that under the misleading name of "Committee on Military Training," thousands of pamphlets have been distributed urging the removal of military training from schools. And the foreword of this pamphlet is signed by some fifty-odd Americans, including three Senators, an ex-governor of a large State, several college presidents, a bishop, a rabbi, and others.

A similar well-organized attack is being made on the C. M. T. C.

These moves which I have outlined are only the skirmish line. The main attack is in the colleges. Among books recommended to students by certain college authorities is one entitled "War," by Durant Drake, Professor of Philosophy at Vassar College. I give one quotation:

"The present writer has come, after much study of the matter, to the conclusion that *disarmament and abstinence from military resistance* has now become the right course for every nation, irrespective of what other nations do. It seems to him unlikely that any nation henceforth will be able to invade and do any great damage to another civilized nation in cold blood, *if that nation refuses to go to war.*"

Every member of the Sons of the American Revolution who desires to know the truth in regard to the work of Communists in our colleges should read "Sinister Shadows," by Edwin Marshall Hadley.

Who wants war? Does the munition manufacturer? Read the recent statement of the chairman of the Du Pont company. Does business? Read what Thomas W. Lamont, of the J. P. Morgan Company, said. Do the Army and Navy men want war? General Summerall, Chief of Staff, says: "Our Army, our Navy,

and our Air Force function to restore peace after civilian statesmen have failed to preserve it." Do our boys—now men—who fought "over there" want another war? Most certainly not—they are doing more than any other body of men to preserve peace.

No one wants war.

These ravings are not against war, but against defense.

I am not, by any means, claiming that all these pacifists are communists. Doubtless many are unaware of the communist influence. I credit many with the best of intentions. *But*, no matter by what motive they are actuated, the fact remains that every plan for "peace at any price," any peace plan which will render our country defenseless, plays into the hands of the enemy, be that enemy a foreign country or the forces working for world revolution.

The National S. A. R. Library

Since the appointment in May, 1928, of a Committee on National Headquarters Library, 509 books, pamphlets, charts, etc., have been donated. The totals of these gifts, classified according to States, are published in each successive issue of THE MINUTE MAN. Thirty-two States are represented by donations as follows: District of Columbia, 101; Pennsylvania, 83; Ohio, 37; Massachusetts, 35; New York, 35; Florida, 34; Virginia, 33; Maryland, 23; Illinois, 20; Michigan, 19; Colorado, 10; New Jersey, 10; North Carolina, 9; Indiana, 7; California, 5; Minnesota, 5; Nebraska, 5; Rhode Island, 5; Connecticut, 4; Iowa, 4; New Hampshire, 4; South Dakota, 4; Kansas, 3; Kentucky, 3; Tennessee, 3; West Virginia, 2; Alabama, 1; Arkansas, 1; Georgia, 1; Idaho, 1; Vermont, 1; Wisconsin, 1.

Donations Received Since the January (1930) Issue of The Minute Man

TITLE	DONORS
Moffett Genealogy, by Linden B. Moffett	Linden B. Moffett
Stewart Genealogy, by Linden B. Moffett	Linden B. Moffett
Reynolds Genealogy, by Linden B. Moffett	Linden B. Moffett
Pomeroy and Allied Families (a chart)	James V. Pomeroy
Morrell Genealogy, by Francis V. Morrell	John W. Morrell
"The Roger Preston Lineage," by Alice F. Tower-Waggoner	Mrs. John Henry Waggoner
"Armington Family in America," by Arthur H. Armington	Arthur H. Armington
"William Coleman Genealogy," by James C. Coleman	Theodore L. Coleman
"The Crockett Family" (<i>Notable Southern Families</i> , Vol. V)	Dr. James J. Snipes
"Alstons of North Carolina and South Carolina," by J. A. Groves	Dr. James J. Snipes
"Samuel Elliott" (1777-1845), Ed. by C. H. Smith	L. H. Stillman and Son
"Cross Creek Graveyard" (Wash. Co., Pa.), by James Simpson	Van A. Snider
"History of Harford County" (Md.), by W. W. Preston	H. Y. Reifsnnyder

TITLE	DONORS
Graves of Connecticut Signers, by Albert M. Mathewson	Albert M. Mathewson
"Rev. John White," by Rev. Arthur W. Ackerman, D. D.	Eben Putnam
"Around the World in 136 Days," by Martin E. Shultz	Martin Elliott Shultz
"Life on a Whaler," by Nathaniel W. Taylor	Ernest E. Rogers
"Life on a Whaler," by Nathaniel W. Taylor	New London Co. Hist. Society
Virginia Society, Sons of the Revolution Magazine (22 vols.)	Prest., Va. Society, S. R.
"Peter Francisco," by Nannie F. Porter	Mrs. Nannie F. Porter
History of Stephenson County, Illinois	Thorpe L. Purcell
"The American Revolution," by Fiske (2 vols.)	Wilbert H. Barrett
"Philosophy of History," by William Shedd	Wilbert H. Barrett
"History of England," by David Hume	Wilbert H. Barrett
"History of England," by Goldsmith	Wilbert H. Barrett
"Elisha Kent Kann and Other American Explorers," by Schmucker	Wilbert H. Barrett
"Uncle John Vassar," by Thomas Vassar	Wilbert H. Barrett
"Back to the Republic," by Harry Atwood	Wilbert H. Barrett
"Theory of Social Revolution," by Brooks Adams	Wilbert H. Barrett
Biographical Sketch of Eli S. Bailey	Wilbert H. Barrett
"The Forgotten General" (Robert Erskine), by A. H. Heusser	C. H. Cory, Jr.
Biographical Encyclopedia of New England Families	C. H. Cory, Jr.
"History of St. Petersburg" (Florida), by Grismer	C. H. Cory, Jr.
"New York in the Revolution," by W. C. Abbott	C. H. Cory, Jr.
Annals of St. John's Church, Huntington, L. I.	C. H. Cory, Jr.
N. J. Historical Society Collections (Vol. IX)	C. H. Cory, Jr.
"Old Times in Huntington, L. I.," by Henry C. Platt	C. H. Cory, Jr.
Church Records of Hanover, New Jersey	C. H. Cory, Jr.
Cemetery Inscriptions at Whippany and Hanover, N. J.	C. H. Cory, Jr.
Photographic History of the Civil War (10 vols.)	C. H. Cory, Jr.
Lives of Washington and The Signers, by James Tyson	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
"Monuments of Washington's Patriotism"	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
"Western Annals," by Perkins and Peck	Aug. Geo. Liebmann

TITLE	DONORS
"History of Missouri," by Switzler-----	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
"The History of Free Masonry" (4 vols.)--	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
Report of the American Hist. Asso., 1905 (Vol. 2) -----	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
Union and Confederate Armies in Missouri (Vols. III, VIII) -----	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
Martial Law of U. S. in Missouri (1861)--	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
Union and Confederate Operations in Mis- souri -----	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
Journal of Congress of the Confederate States (Vol. I)-----	Aug. Geo. Liebmann
New Jersey Archives, 1st Series, Vols. I- XXXI, XXXIII -----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
New Jersey Archives, 2nd Series, Vols. I-V -----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
Les Combattants Français de la Guerre Américaine -----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
Diplomatic Correspondence of American Revolution (6 vols.)-----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
Burgoyne Ballads -----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
The Law of Nations, by De Vattel-----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
"Buckingham Family" (1894), by James Buckingham -----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
"Buckingham Family" (1872), by Rev. F. W. Chapman -----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
"Rusling Family," by James F. Rusling----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
Elisha Franklin Paxton (memoir)-----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
Fanny Lyman Cox (memorial)-----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
American Historical Association's Reports (11 vols.) -----	Wm. Van Zant Cox
Numerous Year Books, etc., of Patriotic and Historical Societies-----	Wm. Van Zant Cox

Register of Kentucky State Historical Society (January, 1930); New York State Historical Association Proceedings (1928-1929); "North Carolina Historical Review" (January, 1930).

BOOKS WANTED

Collins' "History of Kentucky."
Wheeler's "Historical Sketches of North Carolina" (1584-1851).
Glenn's "Merion in the Welsh Tract" (Pennsylvania).
Cutter's "Genealogical and Family History of Connecticut" (4 vols.).
Chalkley's "Annals of Augusta County, Virginia."
Genealogies, biographies, and Revolutionary War records and histories.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Librarian.

NOTES AND BOOK REVIEWS

Among the donations to our Library listed on another page, the following from Compatriot Eben Putnam is of timely interest. It is an account of "Reverend John White," of Dorchester, England, and his participation in founding the Massachusetts Bay Colony. This historical treatise is Publication No. 1 of the Society of the "Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England," and was read before the Society last year by the author, Rev. Arthur W. Ackerman, D. D. This interesting and scholarly treatise shows clearly the important (if not the preëminent) rôle played by John White in the founding of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, the tercentenary of which is celebrated this year in an appropriate manner. The Society of the "Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England," is rapidly increasing its membership, as it is an organization of which any individual of old American stock may justly feel proud. General Francis Henry Appleton, of Massachusetts, a Past President General of the National Society, S. A. R., is the present Governor of the Society, which numbers among its active officers and assistants such men as Walter K. Watkins, former Genealogist General of our National Society; Richard H. Stacy, President of the Massachusetts Society, S. A. R., and other well-known compatriots. Any information concerning this organization may be obtained from the Secretary and Recorder, Major Eben Putnam, Wellesley Farms, Mass.

"Life on a Whaler," by Nathaniel W. Taylor, M. D., is a narrative of a whaling voyage from New London, Conn., August 18, 1851, to June 4, 1853. The book is edited by Howard Palmer, F. R. G. S., Vice-President of the New London County Historical Society, and is Volume II of the Society's "Occasional Publications," published in 1929 from the income of the Ernest E. Rogers Publishing Fund, New London, Conn. The narrative is an interesting story pertaining to an industry which dates back to an early day in New England and of which the reader will find an entertaining account in Charles Burr Todd's "In Olde Connecticut," under the chapters "Whaleboat Privateersman of the Revolution" and "New London, an Old-Time Seaport."

The Librarian has received announcements of the following publications: "Dictionary of American Biography," published under the auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies by Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York City; "The Spirit of Maryland," as revealed in her 23 counties, from Provincial days to 1929, by Emily Emerson Lantz, sold at \$5 per copy by the Williams and Wilkins Company, Mt. Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore, Md.; "History of Shelby County, Kentucky," by George L. Willis, Sr., published under the auspices of a committee of the Shelby County Genealogical-Historical Society by the C. T. Dearing Printing Company, Louisville, Ky., and sold at \$3 per copy; "Life in Carolina and New England during the Nineteenth Century," as illustrated by letters and reminiscences of the Middleton family of Charleston, S. C., and the De Wolf family of Bristol, R. I., edited by Alicia Hopton Middleton, and sold at \$20 per copy by David Davidson Studios, 57 Whitmarsh Street, Providence, R. I.; "Kentucky Pioneer and Court Records," compiled and published at \$10 per copy by Mrs. Harry Kennett McAdams, 309 North Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Librarian.

Golf Events

The resignation of Col. Franklin Blackstone, who has been the chairman of our National Society S. A. R. Committee on Golf Events, since the formation of this committee about two years ago, has been received and accepted by the President General with much regret. Colonel Blackstone has been an enthusiastic promoter of S. A. R. interests through golf activities, and has organized an increased and growing interest in the Society among the compatriots devoted to this sport, which is most commendable; but feels that pressure of personal and business affairs prevent his taking active charge in the future.

Major A. M. Holcombe, of the District of Columbia Society, S. A. R., has been appointed by President General Rowley to the chairmanship of the national committee and has accepted. We bespeak for Chairman Holcombe the hearty cooperation and support of S. A. R. golfers in all States.

COMMITTEE ON GOLF EVENTS

AMASA M. HOLCOMBE, *Chairman*,
1016 Washington Loan & Trust Bldg.,
Washington, D. C.

COMPATRIOTS:

You are invited to participate in the 4th Seasonable Golf Tournament of the Sons of the American Revolution for the FORSYTH-BLACKSTONE GOLF CUP, the Rules of which are as follows:

The Tournament is played in four periods: 1st, May 1st to 31st; 2nd, June 1st to 30th; 3rd, July 1st to 31st; 4th, August 1st to September 15th.

In 1930, Compatriots in or visiting in States bordering on the Gulf of Mexico, or in California, may participate in March, April, May and September, and the scores will be computed as coincident with the aforesaid periods.

Compatriots may participate by playing one round of 18 holes for each tournament period *on any golf course*, under his club handicap or one given by a handicap grading unit of the U. S. G. A.; provided that Score Cards are mailed to Official Scorer within FIVE DAYS after end of period in which score is made.

The *lowest net score* reported by a Compatriot will be considered as his tournament score.

Special prizes will be given for the low gross score and low net score in each period. In addition there will be low gross and low net score prizes in the computation of final Tournament scores.

Each participant will state to his fellow players, before starting his round, that his score is for entry in the Sons of the American Revolution Golf Tournament.

Score Cards will be signed by full name of participant and attested by at least one player (not necessarily member of S. A. R.).

The name of State Society should be written on the Score Card to give credit to proper State, as a Compatriot may play in one State and be a member in another State.

Mail the Score Card direct to the Official Scorer.

Each State Society may have *as many participants* in the Tournament *as will play*. The TWELVE lowest net scores will be computed as the official State Team and the Cup will be awarded, for one year, on that basis. The Team with the *total low net score* will win.

It is impracticable to send this circular to the entire membership. Recipients are, therefore, requested to invite Compatriots, present or prospective, of their acquaintance to participate in the Tournament.

Your co-operation is solicited.

Cordially and sincerely,

COMMITTEE ON GOLF EVENTS.

AMASA M. HOLCOMBE, *Chairman*.

Official Scorer:

Capt. Warren J. Clear,
Office of the Chief of Staff,
War Department,
Washington, D. C.

The report of Colonel Blackstone as chairman of the Committee on Golf Events is presented at this time in advance of the annual reports which will appear in the July issue of THE MINUTE MAN, as it incorporates some changes in rules to be in operation in 1930, which should be noted by all who enter the contests this coming season.

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY GOLF TOURNAMENT 1929

A new and interesting development in the golf activities of the National Society was the entrance of the California Society. Starting late in the summer, the California Society made rapid strides and reported a list of scores that will eventually give the golfers from the rugged hills of Pennsylvania the finest test of S. A. R. golf sportsmanship.

Under the leadership of Vice-President General Herbert M. Lee, of San Francisco, and State Vice-President Edwin E. Cox, of Los Angeles, the land of sunshine and flowers grasped the "possibilities" of golf as a means of membership cordiality, both for compatriots and "eligibles," and Compatriot Cox and Lee have already planned to "beat Pennsylvania" in 1930.

One scintillating personal challenge already made and incidentally, accepted promptly, was from Vice-President General Lee to the 1929 national chairman. A glance at the gross scores of the two will give compatriots ample opportunity to choose their "Knight" of the niblick and "line up"—Lee 84, Blackstone 95. The latter being a credit manager and the originator of the credit slogan, "Prompt Payment Creates Happiness," will have no alternative but to pay promptly, or play better then he now knows how to play. Maybe someone from California will challenge Ganson Depew next?

The scores reported by Official Scorer A. Westervelt Wall are as follows:

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Space prevents the publication of the total list of scores as given in full in Colonel Blackstone's report. The low scores only are given.)

	Gross	Hdc.	Net
California Society			
Herbert M. Lee.....	84	16	68
District of Columbia Society:			
Col. A. M. Holcombe.....	93	22	71
Mississippi Society			
George A. Wilson, Jr.....	76	8	68

	Gross	Hdc.	Net
Kentucky Society			
Allen R. Carter.....	86	24	62
Empire State Society			
Ganson Depew	91	16	75
Virginia Society			
George J. Parke.....	97	22	75
Pennsylvania Society			
George L. Craig.....	73	4	69

Pittsburgh Chapter conducted two excellent tournaments in 1929, one at the Chartiers Heights Country Club, near Pittsburgh, and the second at the Butler Country Club, Butler, Pa. Compatriot Dr. H. H. Sargent is chairman of the chapter golf committee and conducted the events with the cordiality and punctuality necessary in true sportsmanship. His chiefs-of-staff at the Butler tournament were Dr. H. A. Kitchen and Dr. R. B. Greer.

New Castle Chapter conducted a delightful tournament and dinner at the scenically perfect and wonderful course of the New Castle Field Club. Compatriot Homer C. Drake, Esq., was the capable and energetic chairman of the committee, and has already issued a challenge for a foursome special match to Pittsburgh Chapter, Ambridge Chapter, or any chapter in Pennsylvania.

Compatriot Drake advances the idea that the match be in two divisions, one to be played at New Castle, and the second at the home town of the accepting chapter, or in the event of more than one acceptance the second division to be played at the State Society tournament.

He is now arranging for another tournament for 1930, and has several interesting plans to announce next May.

Compatriot W. H. Cogswell, winner of the John L. Walker prize in the Pennsylvania State Tournament at the Pittsburgh Field Club, conducted the "Cogswell Tournament" at the Hannastown Country Club, Greensburg, on September 26, 1929.

The Pennsylvania State Society, S. A. R., Championship Tournament was held at the Pittsburgh Field Club, near Pittsburgh, on Monday, September 9; 42 players participated, and at least 75 compatriots and their ladies attended the dinner meeting in the evening.

The affair was in charge of Compatriot Rodman T. Hambleton, and the State (National) Chairman, assisted by Official Scorer A. W. Wall, Francis Armstrong, Jr., Malcolm MacPherson and the hustling Field Club committee, consisting of Compatriots W. H. Burchfield, Thomas P. Fleeson, Jr., J. Howard Johnson, Jacob F. Newman and Lawrence E. Riddle; Compatriot Burchfield serving as chairman of the committee on prizes.

This tournament was honored with the attendance of Compatriot Captain Warren J. Clear, U. S. A., who won the National S. A. R. Championship in the tourney for the Forsyth-Blackstone cup in 1928, being tied with Compatriot Cogswell, with whom he played in this State tournament; and also by the presence of Colonel A. M. Holcombe of the District of Columbia Society, who was accompanied by Mrs. Holcombe.

The dinner meeting had as its presiding officer State President John L. Walker, with the National Golf Chairman serving as toastmaster.

The prize winners at the State tournament were:

The John L. Walker Prize won by W. H. Cogswell;
The F. Blackstone Low Gross Trophy won by J. Denniston St. Clair;
The A. W. Wall Putter won by J. Howard Johnson;
The W. H. Stevenson High Gross Prize won by Dr. H. A. Kitchen;

The Dr. C. G. Hughes Prize won by W. L. Blackstone;
The T. P. Fleeson, Jr., Prize won by W. H. Cogswell;
Low Net Visiting Compatriots, by Colonel A. M. Holcombe;
Low Gross Visiting Compatriots, won by Captain W. J. Clear;
The George L. Craig, Jr., Prize for Putting won by J. D. St. Clair;
Long Distance Individual Drive won by R. T. Hambleton—303 Yards;
Long Distance Drive (3 holes) won by Dr. H. R. Decker—727 Yards;
Second in driving (3 holes) won by Jay A. Brown—698 Yards.

The thanks of the Committee on Golf Events has been given to Mr. Stanley L. Hern for his gift of eight dozen "Colonel Click" golf balls, given as prizes to compatriots during the four periods of the tournament.

At a meeting of the Pennsylvania Society Golf Committee held on November 22, 1929, an Advisory Board on Golf Events was elected as follows: Chairman, Franklin Blackstone; Secretary, Vernon A. Swartsfager; Official Scorer, A. Westervelt Wall. Members: George L. Craig, Jr.; Captain Harmar D. Denny, Jr.; Robert A. Lyne; J. Bernd Rose; Wesley H. Cogswell; R. T. Hambleton; C. B. Nicholson; Dr. C. G. Hughes; W. K. Gamble; Harry S. McKinley; Dr. H. A. Kitchen; Wm. H. Burchfield; Albert D. Reynolds; Wm. J. Askin, Jr.; Marcellin C. Adams; Wm. R. McCommon; John R. Truesdale; J. Boyd Duff, Jr.; J. Howard Johnson; Philip C. Hodill; Jacob F. Newman; Dr. H. H. Sargent; Dr. John D. Garvin and Homer C. Drake.

It was decided to recommend to President General Howard C. Rowley that the season of 1929 rules for the National S. A. R. tournament be continued in 1930 with the following changes: (See April, 1929, MINUTE MAN, p. 568.)

(a) In addition to State Society teams, several nationally prominent members be requested to organize special teams to compete against the Pennsylvania Society team for the Forsyth-Blackstone Cup, such as Past President General Depew organizing the "New Headquarters Team" or—Vice-President General H. M. Lee the "Pacific Coast Team"—"Gulf Coast States" Compatriots John Hobart Cross; Fletcher B. Bouton; Sidney B. Miner; Box 709, St. Petersburg, Fla.; and Garrard Barrett, George A. Wilson, Jr.; J. D. Roe and R. G. DeLoach, Greenwood, Mississippi. This plan would *not* prevent competition of State Society teams, but would eventually encourage it.

(b) Each team to consist of an unlimited number, and the usual procedure should be continued of computing the twelve lowest net scores as its official team score. However, should any State Society have a sufficient number of compatriots participating to entitle it to a State team, which is twelve, players could count their scores only on one team and not on both a State team and one of the special teams.

(c) Men eligible for S. A. R. memberships may participate in tournaments, but their scores will not be computed on teams unless they are admitted to membership on or before the close of the season, which will be October 31, 1930.

(d) It was recommended that a new chairman of the National Committee on Golf Events for the 1930 season be appointed immediately, so that arrangements may be made without delay. It was considered feasible to suggest that all score cards be sent to the Secretary General Steele at National Headquarters, so that he and the Chairman would find it more convenient as a centralization point of activities.

Cordially and sincerely,

FRANKLIN BLACKSTONE,
National Committee on Golf Events.

Events of State Societies*

Alabama Society.—New officers were elected by the Alabama Society at the annual meeting as follows: President, Gilbert G. White, Mooresville; Vice-Presidents—Henry B. Zeitler, Mooresville, and George H. Denny, Tuscaloosa; Secretary—Registrar-Treasurer, Withers G. Peebles, Mooresville; Chaplain, Rev. Gardiner C. Tucker, D. D., Mobile. Retiring President Harold W. King, of Birmingham, and former Secretary Henry W. Hill, of Mooresville, were elected Directors. It is expected that the society will soon become more active and forge ahead in membership.

Arizona Society.—The annual meeting of the Arizona Society took place on the evening of March 1, with a banquet at the Westward Ho. President Charles A. Carson presided over the business meeting preceding the dinner, as well as at the banquet itself. The presence of the ladies was of special interest. President Carson read a letter from President General Rowley extending his felicitations. Memorial resolutions on the deaths of Compatriots Dwight B. Heard, Frederick W. Perkins and Grant Jones were read and adopted. The speaker of the evening was Dean Edwin S. Lane, of Trinity Cathedral, whose subject was "Washington's Ideals Today." A fine musical program added to the pleasure of the evening. Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Arthur G. Hulett; Vice-President, John B. Wright; Secretary, Howard S. Reed; Treasurer, Lloyd B. Christy; Registrar, Richard E. Sloan; Historian, W. B. Twitchell; Chaplain, Rev. J. Rockwood Jenkins; Managers—Sheldon Firth, A. E. Douglas and Leonard J. Curtis.

The incoming President, Mr. Hulett, pledged his energies and efforts to the immediate increase of membership in the Arizona Society and an enlarged distribution of the Good Citizenship Medals which the society has sponsored for several years. The society has made good gains in membership in the past year and hopes to materially progress in every respect during the coming period. The society will cooperate with the work of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety.

Arkansas Society.—The annual meeting of this society was held at the Hotel Marion, Little Rock, on February 22. President J. R. Alexander presided, and in the absence of Secretary Hon. Fay Hempstead, Dr. J. C. Ballard, Registrar, served. Mr. J. O. Blakeney reported for the Good Citizenship Medal Committee the winners from the four junior high schools—Louis Vaughn, Robert Core, Willard Lape and George Markis. Reports of officers and committees were received, and the officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Dr. E. B. McDonald; Vice-Presidents—E. C. Newton, Dr. F. J. O'Connor; Secretary, Dr. James C. Ballard; Registrar, Karl P. Alexander; Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory; Chaplain, W. D. Worthington; Historian, John O. Blakeney; Board of Governors—Past Presidents Wassell, Wiles, Alexander, Blakeney and Hempstead.

Resolutions of sympathy for deceased members were adopted, and special resolutions of appreciation for the long and devoted services of Mr. Fay Hempstead, whose retirement as Secretary of the Arkansas Society is deeply regretted. Mr. Hempstead was absent in Washington, D. C., attending the impressive Washington

* Items for this section *must* be in the Editor's hands by the date named on page 415 if insertion in July issue is desired.

Birthday observances at the National Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Va. He called at National Headquarters, S. A. R., during his visit.

California Society.—In California, where population centers are separated by many miles, contacts between the chapters are not always easy. Yet there is throughout the State a fine spirit of cohesion between the chapters themselves and between each of them and the State Society.

LOS ANGELES CHAPTER holds regular monthly luncheons. At the January meeting State President Stinchfield was guest of honor and gave a noteworthy address. On the evening of Sunday, February 23, the chapter joined with the Los Angeles Chapter of the Sons of the Revolution in a George Washington memorial service at St. Paul's Cathedral. They were addressed by Bishop Stevens. There is fine cooperation between the two organizations in that city, which gives an added strength to the efforts of each.

SAN JOSE CHAPTER has also held monthly meetings during 1929, something never before attempted. Together with the neighboring chapters of the D. A. R., they are sponsoring an essay contest among the students of civics in the local high schools, to be on some subject connected with American ideals in our Constitutional history. A joint committee has this in charge, has selected judges, and will shortly announce the exact subject.

AUBURN CHAPTER observed Washington's Birthday with an address by Dr. Tully Knoles, President of the College of the Pacific, who is widely known on the Pacific slope as a deep student of early American history and a fascinating speaker. The meeting was held in the high school auditorium and was very largely attended.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER has continued its monthly lunches at the Sir Francis Drake Hotel, and has been most successful in securing worth-while speakers.

ALAMEDA COUNTY CHAPTER has always been confronted by the difficulty of handling a large commuter membership. About half of the members spend their business hours in San Francisco. They cannot attend lunches in Oakland. On the other hand, dinner meetings, if frequent, will not draw, for your commuter is much inclined to go home from work, put on a jacket and turn on the radio. The chapter has, during the past year, alternated lunches and dinners, so as to give everyone a chance, but the ultimate solution of the problem is not yet reached. There are probably other chapters similarly situated, and information as to whether or how they have gotten their members together will be welcomed by the officers of the California Society's ALAMEDA COUNTY CHAPTER. On the evening of March 11, at a ladies' dinner, they are to have the honor of entertaining State President and Mrs. Stinchfield.

Colorado Society.—At the annual banquet of the Colorado Society, held on Washington's Birthday at the Shirley Savoy Hotel, Denver, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, as an expression of the regard of the Colorado Society, Sons of the American Revolution, for the exceptional length of active service of three of our members, that the Board of Managers be requested to provide properly engraved signet rings, or other proper tokens of our esteem, for—

Compatriot Frank Merriam Keezer, for serving as President of the Colorado Society and for seven years of distinguished and continuous service, just completed, as State Secretary.

Compatriot Edward W. Milligan, for seventeen years of active service, during which

time he has held every office, except Treasurer, either in the DENVER CHAPTER or the Colorado Society, and for many more years of outstanding historic work and public lectures from which the society has derived great benefit.

Compatriot Walter D. Wynkoop, for the unparalleled record of more than twenty years of continuous and unexcelled service as Treasurer of both the DENVER CHAPTER and the Colorado Society.

And be it further resolved, that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Colorado Society and that a copy be forwarded to the Editor of the magazine of the National Society.

Officers of the State Society elected at this meeting were: President, Sperry S. Packard; Vice-Presidents—Gerald L. Schuyler, Denver; Edwin B. Haver, Pueblo; James H. Rankin, Grand Junction; George H. Bradfield, Greeley; Secretary-Registrar, Edward W. Milligan; Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop; Chaplain, Rev. Hugh T. Gary; Honorary Chaplain, Rev. Harold H. Niles; Historian, Louis G. Carpenter; Managers—Frank M. Keezer, *Chairman*; Julius C. Gunter, George Stephan, J. Wilfred Corr, Benjamin F. Young, Malcolm Lindsey, Willson W. Kirby, and Winfield S. Tarbell.

DENVER CHAPTER.—Officers of this chapter elected on February 22 include: President, Gerald L. Schuyler; Vice-President, E. E. Stinchfield; Secretary-Registrar, Spencer Cole; Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop; Historian, Edward W. Milligan; Chaplain, Rev. David C. Bayless; Managers—L. C. Blunt, *Chairman*, E. G. Campen, J. Frank Long, W. W. Kirby, and George Stephan.

PUEBLO CHAPTER announces the election of the following officers: President, Edwin B. Haver; Vice-Presidents—L. V. Selleck, C. A. Pannebaker; Secretary-Treasurer, O. G. Pope; Historian, Max D. Morton; Chaplain, Rev. Hugh T. Gary.

Connecticut Society.—MATTATUCK CHAPTER, Waterbury.—The annual meeting of this chapter was held on the evening of Lincoln's Birthday with an attendance of 100 and was enthusiastically enjoyed. The chapter unanimously passed resolutions favoring the National Society's tax exemption bills now pending in the House and Senate, and communicated the action taken to the Connecticut representatives at Washington. The following resolution in support of President Hoover's armament limitation policy was also unanimously passed:

Whereas, the United States, from the time of Washington, has always encouraged peace among nations and has favored settlements of all disputes with foreign countries by judicial arbitration or by other friendly methods, and

Whereas, competition in armaments is a great burden on the taxpayer and increases the danger of war, therefore,

Resolved, That the Mattatuck Chapter of the Connecticut Society of the Sons of the American Revolution desires to go on record as unreservedly endorsing President Hoover's policy of stopping competitive arming by limiting all types of ships and reducing their number. Having the utmost confidence in the President, this chapter will support whatever compromise he, through his delegates, may find to be necessary to achieve his high end, and believes that the United States would be justified in any naval reduction which other powers are willing to undertake proportionately.

MATTATUCK CHAPTER believes it is the first S. A. R. organization to present such a resolution to the President, and was instrumental in having the same resolution presented and passed at the meeting of the Connecticut State Society on February 22.

The guest and speaker of the evening was Mr. Chase Kimball, formerly of the State Department at Washington, whose topic was "The London Conference and Naval Disarmament."

Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, John A. Coe; Vice-Presidents—Charles S. Hungerford, U. G. Church and John R. Hughes; Secretary, Russell H. Pope; Treasurer, Robert H. Leach; Historian, Charles H. Skilton; Chaplain, Rev. Anthony T. Gesner; Registrar, Edwin H. Jones. The Executive Board includes, beside the officers, W. Shirley Fulton, Adrian L. Mulloy and S. McLean Buckingham.

The Connecticut State Society met for its fortieth annual banquet at the Hotel Taft, New Haven, on the evening of February 22. Hon. Ernest E. Rogers, Past President General of the National Society and of the Connecticut State Society, presided as toastmaster. The speaker of the evening was Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, of Washington, D. C., member of the National Executive Committee, whose address on "The Policies of Washington" was wonderfully inspiring, eloquent and most impressive to all who heard him. Other speakers included the Mayor of New Haven, Hon. Thomas A. Tully; John M. Parker, Jr., President of the Connecticut Society, Sons of the Revolution; Major Charles H. Sprague, First Vice-President of the Connecticut Society, S. A. R.; President James S. Hedden, of David Humphreys Branch, S. A. R., of New Haven, and Dr. Frederick T. Murless, Jr., of Hartford, Governor of the Connecticut Society of Founders and Patriots, and Past President of the Jeremiah Wadsworth Branch, S. A. R., of Hartford.

Delaware Society.—Members of the Delaware State Society participated to the number of about a third of the entire membership in recognition of "Delaware State Sunday" at Valley Forge on January 5. A large delegation made pilgrimage to this famous shrine and the services in the historic chapel. Rev. Cornelius Hudson, D. D., retired clergyman of Germantown, Pa., native son of Delaware, preached the historic sermon, reviewing the special place of the State of Delaware in Revolutionary War history. Rev. W. Herbert Burke, D. D., rector of Valley Forge Chapel, conducted the service. Attention was called to the many contributions of citizens of Delaware to the chapel, and especially to the members of the Sons of the American Revolution who had generously assisted. Col. George A. Elliott, former President of the Delaware Society, S. A. R., was a member of the building committee of the chapel, and the Delaware Bay in the cloister was a gift of the S. A. R. of Delaware.

District of Columbia Society.—The annual meeting of this society was held on February 22, beginning at 12 o'clock noon, in the Italian Garden of the Mayflower Hotel. Luncheon was served and the annual election of officers resulted as follows: President, William Knowles Cooper; Vice-Presidents—Robert C. Tracy, Charles A. Baker, Overton C. Luxford; Secretary, William E. Marshall; Treasurer, Charles Y. Latimer; Registrar, Samuel Cottrell; Assistant Registrar, R. J. C. Corsey; Historian, Walter B. Patterson; Librarian, William A. Miller; Chaplain, Rev. Luther H. Waring; Managers—Howard T. Cole, Albert D. Spangler, Harry A. Davis Alonzo Gray, Milo C. Summers. Col. Alonzo Gray, retiring President, was nominated as National Trustee. Delegates and alternates to the forthcoming National Congress of the Society at Asbury Park next June were also elected.

Col. Alonzo Gray presided, and reports of the past year showed an excellent condition and progress in all the work of the society. The District of Columbia Society at this meeting unanimously decided to present the name of the Hon.

Josiah A. Van Orsdel to the Congress of the National Society as candidate for the office of President General.

Prior to this business meeting the society participated in the sixteenth annual joint celebration of Washington's Birthday with the Societies of the Daughters and the Children of the American Revolution and the Sons of the Revolution at Memorial Continental Hall. Col. Alonzo Gray, of the S. A. R., presided over this meeting. Greetings were extended on behalf of the National Societies of the Sons, Daughters and Children of the American Revolution by Mr. Kenneth S. Wales, Vice-President General; Mrs. Lowell Fletcher Hobart, President General; and Mrs. Percy E. Quinn, President, respectively; and on behalf of the local society of the Sons of the Revolution by Dr. Thomas E. Green, President; and for the city of Washington by Hon. Proctor L. Dougherty, Commissioner.

The speaker of the day was the Hon. Simeon D. Fess, U. S. Senator from Ohio, who spoke in detail of the comprehensive plans for the celebration in 1932 of the 200th Birthday Anniversary of George Washington, which are now being worked out in detail and which will be not only nation-wide, but will extend throughout the period from February 22 to Thanksgiving Day in 1932, each month being devoted to a special phase or emphasis appropriately selected. The completion of the river boulevard to Mount Vernon and the publication of a special dedicatory volume of the writings of George Washington are a part of the commemoration for which special appropriations have already been made by Congress. The United States Marine Orchestra, under direction of Capt. Taylor Branson, provided music for the exercises; and the presentation of medals by Hon. Edith N. Rogers, M. C., on behalf of the Sons of the Revolution, and by Mrs. David D. Caldwell, State Regent, D. A. R., on behalf of the D. C. Daughters, to high school pupils for historical essays were interesting features of the program; as was the reading by Mr. John Paul Earnest of a letter of George Washington. A large audience was present and participated in the singing and the Flag Salute. The program was broadcast over a nation-wide hook-up.

Florida Society.—ST. PETERSBURG CHAPTER met at the Yacht Club on the evening of February 17 and elected the following officers for the ensuing year: President, G. Leslie Ryder; Vice-Presidents—Noah C. Bainum, Tilton C. H. Bouton; Secretary-Treasurer, William H. Aton; Historian, Harry W. Marden; Chaplain, Dr. E. C. Beach; Registrar, William B. Tippetts; Auditor, Worcester Putnam; Captain of Color Guard, Paul Hoxie, and Sidney Minor, assistant.

Standing committees, with the following chairmen, were appointed: Membership, F. P. Bouton; Entertainment, W. H. Aton; Publicity, W. B. Tippetts; Ways and Means, N. C. Bainum; A. L. Richardson, School Prizes.

There was a good attendance of members and a number of visitors from Northern States who brought greetings from their own societies and enjoyed the hospitality of St. Petersburg Chapter during their temporary sojourn here. Among these were Mr. H. B. Pomeroy, of Northampton, Mass., who spoke of his long association with the Society and of being a neighbor to Compatriot Calvin Coolidge; George V. Muchmore and Harry N. Graham, of Newark, N. J.; and Robert Aton, of Wisconsin. Past President General of the National Society, Chancellor L. Jenks, of Chicago, who visited St. Petersburg earlier in the winter, was a guest and speaker at the preceding meeting of the chapter.

Members of the Society from other States are cordially welcomed to all meetings, and those who are interested in golf have been especially requested to

arrange with Compatriot F. P. Bouton to play off their matches in the National S. A. R. Golf Tournament while here.

Illinois Society.—SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER. The annual Washington Birthday banquet of the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution was held at the St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, on the evening of February 22. The speaker of the evening was Mr. Harry Atwood, of Chicago, President of the Constitution Education Association, widely known as authority on the Constitution and problems of government. The Chapter is continuing its interest in the Good Citizenship Medal Awards, and has doubled its distribution by offering the medals at the end of each semester of the school year, and by a wider distribution throughout the county. An excellent little folder in the interests of increased membership was issued in the early fall, answering in succinct manner some of the familiar excuses for failing to complete applications. A special inducement to membership was also offered in a financial way for a limited period.

Indiana Society.—The 41st annual meeting of the Indiana Society was held on February 25, at the Indiana Club, Indianapolis. President Frank G. Fowler presided and there was an attendance of about 200, including ladies. The speaker of the evening was Mr. Paul Wiltach, whose subject, "Mount Vernon and the Historic Potomac," was profusely illustrated and gave much pleasure. Music by the Busch Trio and other artists made the program delightful. Officers were elected as follows: President, Clarence A. Cook, Vice-Presidents—Thomas J. de la Hunt, Alfred M. Glossbrenner, Dr. Fletcher Hodges and H. M. Reasoner; Secretary, Blair Taylor; Registrar, Newton H. Keister; Treasurer, George E. Morgan; Chaplain, Dr. Lewis Brown; Historian, Clarence H. Smith; Genealogist, A. R. Markle; Assistant Genealogist, John F. Clearwaters; National Trustee, Charles A. Breece.

Iowa Society.—LEWIS AND CLARK CHAPTER, Council Bluffs. This newest chapter of the Iowa State Society, which was organized with temporary officers a few months ago, held a formal meeting for the installation of its permanent officers on October 29. President Charles E. Snyder, of the State Society, was present to formally present the charter and made the address of the evening, speaking especially of the heroic women of the Revolution. The officers permanently elected were: President, W. R. Orchard; Vice-President, Stanley Baird; Treasurer, Bennett L. Wesner; Secretary, Marshall C. Hannah; Chaplain, Rev. J. E. Cummings.

WASHINGTON CHAPTER, Ames, held a meeting on the evening of December 13, at Memorial Union of Iowa State College. State President Charles E. Snyder, of Sioux City, was the special guest and speaker, his topic being "Failures of Democracy." Professor J. M. Thurbur, of Iowa State College English Department, spoke briefly in presentation of a flag given to Memorial Union by the Iowa S. A. R. Student guests, many from foreign lands, were briefly introduced.

WASHINGTON CHAPTER has sponsored the presentation of Good Citizenship Medals in the schools at Ames and Story County, and is prepared to give these throughout the county to all schools applying. President Grover M. Pratt has issued a bulletin outlining the offer and the plan of award to the county schools.

The Iowa State Society is giving a splendid account of itself in membership increase, and hopes to win one of the Traveling Banners this year.

Kansas Society.—The annual meeting and dinner of the Kansas Society was held at the Hotel Kansan, on the evening of February 21, with over 100 present. President William A. Biby presided, and gave useful information concerning the progress of the society during the last year, showing an increase of 17 new members with 10 other papers in process of completion. The total membership is now 226.

A special feature was the presence of heads of all military patriotic organizations of the State as guests of the society. Greetings from these societies were delivered by Miss Lillian Valentine, regent of the Topeka Chapter, D. A. R. Judge Edwin A. Austin, of the Thomas Jefferson Chapter, S. A. R., responded. Reports from the treasurer showed the finances in a healthy condition, and a total of subscription to the National Headquarters in Washington amounting to over \$500. The address of the evening was delivered by the Rt. Rev. James Wise, Bishop of the Kansas Diocese. Bishop Wise is a talented speaker and his address on George Washington was most eloquent and inspiring. The Robert Service String Ensemble rendered the musical program. Vice-President General Robert Stone acted as toastmaster, introducing the speakers.

The Kansas Society has been especially active in efforts to secure hospitalization for veterans of the World War in need of such facilities, and has the cooperation of the D. A. R. in this work. The appointment of Compatriot Arthur J. Carruth, Jr., as State Director of Correspondence and Safety, to cooperate with the National Chairman was announced.

Louisiana Society.—LAKE CHARLES CHAPTER, Lake Charles. The officers of this chapter, elected in the early fall and not heretofore reported, include: President, A. M. Mayo; Vice-President, W. M. Fenton, of Fenton; Secretary-Treasurer, Seaman M. Mayo; Historian, Leon Lock.

Maine Society.—The annual meeting of the Maine State Society was held in Portland on February 22, at the Congress Square Hotel, with a fine attendance. The special guest of the society was the Secretary General of the National Society, Mr. Frank B. Steele, of Washington, D. C., who spoke on "George Washington, His Friends, and Now," and upon the work of the National Society in general.

A very delightful feature of the dinner, at which President William M. Ingraham presided, was the presence as guests of the society of the winners of Good Citizenship Medals in the Portland schools during 1929. Twelve of these young people were present, and were cordially greeted and addressed by the Secretary General who, as chairman of the National Society's Committee on Good Citizenship Medals, was especially pleased at the presence of these young people and at this gracious courtesy to them at the hands of the Maine Society. Other guests included officers and members of the local chapters of the D. A. R., and recipients of the World War Service Medals of the National Society, S. A. R. Among these was Captain Roscoe C. Moody, U. S. N., who, though a member of the Maine Society for many years, had never before had an opportunity to attend a meeting of the society because of his active duties in the United States Navy. Captain Moody was retired on his own application after thirty-seven years of service. He was in command of the battleship *Maine* during the World War.

At the election of officers preceding the dinner, the following were elected: President, Cyrus N. Blanchard, Wilton; Vice-Presidents—Norman L. Bassett of Augusta, Arthur G. Spear and Walter B. Brockway of Portland; Secretary,

Willis B. Hall; Treasurer, Henry T. Hooper; Registrar, Clarence E. Eaton; Historian, Edward K. Gould; Chaplain, Rev. Daniel I. Gross; Librarian, William G. Newhall; Flag Bearer, Warren C. King; Managers—Edward J. Haskell, Russell M. Hosmer, Will O. Hersey, Elmer E. Parmenter, and William G. Newhall.

Earlier in the day, the officers of the Maine Society entertained Secretary General Steele at luncheon, where a round-table discussion of matters pertaining to the society was held, followed later by a drive around the city. The annual meeting of OLD FALMOUTH CHAPTER, Portland, was held in the afternoon of the same day.

Massachusetts Society.—The State Society in observance of the 198th anniversary of the birth of George Washington assembled at its headquarters in Ashburton Place in the morning, and in accordance with its usual custom, marched in a body to attend the governor's reception at the State House. An escort of the Continental Guard and field music of the S. A. R. made a colorful procession. Returning to headquarters, dinner was served, and the usual business meeting with reports of progress was held. The society was addressed by the Hon. Leverett Saltonstall, Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, and by Vice-President General George S. Godard, of the National Society, S. A. R. Hon. Benjamin N. Johnson, Past President, and member of the National Executive Committee, was also a guest and speaker. On the afternoon of Friday, February 21, a number of compatriots of the Massachusetts State Society gathered at the society's headquarters to greet the Secretary General of the National Society, Mr. Frank B. Steele, of Washington, who was en route to Portland, Maine. President Stacy, Vice-President Watkins and other officers of the State Society received with Mr. Steele, who conveyed the felicitations of the President General to the guests. During this brief visit Secretary General Steele and others visited for a few moments the meeting of D. A. R. regents of Massachusetts chapters, which was being held in another room of the same building, and extended greetings.

The Massachusetts State Society has recently renovated and refurnished its headquarters at 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, and feels that this is a center in which its compatriots may take a just pride. Members are urged to make use of the facilities of these rooms for research work, the library being of splendid scope for reference work. The still more extensive library of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, two floors above, are also available.

NEW BEDFORD CHAPTER met on the evening of January 24 at the New Bedford Hotel, with Mr. Frank Willard Tucker, Secretary of the State Society, and Captain Thomas G. Frothingham, of Boston, as guests. Captain Frothingham gave an illustrated talk on "Our Early Naval History."

OLD ESSEX CHAPTER, Lynn. An informal dinner meeting of this chapter was held on the evening of Friday, February 21, at which time Mr. Frank B. Steele, Secretary General of the National Society, was the guest of the chapter. He brought greetings from the President General and the National Society. Mr. Steele spoke briefly on matters pertaining to the Society and in eulogy of George Washington, whose anniversary was the following day. Mr. Henry S. Baldwin, President of the chapter, presided, and Dr. Charles H. Bangs, Historian of the Massachusetts State Society, read a paper on "Washington" Johnson. Mr. Benjamin N. Johnson, Past President of the Chapter and of the State Society, spoke eloquently of Lafayette, friend of Washington and America.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, Springfield, held its regular January meeting on the 10th at the Nyasset Club, President Henry A. Booth presiding. The chapter sent special greetings and felicitations to Compatriot Ethan S. Brooks, a member since 1895, who was on this day celebrating his ninety-eighth birthday. President Richard H. Stacy, of the Massachusetts State Society, was present and spoke of the activities and plans of the society for the year. The speaker of the evening was Mr. Troy P. Gorham, musical director at St. John's Church, who spoke on "Negro Spirituals," the talk being illustrated by a male trio who sang a number of the beautiful spirituals and made a profound impression.

The Washington's Birthday meeting of this chapter was held as usual on the anniversary date and was the outstanding event of the winter.

Michigan Society.—KENT CHAPTER, Grand Rapids. The regular monthly meetings of Kent Chapter were inaugurated late in October, the first being held at the home of Compatriot Lucius Boltwood. President Spence presided, and after the opening exercises the members enjoyed the address of Mr. Gilbert T. Shilson, formerly lieutenant with the Polar Bears, and now an Associated Press representative at Lansing. Mr. Shilson was a member of the commission sent by the State of Michigan to reclaim the bodies of the men, mostly from this State, who lost their lives in Russia. His picturing of the conditions in Russia at the present time showed how unsuccessful is the present government and the pitiful condition existing among the common people due to oppression.

The chapter met on November 22 with Compatriot Hugh J. Gray and heard reports from the Membership Committee and treasurer. Two new members were accepted. The speaker was Mr. Alvah P. Cady, of Benton Harbor, whose subject was "Law Enforcement and Individual Responsibility."

On December 12, KENT CHAPTER met with Compatriot Charles N. Remington, and after hearing reports of officers and committees accepted the applications of five new members. Special resolutions of thanks were adopted to be sent to Mrs. James Dorsey, of Baltimore, Md., who had generously responded to the request for the little "Washington Elm" tree, one of the saplings which she had nurtured, "grandsons" of the historic Washington Elm at Cambridge. Mrs. Dorsey has presented three of these saplings, one each to the National Societies of the D. A. R., the S. A. R., and the C. A. R., and very cordially acceded to the request of Michigan compatriots for another of these historic little trees to grace the new Remington Park at Grand Rapids.

The speaker on this occasion was Mrs. James H. McDonald, of Detroit, State Vice-Regent, D. A. R., and State Chairman of the National Defense Committee, who spoke of the work her society is doing to counteract the subversive influences so rife today.

Minnesota Society.—The annual meeting of this society took place on the evening of January 30 at the St. Paul Athletic Club, St. Paul. The speakers of the evening were Rev. Don Frank Fenn, of Minneapolis, and Captain A. J. Russell, U. S. A., whose topic was the "Aims and Activities of the Reserve Officers Training Camp and Its Relation to Our Program of National Defense." The dinner preceded the speaking program, and excellent music added to the pleasure of the occasion. Members were privileged to invite eligible guests. The election of officers resulted as follows: President, Col. Ernest E. Watson, Minneapolis; Vice-Presidents—John M. Finkelson, St. Paul, and E. H. Harbison, Duluth;

Treasurer, W. B. Irwin, and Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, both of St. Paul; Secretary, Albert R. Van Dyck; Historian, Dr. Ray R. Knight; and Chaplain, Dr. J. Tallmadge Bergen, all of Minneapolis; National Trustee, H. L. Beecher, New Ulm. Honorary Vice-Presidents of the society include Hon. Clifford L. Hilton, Hon. Frank B. Kellogg, Hon. E. F. Waite, Hon. Walter H. Newton and Hon. Arch Coleman.

GENERAL WARREN CHAPTER, Montevideo, held its annual dinner on Washington's Birthday at the railroad clubhouse, Montevideo. The dinner was the compliment of Compatriots Manley Clark Sumner and Walter E. B. Dunlap. The George Washington motif was used in the decorations and menu; and the tables were profusely decorated with tapers and flowers, while blue, white and buff streamers decorated the rooms. Compatriot W. B. Irwin, of St. Paul, Treasurer of the Minnesota Society, was present and brought greetings from the State Society. The Willmar (Minnesota) Chapter of the D. A. R. was represented by four of its members and its regent, Mrs. Lida M. Spencer, spoke of the activities of the D. A. R. A St. Paul Chapter, D. A. R., was represented by Mrs. W. B. Irwin. Mayor J. J. Brown, who was a lieutenant of railroad engineers in the World War, was the speaker of the evening and gave a very interesting description of his varied experiences in Japan and Siberia during that war. Forty compatriots and guests were present. Music and readings were supplied by the public school students. President Dunlap of this chapter has secured five new members during the past three months. Besides the annual dinner on February 22, this chapter holds monthly meetings during the winter months.

Missouri Society.—The annual meeting of Missouri Society took place on the evening of March 4, at which time the following officers were elected: President, Dr. George C. Trawick; Vice-Presidents—Edward T. Miller, R. C. Frampton, F. G. Williamson, all of St. Louis, and Rev. Marvin T. Haw, of Nevada, Mo.; Secretary, Thomas S. Griffing; Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd; Registrar, Homer Hall; Historian and Genealogist, William G. B. Carson; Chancellor, Edward J. White; Chaplain, Rev. Jay T. Stocking. Hon. James M. Breckenridge, Past President, was named as National Trustee. Honorary Vice-Presidents are: Ashley Cabell, W. D. Vandiver and Casper S. Yost. New members of the Board of Managers are: Samuel M. Green, C. Walter Hughes, Edward J. White and Frank G. Beardsley. Delegates and alternates to the Congress at Asbury Park were also elected at this meeting, and include J. Alonzo Matthews, delegate at large, Linn Paine, W. D. Vandiver, Edward T. Miller and R. C. Frampton. The new President, Dr. Trawick, has been named as the State Director of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety.

Montana Society.—The thirty-sixth annual convention of the compatriots of the Montana State Society was held in Helena on Saturday, February 22. President Dr. Robert Wilson Getty, wielding the famous cherrywood hatchet gavel, directed the business proceedings. He was also gracious host and toastmaster at the banquet at the Placer Hotel in the evening. The compatriots were celebrating the 198th anniversary of the birthday of George Washington. President Getty's speech was the chief address of the session, and related the history of the founding of the organization, its trials and successes. He adverted in a kindly tribute to their careers to the passing during the year of three pioneer members, and stated that, of all the founders, the Secretary, Leslie Sulgrove, was the only sole living compatriot who signed the charter roll.

The date of the annual State convention was changed from February 22 to April 19, Lexington battle date, "Patriots Day," in 1931.

Officers elected for 1930 were: President, Dr. Edward Gregory Ellis, Missoula; Vice-President, Marshall F. Miller, Beach, N. D.; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena; Registrar, Dudley Paul Freese, Helena; Historian, R. Ralph Brice, Hamilton; Chaplain, Edwin Alexander Lindsay, Miles City; Librarian, Charles W. Rhule, Wickes; Board of Managers: Chairman, William Emory Douglass, Lewistown; Myron V. Wilson, Helena; Harold J. Knowlton, Butte; Frank Skyler Hedges, Saco; John Wesley Hanley, Lewistown; Harvey Coit, Big Timber; Alfred G. B. Badger, Butte; Arthur White, Columbia Falls; Rodger Taney Williams, Anaconda; Carl Lee Brattin, Sidney.

During the past year one new member was admitted; ten prospective members have been submitted and three have died—John Edgerton, Wyllys Anderson Hedges, Alonzo Knapp Prescott.

Delegates to the 41st Congress of the S. A. R. at Asbury Park are Dr. Robert Wilson Getty, Marshall F. Wilder and Hallam Albert Williams.

The society's work along patriotic lines during the year has been very successful. Patriots Day, Flag Day, Independence Day and particularly Constitution Day were all well observed. The last excelled them all and 160,000 school children of the State were effectively reached. The assistance of many civic societies, lodges and clubs was invoked, and the response from these and the splendid work and editorials of the newspapers was gratifying.

Resolutions were adopted as follows:

Thanking the many newspapers of the State for the valuable assistance in observing the various holidays; extending a cordial welcome to the delegates of the D. A. R. who will hold the State convention March 26, 27, 28, in Helena; endorsing the increase in the appropriation for the General George Rogers Clark Memorial at Vincennes, Ind.; the compulsory instruction of the Federal Constitution throughout the Nation in all of the schools; the proper celebration of the 200th anniversary of Washington's Birthday on February 22, 1932; endorsing the rigid restriction of the immigration quota from each nation, and the annual inspection and registration of all aliens avoiding naturalization; protesting against any further increase of the dues from the State societies to the National Society; endorsing the rapid extension of the Children of the American Revolution organizations; commending the splendid labors of Prof. David Lawrence Pierson, Secretary of the New Jersey Society, who originated Constitution Day and who has devoted his life to securing its observance.

New Jersey Society.—This society deferred its usual observance of Washington's Birthday because of the concentration of efforts upon the entertainment of the National Congress at Asbury Park next June. Several of the chapters, however, held special celebrations.

A large delegation of the New Jersey Society members attended the annual patriotic mass meeting at Washington's Headquarters, Morristown, on the afternoon of February 22. The speaker was Dr. Lewis, President of Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. A luncheon preceded the meeting.

At the meeting of the board of managers of the State Society on February 14, the long-hoped-for petition was presented from 27 compatriots resident in Jersey City, requesting that a chapter be organized in that jurisdiction. This is the result of several months' intensive activity on the part of Compatriot Dr. Harold A. Koonz. The request was granted and the charter ordered engrossed. The presentation will take place sometime in April.

Rev. Dr. Lyman Whitney Allen, who had been a member of the New Jersey Society since November 21, 1893, passed to the larger life at his home in Newark, Monday, January 27, at the age of 75 years. His was a life of high ideals and he was one of the most faithful members of the society. As a poet he contributed many selections to literature, and in 1895 won the \$1,000 prize offered by a New York newspaper for the most expressive poem on American life, his subject being Abraham Lincoln. He served as President of the New Jersey Society two years, and later was Chaplain General of the National Society and also a Director General. He attended many congresses and had many friends in the Society at large.

A dinner conference of the State board of managers with chapter officials, at the Hotel Berwick, Newark, on December 13, produced a very enthusiastic response from the auxiliary organizations. A number of recommendations for increasing the usefulness of the chapters and also of the State Society were offered. President Frederic D. Hahn presided.

The 150th anniversary of the raid by the British on Newark and Elizabethtown occurred on January 25 and was observed by the society with a luncheon at the Hotel Berwick, Newark. The history of the affair was read by David L. Pierson, who presided, and brief remarks were made by Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, President of ELIZABETHTOWN CHAPTER, Rev. Joseph F. Folsom, Edward N. Lum, H. Warren Baker and Benjamin J. Coe.

Compatriot David L. Pierson completed ten years of service as Secretary of the State Society on January 1, having a clear record for attendance at board meetings.

The Compatriot, official organ of the State Society, now in its third volume, is increasing in usefulness as a medium of acquainting the members of the society with information in relation to the activities and also as medium of contact. A letter written to President Hahn commending the publication was read from President-General Rowley at the February meeting of the board of managers.

ELIZABETHTOWN CHAPTER has established quarters in the Union County Court House, Elizabeth, where the business meetings will be held hereafter. Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, President, recently discovered the deed giving title to the land on which the city is located, granted 260 and more years ago.

PASSAIC VALLEY CHAPTER combined with BEACON FIRE CHAPTER, of Summit, met at the Y. M. C. A. Building, on Thursday evening, February 20. Major Washington, I. L. Adams, Past President General and Past President of the State Society, gave an account of various phases of the life of Washington; and moving pictures were shown of a pageant enacted last summer near Westfield, depicting civilization's advancement in New Jersey.

ORANGE CHAPTER gave a dinner at the Hotel Palmer, East Orange, on the evening of February 22, attended by 125 members and guests of the local chapters of the S. A. R. and the D. A. R. President H. Warren Baker, presided. Secretary Pierson brought greetings, and the Rev. Dr. Frank Kingdon, of Calvary M. E. Church, gave an inspiring address on "Washington's America." A feature of the evening was the souvenir, a silk American flag and ornate holder, presented to each person attending.

ORANGE CHAPTER, under the leadership of President H. Warren Baker, has had a very eventful year. At the meeting on December 19, Jersey Day was remembered. A paper was read by David L. Pierson, former President, on the anniversary of the ratification by the New Jersey Convention of the Federal Con-

stitution which took place on December 18, 1787. Papers on other subjects were read by Charles C. Marsh and Thomas G. Harrison.

At the January 16 meeting over 100 members and guests were present. The program was given at the Orange Y. M. C. A., and was featured as a smoker. President Baker presided and moving pictures of wild life in Canada were shown by Dr. Thomas Travis of Montclair. Compatriot Baker arranged a birthday party at the Hotel Palmer, East Orange, on the evening of February 3, in honor of David L. Pierson, State Secretary and former President of the chapter. Twenty members of the chapter and others joined in a dinner, after which a number of complimentary speeches were made by Compatriot Baker, Rev. George P. Eastman, State Chaplain, and others.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER is raising a fund of several thousand dollars for providing ten scholarships of \$300 each to students who are planning to enter various colleges. Heretofore five scholarships have been maintained and have been so much appreciated that the chapter has enlarged the number. An interesting meeting of the chapter was held at the home of Solomon Wright, Jr., Montclair, on the evening of December 10, when moving pictures of the aircraft development were shown. William H. Sutton, Jr., presided, and brief addresses were made by David L. Pierson and Willard I. Kimm, of ORANGE CHAPTER. The chapter was the guest of Eagle Rock Chapter D. A. R. at a reception given at the Montclair Art Museum on the evening of January 9, at which Mrs. Arthur H. Churchill, Regent, presided. William H. Sutton, Jr., President of MONTCLAIR CHAPTER, was among the speakers.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER combined with Eagle Rock Chapter, D. A. R., in the annual service at the First Congregational Church, Montclair, on Sunday afternoon, February 23. Nearly 1,000 persons were present. President Sutton presided, and an elaborate program of musical numbers featured the exercises. Rev. Peter K. Emmons, of Scranton, spoke on "George Washington, a Pioneer in Democracy." Mrs. Arthur H. Churchill, Regent of the Eagle Rock Chapter, D. A. R., led the pledge to the Flag.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER and Eagle Rock Chapter, D. A. R., met at the site of the former Crane Mansion (headquarters of General Washington for two days in October, 1780), on the morning of Washington's Birthday, and placed a wreath on the boulder and tablet erected about seven years ago under the joint auspices of the two organizations.

NEWARK CHAPTER observed Jersey Day on December 18 at a meeting held at State headquarters. President Willard S. Muchmore presided, and the address on the adoption and ratification of the Federal Constitution was given by Charles R. Hardin, a Newark attorney. The chapter met on January 15, in remembrance of Franklin's birthday, which occurred on the 17th. Addresses were given by Compatriot A. Pierre Bachman of MAPLEWOOD CHAPTER, and others on various phases of Franklin's life.

NEWARK CHAPTER held a dinner at the Washington restaurant, Newark, on February 22, at which over 100 persons were present. President Willard S. Muchmore presided, and the speakers were Judge Cornelius Doremus, Chancellor of the State Society, Judge Adrian Lyon, Past State President, and the Rev. Dr. William H. Morgan, of Newark. Dancing followed.

David L. Pierson, State Secretary, spoke on "Washington in Adversity" at the patriotic mass meeting held in the Third Presbyterian Church, Newark, on

the evening of February 23. Rev. M. S. Waters, member of the State board of managers, presided.

NEWARK CHAPTER also met in the morning with Nova Caesarea Chapter, D. A. R., at the State headquarters and then proceeded to the Washington Statue, in Washington Park, Newark, where a wreath was placed, among many others offered by various organizations.

Compatriot Cornelius Doremus, of the State Society, arranged a joint meeting of the PARAMUS CHAPTER, of Ridgewood, and the Lions Club for the noon of December 21, as chairman of the State Committee on cooperation of Service Clubs, which proved very successful. The object was to acquaint the club members with the objects and aims of our Society. The address was given by State Secretary Pierson. Several additions to our membership resulted.

PARAMUS CHAPTER held a very interesting meeting at the home of Compatriot John J. Newberry, Ridgewood, on Franklin's Birthday, January 17. Arthur J. Goff, President, presided, and a program of musical numbers interspersed the reading of reports and the delivery of the address by Judge Joseph A. Dear, of the Court of Errors and Appeals. He spoke on the work of the court and the need of patriotism in the every-day life. The chapter is planning to present a tablet to the Washington School of Ridgewood.

PASSAIC VALLEY CHAPTER, of Summit, has recently contributed several important volumes to the Memorial Historical Alcove in the Summit High School, conducted under its auspices. The chapter is planning to observe Patriots Day, April 19, at the Springfield Presbyterian Church, when a New England supper will be served. It will be the first of a series of observances leading up to the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Springfield which occurred on June 23, 1780.

MONMOUTH CHAPTER held a meeting at the Metropolitan Hotel, Asbury Park, on February 6, when the lecture prepared by the Committee on Historical Lectures, and which is now being used in the public schools of the State, was given by Colonel Betts. The subject, "New Jersey in the Revolutionary War," is illustrated with sixty or more lantern slides. President Betts gave a dinner at his home in Belmar on December 19, to the board of officers and their wives. Plans for the part to be taken in the entertainment of the National Congress to meet at Asbury Park and for increasing the membership were discussed.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER, of Paterson, is making extensive preparations to remember the 150th anniversary of the occupancy of the Dey Mansion, at Preakness, by General Washington, on Independence Day next. It is hoped that announcement will be made that the State has acquired the place as a perpetual memorial to the Father of his Country.

SOUTH JERSEY CHAPTER, at Haddonfield, is engaged in Americanization work in the southern counties of the State. Secretary Edwin S. Glenn has distributed a number of the leaflets, "Our Government, How Founded," in several naturalization courts, having the cooperation of D. A. R. chapters.

ABRAHAM CLARK CHAPTER, Roselle. A patriotic mass meeting was held in the First Presbyterian Church, Roselle, on February 16, in which the Abraham Clark Chapter, D. A. R., cooperated. The pastor, Dr. England, preached a sermon appropriate to the birthdays of Lincoln and Washington. At the request of the chapter the Board of Education of Roselle has changed the name of the Roselle High School to the Abraham Clark High School, in honor of the Signer of the Declaration of Independence, who lived in the town.

RARITAN VALLEY CHAPTER, New Brunswick, is participating in the arrange-

ments for the celebration of the 200th anniversary of New Brunswick in the autumn.

MAPLEWOOD CHAPTER held a meeting December 3 at the home of President Ripley Watson, the speaker being Dr. H. Sheridan Baketel. He dwelt upon the development of Dartmouth College and its relation to the Indians and the early settlers. The film "Salute" was produced at a local moving picture theater on December 18 and 19, under chapter auspices and a goodly sum was placed in the treasury as a result of the entertainment. State President Frederic D. Hahn was the speaker at the meeting on January 7, the theme of the evening being "Communism." The meeting was held at the home of Compatriot Arthur S. Kingman.

RUTHERFORD CHAPTER has plans under way for the presentation of 24 Good Citizenship Medals to the pupils of the Rutherford schools and vicinity, the gift of President Victor E. Downer. The chapter, meeting on January 13, was addressed by Compatriot Stanton T. Lawrence, borough counsel of Rutherford, who gave a strong patriotic message. Compatriot D. Stanton Hammond, of the CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER, Paterson, gave an illustrated address on various phases of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War at the meeting on February 10, the slides being used from the collection of the late Albert S. Heusser, historian of the CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER for many years. Vice-President George N. James presided in the absence of President Downer, who is spending the winter in Florida.

Empire State (New York) Society.—COL. CORNELIUS VAN DYCK CHAPTER, Schenectady. The Washington's Birthday dinner of this chapter took place on February 22, in the new dining room of the Mohawk Hotel, and was largely attended by members and ladies. Music was furnished by Mrs. Katharine Chamberlayne and Mr. Walter Elliott. The patriotic address of the evening was given by the Rev. Henry H. Murdock. Former President G. E. Young was chairman of the entertainment, and President J. Glen Sanders, of Scotia, presided. The officers of this chapter, not heretofore published, include: President, J. Glen Sanders; Vice-Presidents—H. W. Turner and L. H. Goddard; Secretary, Hanford Robison; Treasurer, Horace W. Raymond; Chaplain, Aaron Becker; Historian, Frank C. Zapf; Registrar, A. E. Reynolds.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER. The December meeting of the Lunch Club of the ROCHESTER CHAPTER held in the Sagamore Hotel was an enthusiastic one. A bequest of \$100 from the estate of the late Compatriot Dr. James T. Dickinson was announced by the chapter treasurer, John B. Howe. A meeting of the chapter executive committee was held after the luncheon to discuss disposition of the gift. There is a sentiment in favor of using this as a foundation for other possible bequests, the interest to go toward work in patriotic fields.

At this luncheon President Henry Lampert announced the appointment of committees with chairmen for the year as follows: Ways and Means, Howard Van R. Palmer; Finance, John B. Howe; Membership, Jasper Willsea; Memorials, A. Emerson Babcock; the Flag, Charles S. Quinn; National Headquarters, Harvey F. Remington; Lunch Club, Howard Van R. Palmer, Charles E. Ogden; Entertainment, William B. Boothby; Nominations, William B. Boothby; Citizenship Medals, George B. Sage.

Compatriot Charles H. Wiltsie gave an interesting talk, describing a recent trip to Africa. The Lunch Club meetings are held monthly this year, rather than weekly, as heretofore, falling between the regular quarterly meetings, and keep the

working members better acquainted with the aims of the local, State and National Societies.

The regular quarterly meeting of ROCHESTER CHAPTER was held on the night of January 16, 1930, at the D. A. R. Chapter House. Vice-President Jasper Willsea presided in the absence of President Henry Lampert, who was out of the city. The new Secretary, Compatriot Paul Weaver, assumed the active duties of his office for the first time.

An address by Rochester's popular Chief of Police, Andrew J. Kavanaugh, was the event of the evening, and it is safe to say no speaker before the chapter ever held his listeners in closer or more rapt attention. His subject was "The Auburn Riots," dealing with the recent revolt in Auburn State Prison, where several guards and a number of prisoners were killed. The outbreak lasted most of one day, and the city of Rochester sent some eighty or a hundred policemen to the prison to help quell the insurrection.

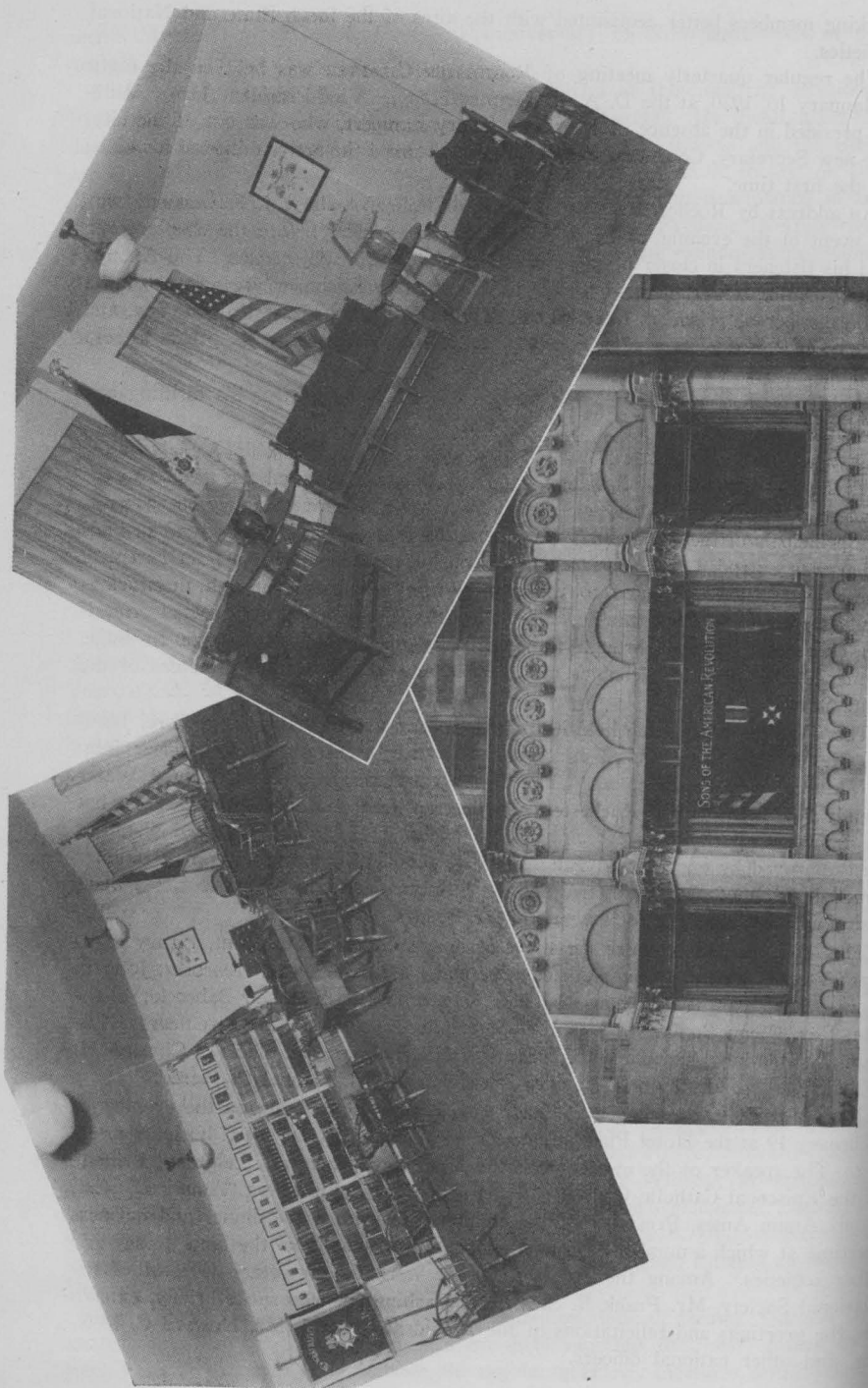
A rising vote of thanks was extended to Chief Kavanaugh for his thrilling and illuminating address.

Last year the ROCHESTER CHAPTER distributed Good Citizenship Medals in the Rochester public schools. Speakers from the chapter presented the medals to the winners, and reported that parents, teachers and pupils were genuinely enthusiastic. The principals of the various schools cooperated in every way. This year an invitation was extended to the parochial schools of the city and has been accepted. These medals are presented to the pupils—who win them through meritorious conduct, good scholastic standing and evidence of the appreciation of what American citizenship means—through the generosity of Compatriot George B. Sage, former President of the chapter and a member of the board of directors of the State Society.

The Chapter Lunch Club held its regular meeting at the Hotel Sagamore, January 21. A talk of great local interest was given by Assistant City Engineer John F. Skinner, whose subject was "The Proposed Honeoye Lake Additional Water Supply for Rochester." Rochester now has splendid and wholesome water, but the limit of capacity is approaching for a growing city. The proposed plan has been approved by experts and will insure an abundant supply. Engineer Skinner directed much of the surveying, and is enthusiastically in favor of the project which will involve a cost of several million dollars.

The officers of the chapter for the year are as follows: President, Henry Lampert; Vice-President, Jasper Willsea; Secretary, Paul Weaver; Treasurer, John B. Howe; Registrar, Rev. Glenn B. Ewell; Historian, A. Emerson Babcock; Chaplain, Rev. Glenn B. Ewell; Board of Managers—in addition to the officers: William B. Boothby (ex-officio), Howard VanR. Palmer (ex-officio), Charles H. Wiltsie, George M. Minot, C. Storrs Barrows and Col. Samuel C. Pierce.

NEW YORK CHAPTER held its Washington's Birthday meeting on the evening of February 19 at the Hotel Plaza, dinner being followed by the usual business meeting. The speaker of the evening was the Most Rev. Arthur E. Leighton, Primate of the Episcopal Catholic Church of America, whose subject was "America." Col. Louis Annin Ames, President of the chapter, presided at the dinner and business meeting, at which a number of compatriots were present from the New Jersey and other societies. Among the guests of honor were the Secretary General of the National Society, Mr. Frank B. Steele, of Washington, who spoke briefly, extending the greetings and felicitations of the President General, Mr. Howard C. Rowley, and other national officers.



New York City Headquarters of Empire State Society and New York Chapter, on Mezzanine Floor, Hotel Lexington, Lexington Ave. and 48th St.

The new Headquarters of the Empire State Society and New York CHAPTER are proving a stimulus to membership and progress. The entire membership of the National Society has been sent an illustrated letter inviting the compatriots to visit these headquarters and make use of the society's library and attractive rooms when in New York City.

North Carolina Society.—The past quarter has been one of activity, with the State President urging all the chapters to continue the drive for new members that the banners now in the possession of this society from the National Society may be retained for another year. These banners have been carried and exhibited to the various chapters throughout the State.

There is also great interest being manifested in North Carolina over the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the Revolutionary Battle of Kings Mountain. Compatriot Governor Gardner called on and invited Compatriot President Hoover to be present. The battle of Kings Mountain was one of the most important events of our Revolutionary period and should have national as well as local recognition.

General Albert L. Cox, of Raleigh, Vice President of the State Society, has been named as State Director of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety, to cooperate with the National Chairman.

President Park Mathewson attended the State Conference of the North Carolina D. A. R., and, as Vice President General of the South Atlantic District of the S. A. R., extended the greetings of the President General and also as a representative of the Governor of the State.

MECKLENBURG CHAPTER, of Charlotte, held an enthusiastic meeting at which President Mathewson was the guest of honor. It voted unanimously to invite the S. A. R. National Congress to meet with it in 1931. Committees were appointed to push the matter and to go to the coming Congress at Asbury Park, N. J. Louis J. Vreeland was made chairman of the new Membership Committee with an active campaign mapped out.

RALEIGH CHAPTER. General Albert L. Cox, President of the chapter, presided at a very fitting celebration of Washington's Birthday at the Carolina Hotel in Raleigh, the dinner and program beginning at 7 o'clock. The Society of the Cincinnati, the Colonial Dames, the Daughters of the American Revolution, the Sons and Daughters of the Revolution and other societies were represented and responded to sentiments honoring the name of Washington. United States Congressman Abernethy, of New Bern, made an address emphasizing the need of knowledge of the enemies of American ideals. The principal address was given by Dr. A. R. Newsome, head of the Historical Commission of North Carolina, an address clothing in flesh and blood the real Washington. Colonel Early, chairman of the committee, had provided appropriate music, and President Mathewson and Colonel Olds exhibited and explained the S. A. R. prize banners won at the last National Congress.

ROCKY MOUNT CHAPTER. This chapter, the largest in the State in point of numbers, held a dinner on February 20, at the Ricks Hotel, honoring the memory of General Washington. The American Legion, Kiwanis Club and other clubs joined in the occasion which brought out a fine attendance. An address on Washington by the State Historian was a feature. The S. A. R. banners were displayed and active work was inaugurated to increase the membership of the chapter. Out-of-town guests included Park Mathewson, Vice-President General of the South Atlantic District, Vice-President Aunspaugh of the North Carolina Society, Col. Fred A.

Olds, Custodian of the State banners, A. R. Newsome, Secretary of the State Historical Commission, and W. H. Bason of the Board of Managers of RALEIGH CHAPTER. New officers elected for the ensuing year were: President, D. Thomas Briles; Vice-Presidents—C. Wesley Coghill, Frank F. Fagan, B. C. Willis; Secretary, George T. Burnett, Jr.; Treasurer, Thomas E. Marshall; Chaplain, Francis H. Craighill.

DURHAM CHAPTER participated with the local D. A. R. chapter in an afternoon reception in honor of Washington's Birthday at the King Cotton Hotel. U. S. Representative Abernethy and State Historian Newsome were guests and made brief remarks.

North Dakota Society.—President Miller of this society has appointed, as State Director of the new National Committee of Correspondence and Safety, Compatriot B. F. Spalding, who has accepted. He will appoint representatives to his committee covering the various sections of the State.

MISSOURI RIVER CHAPTER, Bismarck. After a number of months of effort on the part of State officers and local compatriots the organization of a local chapter at Bismarck has been consummated, and the final arrangements were completed on February 22. The choice of the name is appropriate and distinctive, and the best prospects are held out for an active and vigorous chapter at this place. The officers elected were: President, Arthur W. Van Horn; Vice-President, George F. Will; Secretary-Treasurer, George S. Register. The chapter expects to sponsor the awards of Good Citizenship Medals in the Bismarck schools, and will cooperate with the State and National Societies to the best of its ability. A meeting will be held in April to formally adopt a constitution and by-laws. This is the fourth chapter to be organized in North Dakota.

The chapters at Fargo and Grand Forks have formally endorsed the Good Citizenship Medal plan, and many compatriots throughout the State have offered to present them in their own communities. On January 25 the first presentations were made, under the auspices of the GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER at Fargo, of which Mr. Walter L. Stockwell is President. Three pupils of the junior high schools received the medals—Maurice Hannum, Barbara Bibow and Alfred Austin. At Cando, through the interest and generosity of Compatriot Vine D. Lord, State Treasurer, a medal was presented to Richard Mooney, at the midyear graduating exercises of the eighth-grade grammar classes on January 24. Medals will be presented also at Amenia, through Compatriot H. L. Chaffee, and at Bottineau and Arthur, through Compatriots L. F. C. Falkenstein and L. S. Burgum, and it is expected, in many other sections of the State. State Secretary, Albert H. Yoder, will personally present the medal at Grand Forks.

The North Dakota Society hopes to be represented at the next National Congress of the Society by Compatriot Louis B. Hanna, of Fargo, who is also the State nominee for National Trustee. This will be the first time this society has had a representative at the Annual Congress in many years.

Ohio Society.—Western Reserve Society, Cleveland, held its annual meeting at noon, February 22, at the Chamber of Commerce Club. Luncheon was served to 110 compatriots and a very fine address on Washington was delivered by Cleveland's former City Manager, Hon. William R. Hopkins.

President Ansel E. Beckwith presided, and reports showed that this chapter has added 33 new members during the past year, and it is expected the chapter will

make a substantial contribution to the National Headquarters fund in the near future. A ceremonial badge was presented to Compatriot H. W. Holsinger for his activity in recruiting the membership during the year, and certificates of membership were presented to new members. Officers were elected as follows: President, Harry A. Beckett; Vice-Presidents—O. G. Strong, Dr. H. H. Whitslar, Charles P. Lynch, and Charles L. Stocker; Secretary, Robert P. Boggis; Treasurer, George H. Barber; Registrar, J. C. Pearson; Historian, E. M. Hall; Chaplain, Rev. George H. Johnson; Managers—Ansel E. Beckwith, Dr. Jackson Blair, A. B. Curtis, George B. Hagenbuch, D. F. Lybarger, E. N. Newbury, George B. Scrambling, Theodore A. Cooper.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CHAPTER, Columbus. The annual meeting was held on the anniversary of the birth of Franklin, January 17, and was one of the most enthusiastic held in some time. Reports of progress were made by officers and committees and the accretion of 22 new members by this chapter was noted with much pride and enthusiasm. Compatriots Dr. Frank W. Gardiner and William H. Alexander, Chapter Secretary, were presented with the official insignia of the Society in recognition of their efforts in helping to enroll these new members. The photographs of the entire group of new compatriots were published in the daily press of Columbus, which publicity it is thought will be most helpful in gaining other members. Officers were elected as follows: President, Simeon Nash; Vice-President, Frank W. Gardiner; Secretary-Treasurer, William H. Alexander; Registrar, John L. W. Henney; Historian, Hugh Huntington; Chaplain, Clayton L. Dickey. The chapter joined with the local chapter of the D. A. R. in observance of Constitution Day last September and of Washington's Birthday of February 22.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER has elected the following new officers: President, Harry W. Hutchins; Vice-Presidents—Campbell S. Johnston, Edward H. Berry, Frederick L. Rowe, George L. Blackford; Secretary, Stanley C. Roettinger; Treasurer, Franklin W. Patten; Registrar, Victor L. Tyree; Historian, Rev. George T. Lawton, D.D.; Chaplain, Dr. Milton W. Brown.

Oklahoma Society.—The State Society met, February 22, at Tulsa in the Mayo Hotel, with a record attendance, Dr. George R. Tabor, President, presiding. A feature of the meeting was the presentation of seven war service medals of the Society to compatriots who had seen World War service overseas. The following officers were elected: President, George E. Bennett, Tulsa; Vice-Presidents—Paul P. Pinkerton, of Sand Springs, Dr. J. C. Stevenson, Oklahoma City, and Ira B. Kirkland, Muskogee; Secretary-Treasurer W. W. Robertson, Oklahoma City; Historian, John B. Thorburn; Chaplain, Dr. James H. Smith, all of Oklahoma City; National Trustee, Dr. George R. Tabor; Managers—Francis V. Westhaver, Samuel H. Glassmire, Redmond S. Cole. Thomas I. Munroe was elected a delegate to the National Congress at Asbury Park.

Excellent reports of the progress and financial condition of the society were heard and an increase of 30 members during the past year reported. A most happy prospect of continued progress is anticipated.

Pennsylvania Society.—The following is an extract from the Pittsburgh *Post-Gazette* of Friday morning, February 7, 1930: "In furtherance of instructions from National S. A. R. Headquarters, a Committee of Correspondence and Safety, named for the committee set up during the Revolutionary War, and designed to 'preserve the safety of the constitution,' was appointed at a luncheon meeting of

the board of management of the Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the American Revolution, in the William Penn Hotel yesterday. Col. Franklin Blackstone was named State chairman.

"Arrangements were announced at the meeting for the 35th annual Washington's Birthday dinner, February 22. A committee composed of Capt. J. Boyd Duff, Jr., R. C. Schanck and Frank J. Forsyth, was appointed to revise the constitution and by-laws.

"Four Past Presidents were installed as life members of the State Society's board of management. They are General Albert J. Logan, Albert A. Horne, Dr. Wickliffe C. Lyne and Rulef Schanck. Two Past Presidents, Judge Eugene C. Bonniwell and Walter Gabell, both of Philadelphia, who were unable to attend, will be installed on the board at the annual meeting, February 22."

At the annual meeting of the State Society, held at the Hotel Schenley, Pittsburgh, on February 22, the following officers were elected: President, William J. Askin, Jr.; Vice-Presidents—George W. Gosser, J. Edgar Hustead, J. Harry Mitchell; Secretary, Dr. Samuel B. Linhart; Treasurer-Registrar, A. W. Wall; Chaplain, Rev. Grafton T. Reynolds; Chancellor, J. Boyd Duff, Jr.; Historian, George H. Kelley; Genealogist, Harris L. Awl; National Trustee, Thomas Stephen Brown; Managers—in addition to the officers, Col. Franklin Blackstone, Hubert J. Chapman, H. W. Fernberger, Frank J. Forsyth, Dr. W. F. Jackson, Harry L. McKain, J. Howard Johnson, Fred C. Masten, and Dr. Guy C. Robb. World War Service Medals were presented to J. Boyd Duff, Jr., and Clark Mansfield. Col. Thomas M. Anderson, Chief-of-Staff, 99th Division, U. S. A., made the presentations. Col. Anderson, a member of the Oregon Society, was also presented with a World War Service Medal by President John L. Walker. The father of Col. Anderson, Col. Thomas Anderson, Sr., was a charter member of the Oregon-Washington Society, and was formerly Vice-President General of the National Society. Hon. Frederick P. Schoonmaker was the speaker of the evening; his topic, "Americanism." Hon. A. M. Ocetkiewicz, Consul of Poland, also made an address; and other speakers were Mr. Rulef C. Schanck and William J. Askin, Jr.

The Pennsylvania State Society has recently changed its headquarters and moved downtown into the Chamber of Commerce Building, where it is felt the facilities of the society's library and other rooms will be more convenient for the members.

At a meeting of the board of managers shortly after the annual meeting, Mr. John L. Walker, retiring President of the Society, was elected as Secretary of the State Society, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. Samuel B. Linhart, who, because of assuming the duties of President of the PITTSBURGH CHAPTER, felt he could not continue as State Secretary. At this meeting, Col. Franklin Blackstone was appointed State Director of Correspondence and Safety.

The Pennsylvania Society continues its activities in the organization of local chapters and has in recent months established three, with another in prospect in the near future. The first of these, at Altoona, was formally organized on November 23, when State President John L. Walker, accompanied by compatriots Harris L. Awl, Frank J. Forsyth, A. W. Wall and Capt. H. L. McKain, attended the formal meeting and tendered the charter. The chapter has chosen the name of LOGAN CHAPTER, and at this meeting elected Dr. G. C. Robb as President and Frank B. White, Secretary.

At Wilkesburg on January 8, President Walker, with Compatriots George W. Gosser, Capt. H. L. McKain and Frank J. Forsyth, instituted the LAFAYETTE



PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION
President Lawrence C. Hickman, surrounded by the other officers of the chapter, placing a wreath on Washington's Statue in the Parkway, Philadelphia. The chapter also placed wreaths at Independence Hall, Philadelphia, and at Washington's Headquarters, Valley Forge.

CHAPTER, which named for its President, Harris L. Awl, and Secretary, William J. Aiken.

The GENERAL NATHANIEL GREENE CHAPTER was organized at Greensburg, to cover the territory of Westmoreland County, and has elected the following officers: President, William G. Irwin, of Ligonier; Vice-President, James E. Hershey, of Manor; Secretary, Joseph C. Rial; Treasurer, William J. Laughner; Historian, Lewis Clark Walkinshaw, all of Greensburg; Chaplain, Lysle W. Bash, of Avonmore. A membership committee, social committee and historical committee have been appointed with Joseph C. Rial, David R. Walkinshaw and B. Frank Widaman as respective chairmen. The chapter has issued a printed bulletin called *The Westmoreland Patriot*, which will from time to time record events and items of personal interest to its members.

It is expected that a fourth chapter will soon be formed at Williamsport.

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of the chapter was held at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, on January 20. The reports of the officers and the committees disclosed that the chapter was in a flourishing condi-

tion, with quite a number of prospects for new members for the ensuing year. The election of officers followed a dinner, with the result that practically all the old officers, headed by Lawrence C. Hickman, President, were re-elected for another year. Delegates of the State convention and the National Congress were selected and efforts are being made to collect the quota for the National Headquarters.

On February 3, the chapter held another meeting at the Bellevue-Stratford, which was well attended and after the dinner was delightfully entertained by Prof. Leigh W. Prentice, M. A., who spoke on the subject of "The Four Revolutions."

On February 18, the members assembled at the home of Compatriot John J. Lewis, the chapter's Real Son of the Revolution. The occasion was the 89th anniversary of his birthday. The Chapter makes this birthday celebration an annual event.

On Washington's Birthday the chapter conducted three distinct celebrations. Three large and beautiful floral wreaths were placed at different spots in celebration of the day. The first wreath was placed on Washington's Monument in front of Independence Hall. The second wreath was placed on the large Equestrian Monument in front of the Art Palace.

After this second celebration the officers and members of the chapter journeyed to Valley Forge and had lunch in the old historical Washington Inn. After lunch the society assembled in front of the Washington Headquarters at Valley Forge and another wreath was placed at this spot. At the last celebration addresses were made by Compatriot Hickman, present President of the chapter, and Compatriot Hiram L. Wynne, a former President. These celebrations were attended by many hundred people and attracted attention of all the newspapers in the vicinity.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of PITTSBURGH CHAPTER took place on December 19 with an excellent attendance. Annual reports of all officers and committees of the chapter were received and showed a most encouraging condition of progress and activity; 29 new members were admitted during the year. Fine publicity of all the activities of the chapter has been accorded by the press, which has been appreciated by the members. Over 100 Good Citizenship Medals were presented with appropriate ceremonies to the school children of Pittsburgh, and impressive observances of the outstanding national commemorative anniversaries were conducted throughout the city under the auspices of the compatriots of this society. The chapter has pledged \$500 for a donorship to National Headquarters besides other individual contributions.

Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Dr. Samuel B. Linhart; Vice-Presidents—Dr. John D. Garvin, Col. Franklin Blackstone, John G. Buchanan; Secretary, John M. Russell; Treasurer, Frank J. Forsyth; Chaplain, Dr. George C. Fisher; Historian, Richard McK. Kuhn; Chancellor, James F. McNaul; Genealogist, Rulef C. Schanck; Managers—Dr. Clifton G. Hughes, Dr. Harry H. Sargent, Howell Van Blarcom, William J. Askin, Jr., Malcolm McPherson and Francis Armstrong, Jr.

The speaker for the evening was Mr. Harvy Gaul, *Post-Gazette* music and dramatic critic, who recently completed a tour of Russia, and whose subject was "Russia from the Inside."

CONTINENTAL CHAPTER, Philadelphia, met for dinner on the evening of December 10 at the Union League Club. The toastmaster was Compatriot William B.

Vrooman, who introduced the speakers, Dr. L. Napoleon Boston, President of CONTINENTAL CHAPTER, who spoke on "Our Chapter"; Col. Lewis S. Sorley, Chief-of-Staff, 79th Division U. S. A., whose subject was "Perpetual Peace, the Contribution of the Soldier," and Hon. Dimmer Beeber, whose subject was "Perpetual Peace, the Contribution of the Civilian." Other guests of honor were Mr. John Calvert, President of the Society of the Signers of the Declaration, and Rev. James H. Dunham, Ph.D., LL.D., Governor of the Society of Founders and Patriots.

Rhode Island Society.—At the annual meeting of the Rhode Island Society held February 22, the following officers were elected: President, Arthur Milton McCrillis; Vice-President, Charles Warren Lippitt; Secretary, Robert Spencer Preston; Treasurer, William Luther Sweet; Registrar, Edward Kimball Aldrich, Jr.; Historian, Henry Brayton Rose; Chaplain, Rev. Alfred H. Wheeler; Poet, Dr. William Mabley Muncy.

The President, Mr. Arthur M. McCrillis, presided at the banquet held at the Providence-Biltmore Hotel and at which were many notable guests, including the Governor of Rhode Island and Mrs. Norman S. Case; Mayor James E. Dunne and Mrs. Dunne; Major General Hugh A. Drum, Inspector General U. S. A.; the presiding officers in the State of Rhode Island of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Mrs. Edward S. Moulton; the Society of Mayflower Descendants, Henry C. Dexter; the Colonial Daughters of the 17th Century, Mrs. Albert L. Calder; the Society of the Cincinnati, Mr. Charles W. Lippitt; the President of the British Empire Club, Mr. Spencer H. Over; and the Governor General of the National Society of Mayflower Descendants, Mr. Addison P. Munro, all of whom extended the greetings of their societies. The speakers were Mrs. William Sherman Walker, Vice-President General of the National Society D. A. R., and Mrs. Finley J. Shepard, of New York, both of whom spoke on different phases of the National Defense program of the D. A. R., of which they are National Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively.

The presence of Mrs. Walker upon this program and her fine address was a particularly gracious and courteous recognition of the paralleling work of her Committee on National Defense and the S. A. R. Committee of Correspondence and Safety. Mr. McCrillis' address also dealt with this subject and is given in full on another page of THE MINUTE MAN.

This was one of the most enthusiastic and brilliant meetings held by the Rhode Island Society in many months. The society has made a splendid record in gaining new members this past year and has every prospect of a fine year ahead.

South Carolina Society.—MAJOR THOMAS YOUNG CHAPTER, of Union, elected the following officers recently: President, McBeth Young; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. J. G. Going.

South Dakota Society.—HURON CHAPTER. The annual banquet of this chapter was held on Washington's Birthday at the Evergreens Tea Room, and proved most enjoyable with the presence of the Captain Alexander Tedford Chapter, D. A. R., in joint celebration. President Roscoe E. Cone of HURON CHAPTER presided, and Mr. T. W. Dwight, Secretary of the South Dakota Society, S. A. R., was a guest and speaker. Capt. George Longstaff made an address on George Washington. Mrs. R. E. Cone, President of the Joseph Ormsby Society, Children of the American Revolution, spoke of the growth of her society, and the D. A. R. Regent, Miss Caroline Orvis, spoke on the activities of her chapter.

Tennessee Society.—ANDREW JACKSON CHAPTER, of Nashville, held a meeting on December 18 at the Hermitage Hotel, which was one of the largest ever held. The speaker was Dr. H. C. Sanborn, professor of philosophy at Vanderbilt University. Medals for World War service were presented to Col. Henry Dickinson and Capt. Blythe Bond. Mr. John L. Hill was also a guest and speaker and took for his subject "Valley Forge."

ANDREW JACKSON CHAPTER, Nashville, met on the evening of February 22, at the Noel Hotel, for dinner and election of officers. President W. O. Tirrill presided. World War service medals were presented by Vice-President General Millspaugh to Compatriots H. H. Corson, F. A. Wright and M. S. Foster. Reports of officers and committees were heard and the following officers elected for the ensuing year: President, Dr. M. G. Buckner; Vice-President, Professor H. C. Sanborn; Secretary-Treasurer, Fred A. Wright; Historian, Leland Hume; Chaplain, Rev. James I. Vance, D. D.; Managers—Col. Henry Dickinson, Luke Lea, Jr., M. Stratton Foster, Frederick W. Millspaugh, William O. Tirrell. The speaker of the evening was Past President John H. DeWitt, whose subject was "Washington." There was a splendid attendance.

MEMPHIS CHAPTER held a dinner on the evening of February 22 to celebrate Washington's Birthday. This was held at the University Club. The following officers were reelected to serve another year: Frank M. Gilliland, President; T. W. Ham, Vice-President, and Wesley E. Patton, Secretary and Treasurer. Two new members have recently been added to the roll.

Texas Society.—On February 11, 1930, Mr. Robert W. Humphreys, President of the Texas Society, had the honor of addressing Lady Washington Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution at their annual meeting, which was held at the Texas State Hotel, Houston, Texas. These ladies pledged their aid in organizing a local chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution at Houston.

GALVESTON CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of GALVESTON CHAPTER was held at the Y. W. C. A. Building on February 22. The members were the guests of Mr. George N. Yard, President, at luncheon, following which there were a number of brief addresses. The following were elected officers for the ensuing year: President, S. A. Maverick, Sr.; Vice-President, William M. Morgan; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter S. Mayer.

Utah Society.—Approximately 100 members of the Utah Society of the Sons of the American Revolution assembled at the Newhouse Hotel February 22, to pay tribute to the memory of George Washington.

Short talks appropriate to the occasion were delivered by several of the past officers, including Albert R. Barnes, John Q. Cannon and John E. Morris. A short motion picture depicting scenes of the Revolutionary war was shown.

The Utah Society has a total of 234 members and maintains first position among the fifty societies in the country in membership in ratio to the number of eligibles in the State.

Five new members were accepted, subject to the approval of the national organization. Engraved certificates of membership were presented to W. P. Epperson of Kaysville and Thomas Q. Cannon.

Tribute was paid to the memory of Louis F. Gardner and Charles Thomas Mixer, two members who died during the past year.

Announcement was made by Samuel M. Barlow, President, that the organiza-

tion is working with Governor George H. Dern on a plan to entertain the State governors during the conference here in June.

A ceremonial badge was presented to Malcolm A. Keyser, Past President. At a recent meeting of the society, Joseph U. Eldredge, 86 years of age, was elected to membership, and Hon. William P. Epperson, descendant of a distinguished Virginia family, was also elected to membership; Mr. Epperson having just reached the threescore and ten mark.

Vermont Society.—The annual meeting of the Vermont Society was held at Burlington, Saturday, February 22, and the following were elected: President, Dr. James M. Hamilton; Vice-President, Hall P. McCullough; Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett; Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith; Registrar, Harry S. Howard; Chaplain, Rev. I. C. Smart, D.D.; Managers—James F. Dewey, Stephen K. Perry, Rifold R. Tuttle, Seth N. Gage, Herbert W. Congdon, H. Albon Bailey, David W. Howe. The Secretary's report showed a loss to the society by death and resignation of eighteen members.

On the afternoon of the same day five of the patriotic societies of the state united at a luncheon at the Ethan Allen Club in Burlington, and included beside the Sons of the American Revolution, the Daughters of the American Revolution, Colonial Wars, Colonial Dames and Daughters of 1812. A patriotic address was delivered by Hon. Mason S. Stone, of Montpelier.

Virginia Society.—The annual joint meeting of this society and the Society of the Sons of the Revolution of Virginia took place on February 22 at the Commonwealth Club, Richmond. In accordance with previous custom, each organization held its business meeting separately, and came together for the joint banquet at 7:30 in the evening. The Presentation of Colors was handled by a detail of the John Marshall High School Cadet Corps, and after their advance the assemblage gave the Salute to the Flag. Hon. H. M. Smith, Jr., President of the Sons of the Revolution, presided as toastmaster. Greetings from the D. A. R. of Virginia were given by Mrs. Nathaniel Beaman, State Regent, and by the Mayor of Richmond, Hon. J. Fulmer Bright. Vocal and instrumental music added greatly to the program, and the address of the evening was given by Hon. Ashton Dovell, and the benediction by Rev. W. A. R. Goodwin, D. D., of Williamsburg, Chaplain of the Virginia Society, S. A. R.

Mr. William E. Crawford, President of the Virginia Society, S. A. R., presided over the business meeting immediately preceding the banquet.

The Virginia Society recently adopted resolutions commending Mr. John D. Rockefeller for his gracious and generous contributions to the splendid restoration plans for old Williamsburg, a facsimile of which is reproduced herewith.

At this meeting the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, of Hampden Sidney; Vice-Presidents—Dr. J. C. Chandler, Hon. Don P. Halsey, Robert Lecky, Jr.; Secretary-Registrar, W. Mac Jones; Treasurer, E. W. Nichols; Historian, W. H. T. Squires, D.D.; Chaplain, Dr. W. A. R. Goodwin; Managers—William E. Crawford, *Chairman*, Elmore D. Hotchkiss, Jerome P. Carr, D. W. Durrett, Walter B. Livezey, Philip S. Cooke and James C. Sprigg. The Virginia Society is about to charter two new chapters at Suffolk and Farmville, and is making splendid gains in membership.

NORFOLK CHAPTER held a meeting on January 3 and elected the following officers: President, Jerome P. Carr; Vice-President, N. Charter Burruss; Secretary-Treasurer, W. I. Gilkeson; Historian, Robert M. Hughes; Registrar, Dr.

Cary E. Via; Chaplain, Dr. W. H. T. Squires. Judge William H. Sargeant, Frank E. Rogers and L. N. Warren were named to the board of governors. Reports from officers and committees showed the chapter to be in a flourishing condition and splendid prospects for a successful year to come. A delegation from NORFOLK CHAPTER attended the State meeting at Richmond on February 22, where the presentation was made of the plans for a new State Library building, which the chapter is sponsoring and seeks the support and cooperation of the State Society.

RICHMOND CHAPTER met on December 12, at which time Dr. Rolvix Harlan, of the University of Richmond, spoke, his topic being "The Fascination of American History."

Virginia Society Sons of the American Revolution

The Restoration of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia

once the Capital of the Colony and State of Virginia, and ever a Center of interest in the Growth of our Republic, has been the great dream of our worthy Compatriot Dr. W. H. R. Goodwin. It was a conception beautiful in itself, and born of an abiding patriotism, but until recently it did not seem possible of fulfillment. As great as the Dream—has been the Action of Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Junior, in making it a living reality. The crystallization of so lofty a conception is unique in American history. There is nothing comparable to it in modern times, and his generous action, undertaken so quietly, so sympathetically, and so comprehensively, has focused the attention, and enlisted the interest of the people of our Nation, eliciting enthusiastic commendation everywhere. Coming as it does, just prior to the twohundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington, and the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Yorktown, it has caused the thoughtful citizens of this country to regard more closely the history relating to our beginning, to evaluate the great purposes of the makers of our Constitution, to dispel some of the misconceptions existing, and thus to obtain a more sound understanding of, and a deeper reverence for, the vision and wisdom of those who laid the foundations of the Republic. As we believe that this Country was founded under the guidance of the God of Nations, so does it seem that from the same great Source have come this wonderful conception and its materializations, both of which will now become the rich heritage of all. Confronted with many vexing problems, our people need to be brought to a serious consideration of the way in which our forefathers enabled us, through orderly processes, to enjoy life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. The Virginia Society, Sons of the American Revolution, assures Mr. Rockefeller that his gift has called forth our deep gratitude, and that the sympathetic and beautiful manner in which the work is being done has evoked our highest admiration.

Resolved, That a copy of this paper be incorporated in the Minutes of our Society; and

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to send a copy to Mr. Rockefeller.

Approved,
W. E. Crawford
President

W. Mac Jones
Secretary

A true copy
Teste,
W. Mac Jones
Richmond, Va.
January 20, 1930
Secretary



RESOLUTIONS OF THE VIRGINIA SOCIETY TO MR. ROCKEFELLER

Washington Society.—SEATTLE CHAPTER. The annual high oratorical contest, conducted under the auspices of Seattle Chapter, was held in Broadway High School on the evening of February 21, 1930. A growing interest has manifested itself in these contests from year to year, and when the program opened the auditorium was comfortably filled with members of the society and friends of the contestants. Previous to the contest, the manuscripts had been submitted to a set of three judges, consisting of Edward W. Allen, president of the State Bar Association, Robert W. Jones, professor of journalism of the University of Washington, and George A. Meagher, a former assistant corporation counsel of the city. The judges who passed upon the delivery of the orations were Arthur E. Griffin, former judge of the Superior Court, Thomas M. Askren, a local attorney, and John C. Gregory, publisher of the *Bothell Sentinel*.

The following is a list of the orations, the contestants and the high schools respectively represented:

"Thomas Jefferson," by John Steinberg, Garfield High School; "Patrick Henry," by Irene McIntyre, Cleveland High School; "Alexander Hamilton," by Lennart Larson, Lincoln High School; "Patrick Henry, the American," by Leroy Grandey, Roosevelt High School; "George Rogers Clark," by Robert Eaton, West Seattle High School; "The Altar of Liberty," by Hong Y. Lew, Broadway High School; "What an American Owes to the Constitution," by John Winn, Queen Anne High School; "John Marshall," by Vernon Withuhn, Ballard High School.

Vernon Withuhn, representing the Ballard High School, with his oration on "John Marshall," won the first prize, the gold S. A. R. medal; Robert Eaton, representing the West Seattle High School, with his oration on "George Rogers Clark," won the second prize, the silver S. A. R. medal; and Leroy Grandey, representing Roosevelt High School, with his oration on "Patrick Henry, the American," won the third prize, the bronze S. A. R. medal. These medals will be presented to the winners at some suitable assembly in their respective high schools at an early date. In addition to having the medals awarded to them, the winners were also guests of the State Society at its annual banquet held at Rainier Chapter House, D. A. R., on the evening of February 22, 1930, and the winning oration was re-delivered for the benefit of the guests assembled.

West Virginia Society.—The first edition of the *Bulletin* of the West Virginia Society, Sons of the American Revolution, was published in January and mailed to all members of the State Society. This first edition was an 8-page publication, edited by Compatriot W. Guy Tetrick, State Registrar. In addition to the events of the State Society and chapters, several articles on genealogy were included in the *Bulletin*.

The West Virginia Society will distribute 250 Good Citizenship Medals throughout the State this spring, through the generosity of President Bowers.

ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER, No. 2, Huntington. Citizenship medals were presented at midyear in all junior and senior high schools in the city by the ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER. The following awards were made by the chapter: Cammack Junior High, Jack Branch; Central Junior High, Charles Zimmerman; Enslow Junior High, Russell Prichard; Lincoln Junior High, Dorin Hinerman; Vinson Junior High, John Humphreys; West Junior High, Stanley Wiseman; Huntington High School, Ernest Kite; Douglas High School, Harlan Williams; Douglas Junior High, Harry Alston.

A gavel, made from an ancient black walnut tree which grew on the lawn of the Thomas Buford home at Montvale, Virginia, where General Andrew Lewis died on September 25, 1781, has been presented to the ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER by Compatriot Thomas E. Cofer, of Bluefield. The gavel was accompanied by explanatory letters from the Buford family, authenticating the story connected with it.

GENERAL NATHANAEL GREENE CHAPTER, No. 3, Bluefield. According to annual custom, this chapter met for a patriotic luncheon, Thursday, February 27, at noon at the West Virginian Hotel, Bluefield, in celebration of the birthday of George Washington. This celebration was postponed from February 22 in order to suit the convenience of the members.

George P. Crockett, Acting President, was master of ceremonies, and the principal address was given E. C. Wade, Historian of the chapter. Invocation was offered by Dr. Samuel W. Moore, Chaplain.

Accompanied by Mrs. P. S. Barrow at the piano, Mrs. C. G. Harris entertained with a beautiful solo, "Chalita," by Thayer, and as encore number gave "My Laddie," Scotch love song. D. E. French, Vice-President General, told of the handsome home acquired in Washington, D. C., as a permanent headquarters for the National Society. Mr. French stated that the building was purchased at a cost of \$150,000, of which amount West Virginia's allotment is \$4,200.

Mr. Crockett introduced Compatriot E. Carrington Marshall, of Welch, West Virginia, who spoke a few words in gracious appreciation of the courtesy extended by the GENERAL NATHANAEL GREENE CHAPTER.

Officers of John Chapman Chapter, D. A. R., Bluefield, and Matthew French Chapter, Princeton, were honored guests at the luncheon. Guests were seated at small tables, where they were served an elaborate menu. Tiny American flags were used as favors.

Compatriot Wade, in his eloquent address, reviewed the lives of both George Washington and Abraham Lincoln, drawing a striking contrast between the aristocracy and wealth of Washington's lineage and environment, and the humble birth and meager advantages enjoyed by Lincoln. The men, the speaker said, while so unlike, had much in common, as one was founder of the Nation, while the other preserved its unity.

OFFICERS OF STATE SOCIETIES

- ALABAMA—President, Gilbert G. White, Mooresville.
 Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
 Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
- ARIZONA—President, Arthur G. Hulett, 318 Roosevelt Street, Phoenix.
 Secretary, Howard S. Reed, Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
 Treasurer, Lloyd B. Christie, 116 No. 1 Avenue, Phoenix.
 Registrar, Richard E. Sloan, 405 Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
- ARKANSAS—President, Dr. E. B. McDonald, 1117 Ringo Street, Little Rock.
 Secretary, James C. Ballard, 1121 West 33d Street, Little Rock.
 Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory, 210 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.
 Registrar, Karl P. Alexander, 1901 N. Harrison Street, Little Rock.
- CALIFORNIA—President, Paul Stinchfield, 166 Geary Street, San Francisco.
 Secretary-Registrar, Major Leon French, 530 de Young Bldg., San Francisco.
 Treasurer, John R. McKee, 964 The Alameda, Berkeley.
- COLORADO—President, Sperry S. Packard, 2909 High Street, Pueblo.
 Secretary-Registrar, Edward W. Milligan, 3109 E. Warren Street, Denver.
 Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop, 537 Gilpin Street, Denver.

- CONNECTICUT—President, Dennis Blakeslee, 55 George Street, New Haven.
 Secretary, Robert F. Bradley, 306 Meigs Bldg., Bridgeport.
 Treasurer, H. H. Pritchard, 886 Main Street, Bridgeport.
 Registrar, F. Clarence Bissell, 1009 West Boulevard, Hartford.
- DELAWARE—President, Hon. Hugh Morris, 1506 Broome Street, Wilmington.
 Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph L. Pyle, 10th and Orange Sts., Wilmington.
 Registrar, G. Morris Whiteside, 2nd, Dupont Bldg., Wilmington.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—William K. Cooper, 821 15th Street N. W., Washington.
 Secretary, Wm. E. Marshall, 2120 G Street N. W., Washington.
 Treasurer, Charles Y. Latimer, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington.
 Registrar, Samuel Cottrell, 7218 Blair Rd., Takoma Park, Md.
- FAR EAST SOCIETY—President, Austin Craig, 1881 Azcarraga, Manila, Philippine Islands.
- FLORIDA—President, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola.
 Secretary, John Hobart Cross, 12 West Strong Street, Pensacola.
 Treasurer-Registrar, F. F. Bingham, Pensacola.
- SOCIETY IN FRANCE—President, Marquis de Chambrun.
 Secretary-Treasurer, Vicomte Benoist d'Azy, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris IXe.
 Registrar, Comte de Luppé.
- GEORGIA—President, William M. Francis, 1107 Atlantic Trust Co., Atlanta.
 Secretary-Registrar, Arthur W. Falkinburg, 1045 Lucile Avenue, Atlanta.
 Treasurer, William Alden, 710 Sycamore Street, Decatur.
- IDAHO—President, Stanly A. Easton, Kellogg.
 Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign, Box 1176, Boise.
- ILLINOIS—President, James G. Skinner, 10129 S. Wood Street, Chicago.
 Secretary, Louis A. Bowman, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
 Treasurer, Henry R. Kent, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
 Registrar, Cecil R. Boman, 120 So. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park.
- INDIANA—President, Clarence A. Cook, 3248 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis.
 Secretary, Blair Taylor, 1000 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis.
 Registrar, George E. Morgan, 207 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis.
- IOWA—President, Rev. Charles E. Snyder, Sioux City.
 Secretary, George A. Jewett, Jewett Building, Des Moines.
 Treasurer, W. E. Barrett, Valley National Bank, Des Moines.
 Registrar, D. C. Mott, 628 37th Street, Des Moines.
- KANSAS—President, William A. Biby, Central National Bank Bldg., Topeka.
 Secretary, P. W. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
 Treasurer, Charles E. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
 Registrar, Homer Eiler, 1518 Grove Street, Topeka.
- KENTUCKY—President, Charles A. McMillan, Paris.
 Secretary-Treasurer, John E. Tarrant, Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville.
 Registrar, Col. Ben La Bree, Federal Hill, Bardstown.
- LOUISIANA—President, George C. Kernion, 603 N. O. Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
 Secretary, Sterling Armstrong, 429 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
 Registrar, W. B. Griffin, New Orleans.
- MAINE—President, Cyrus N. Blanchard, Wilton.
 Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street, Portland.
 Treasurer, Henry T. Hooper, 238 Middle Street, Portland.
 Registrar, Clarence E. Eaton, 849 Congress Street, Portland.
- MARYLAND—President, Hon. T. Scott Offutt, Towson.
 Secretary, George Sadtler Robertson, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore.
 Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr., 301 Edgevale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore.
 Registrar, F. Earle Shriner, 101 St. Paul Street, Baltimore.
- MASSACHUSETTS—President, Richard H. Stacy, 11 Kenwood Park, Springfield.
 Secretary, Frank W. Tucker, 46 Brookfield Road, Winthrop.
 Treasurer, Arthur B. Chapin, 50 State Street, Boston.
 Registrar, Arthur W. Taylor, S. Weymouth.
- MICHIGAN—President, Francis C. Campbell, 60 Florence Avenue, Detroit.
 Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building, Detroit.
 Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, Guaranty Trust Co., Detroit.
 Registrar, Clarence M. Burton, 121 Boston Blvd., W. Detroit.
- MINNESOTA—President, Col. Ernest E. Watson, 936 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis.
 Secretary, Albert R. Van Dyck, 832 National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis.
 Treasurer, William B. Irwin, Great Northern Ry., St. Paul.

- Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, 743 Iglehart Avenue, St. Paul.
- MISSISSIPPI—President, Hon. A. M. Pepper, Lexington.
Secretary, Robert Gates De Loach, Greenwood.
Treasurer, George Ash Wilson, Jr., Greenwood.
- MISSOURI—President, Dr. George C. Trawick, 5642 Kingsbury Road, St. Louis.
Secretary, Thomas S. Griffing, R. 5, Box 961, Webster Groves.
Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd, 2740 Locust Street, St. Louis.
Registrar, Homer Hall, 1422 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.
- MONTANA—President, Dr. Edward G. Ellis, Missoula.
Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena.
Registrar, Dudley P. Freese, Helena.
- NEBRASKA—President, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E Street, Lincoln.
Secretary-Registrar, J. A. Piper, 1731 D Street, Lincoln.
Treasurer, P. K. Slaymaker, 425 South 26th Street, Lincoln.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE—President, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover.
Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Henry H. Amsden, Concord.
Registrar, Louis P. Elkins, Concord.
- NEW JERSEY—President, Frederic deG. Hahn, 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth.
Secretary, David L. Pierson, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
Treasurer, Ray E. Mayham, 414 Lenox Avenue, Westfield.
Registrar, Frank S. Reynolds, 61 Benson Avenue, Ocean Grove.
- NEW MEXICO—President, Thomas F. Keleher, Jr., P. O. Box 423, Albuquerque.
Secretary, Ernest W. Hall, P. O. Box 423, Albuquerque.
Treasurer, Orvil A. Matson, Albuquerque.
Registrar, Frank W. Clancy, Santa Fe.
- NEW YORK—President, Oliver B. Bridgman, 26 Broadway, New York City.
Secretary, Major Charles A. Dubois, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
Treasurer, William W. Bliven, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
Registrar, Charles A. Hale, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
- NORTH CAROLINA—President, Park Mathewson, Box 285, Raleigh.
Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legislative Ref. Library, Raleigh.
Treasurer, William Oliver Smith, Raleigh.
- NORTH DAKOTA—President, Cap E. Miller, Fargo.
Secretary-Registrar, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.
Treasurer, Vine D. Lord, Cando.
- OHIO—President, Jesse A. Fenner, 609 Society for Savings, Cleveland.
Secretary-Registrar, Walter D. McKinney, P. O. Box 1056, Columbus.
Treasurer, Floyd G. Crandall, 2245 Putnam Street, Toledo.
- OKLAHOMA—President, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421, Tulsa.
Secretary, W. W. Robertson, 400 East 15th Street, Oklahoma City.
Registrar, W. A. Jennings, 1423 West 25th Street, Oklahoma City.
- OREGON—President, Hon. Henry M. Tomlinson, 415 14th Street, Portland.
Secretary, George W. Dryer, 207 U. S. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Portland.
Treasurer, C. D. Tillson, Wilcox Bldg., Portland.
Registrar, Irving L. Rand, Public Service Bldg., Portland.
- PENNSYLVANIA—President, William J. Askin, Jr., 602 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Secretary, John L. Walker, 1507 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Treasurer-Registrar, A. W. Wall, Farmers' Bank Building, Pittsburgh.
- RHODE ISLAND—President, Arthur M. McCrillis, P. O. Box 1243, Providence.
Secretary, Robert S. Preston, 29 Weybosset Street, Providence.
Treasurer, William L. Sweet, Box 1515, Providence.
Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr., 155 Brown Street, Providence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—President, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia.
Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell, 2307 Preston Street, Columbia.
Registrar, Harry Cantey, Columbia.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—President, Jay B. Allen, Sioux Falls.
Secretary-Registrar, T. W. Dwight, Sioux Falls.
Treasurer, B. H. Requa, Sioux Falls.
- TENNESSEE—President, Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville.
Secretary, Thomas A. Clarkson, 930 Broadway, Nashville.
Treasurer, Joseph W. Horn, Horn Springs.
Registrar, H. S. Van Deren, Hume-Fogg High School, Nashville.

- TEXAS—President, Robert W. Humphreys, Customs Bldg., Galveston.
Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, P. O. Box 119, Dallas.
Registrar, Charles J. Maxwell, P. O. Box 1096, Dallas.
- UTAH—President, Samuel M. Barlow, 706 Utah Savings & Trust Co., Salt Lake City.
Secretary, Chauncey P. Overfield, Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.
Treasurer, Newell B. Dayton, 151 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
Registrar, Lorenzo Richards, 6 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
- VERMONT—President, Dr. James M. Hamilton, Rutland.
Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett, Burlington.
Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith, Burlington.
Registrar, H. L. Howard, Burlington.
- VIRGINIA—President, Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, Hampden-Sidney.
Secretary-Registrar, W. Mac. Jones, 702 Travelers' Bldg., Richmond.
Treasurer, E. W. Nichols, 3224 Hanover Avenue, Richmond.
- WASHINGTON—President, Ira C. Brown, 810 Dexter Avenue, Seattle.
Secretary-Treasurer, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg., Seattle.
Registrar, Walter B. Beals, U. S. Court, Olympia.
- WEST VIRGINIA—President, George W. Bowers, Mannington.
Secretary, Frank L. Burdette, 632 9th Avenue, Huntington.
Treasurer, William A. Markell, Charleston.
Registrar, W. Guy Tetrick, Clarksburg.
- WISCONSIN—President, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee.
Secretary, John M. Barney, 833 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
Treasurer, William Stark Smith, 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
Registrar, William W. Wight, 1020 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
- WYOMING—President, Henry R. Butler, Laramie.
Secretary-Registrar, Claude M. Campbell, Cheyenne.
Treasurer, Clyde L. Titus, Cheyenne.

LOCAL CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTE.—Because of the necessity of conserving space, the two executive officers, President and Secretary, only, are published. Please notify the Secretary General promptly of any corrections necessary.

ALABAMA SOCIETY:

Mooreville Chapter, Mooreville—President, Henry W. Hill; Secretary, Frank T. Richardson.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY:

Alameda County Chapter—President, Rev. Frank S. Brush, 1929 El Dorado Avenue, Berkeley; Secretary, F. Howard Seely, 920 Warfield Avenue, Oakland.

Auburn Chapter—President, Dr. John A. Russell; Secretary, Frank A. Philbrick, Box 783.

Los Angeles Chapter—President, Dr. Lyman B. Stookey, Detwiler Building, Los Angeles; Secretary, Rollin L. McNitt, Black Building, Los Angeles.

Peninsula Chapter—President, Dr. John N. Blood, 36 Iris Street, Redwood City; Secretary, Commander John E. Pond, 1315 Bernal Avenue, Burlingame.

Sacramento Chapter—President, Clarence H. Smith, State Capitol Building, Sacramento; Secretary, Frank B. Smith, 2717 Seventh Avenue, Sacramento.

San Diego Chapter—President, Maj. Gen. J. H. Pendleton, U. S. M. C. Ret., Box 294, Coronado; Secretary, Allen H. Wright, 2107 Ft. Stockton Drive, San Diego.

San Jose Chapter—President, Peter M. Weddell, 357 E. Santa Clara Street, San Jose; Secretary, Charles B. Gleason, 456 South Second Street, San Jose.

San Francisco Chapter—President, Thomas A. Stetson, 1801 Hyde Street; San Francisco; Secretary, David E. Snodgrass, 79 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco.

COLORADO SOCIETY:

Denver Chapter, Denver—President, Gerald L. Schuyler, 1244 Detroit Street; Secretary-Registrar, Spencer Cole, 2130 Irving Street.

Pueblo Chapter, Pueblo—President, Edwin B. Haver, 2029 Elizabeth Street; Secretary, Orion G. Pope, 212 Central Block.

Greeley Chapter, Greeley—President, George E. Horne, 721 South 12th Street.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY:

- Gen. David Humphreys Branch, No. 1*, New Haven—President, James S. Hedden, 726 Elm Street; Secretary-Treasurer, F. Joseph Chatterton, 444 Humphrey Street.
- Captain John Couch Branch, No. 2*, Meriden—President, Arthur S. Lane, 341 Colony St.; Secretary, Willis N. Barber, 232 Orient Street.
- Gen. Silliman Branch, No. 3*, Bridgeport—President, Morris L. Burr, Westport; Secretary, Samuel F. Beardsley, 230 Park Place.
- Gen. Israel Putnam Branch, No. 4*, Norwich—President, Herbert W. Gallup, 23 Grover Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Earle M. Wood, Taftville.
- Norwalk Branch, No. 5*, Norwalk—Secretary, Charles A. Quintard.
- Nathan Hale Branch, No. 6*, New London—President, Carey Congdon, 36 Nathan Hale Street; Secretary, Elmer H. Spaulding, 330 State Street.
- Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth Branch, No. 7*, Hartford—President Edmund E. Freeman, 100 Central, East Hartford; Secretary-Treasurer, Harry L. Hilton, 80 Canterbury St.
- Col. Elisha Sheldon Branch, No. 8*, Salisbury—President, Donald T. Warner; Secretary, Malcolm D. Rudd, Lakeville.
- Chaplain Ebenezer Baldwin Branch, No. 9*, Danbury—President, Earl H. Payne, 146 Deer Hill Avenue; Secretary, Harry E. Targett, 408 Main Street.
- Mattatuck Branch, No. 10*, Waterbury—President, John A. Coe, 493 Willow Street; Secretary, Russell H. Pope, Hillside Avenue, Oakville.

FLORIDA SOCIETY:

- Miami Chapter*, Miami—President, Guy V. Williams, 520 N. W. 12th Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Duncan MacDonald, 131 N. E. 47th Street.
- Jacksonville Chapter*, Jacksonville—President, Rev. Edgar L. Pennington, 315 Florida Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Albert E. Barrs, P. O. Box 200.
- St. Petersburg Chapter*, St. Petersburg—President, G. Leslie Ryder, P. O. Box 709; Secretary, William H. Aton, 212 11th Avenue, North.
- Tampa Chapter*, Tampa—President, Peter O. Knight; Secretary-Treasurer, W. S. Wilson.

GEORGIA SOCIETY:

- John Milledge Chapter*, Milledgeville—President, R. W. Hatcher; Secretary, H. D. Allen, Jr.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY:

- Oak Park Chapter*, Oak Park—President, Frank A. Alden, 521 South Euclid Avenue; Secretary, Bernard D. Willis, 614 S. Kenilworth Avenue.
- George Rogers Clark Chapter*, Peoria—President, George W. Cole, 20 Board of Trade Avenue; Secretary, Charles K. Lubbe, 217 Columbia Terrace.
- Springfield Chapter*, Springfield—President, Dr. G. David Lockie, 1012 Fayette Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Isaac R. Diller, 214½ South Sixth Street.
- Col. John Montgomery Chapter*, Rock Island County—President, Frank E. Brandt, care Daily Argus; Secretary, Herbert P. Wilson, 401 20th Street, Moline.
- Evanston Chapter*, Evanston—President, Dwight S. Bobb, 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago; Secretary, Lawrence G. Weaver, 1227 Maple Avenue.
- Rockford Chapter*, Rockford—President, John A. Atwood; Secretary, Frank H. Hall, 1706 Sixth Street.

INDIANA SOCIETY:

- John Morton Chapter*, Terre Haute—President, William W. Adamson, 1012 South 6th Street; Secretary, Richard P. Gillum, 63 Gilbert Avenue, Terre Haute.
- Patrick Henry Chapter*, New Castle—President, Martin L. Koons; Secretary, Clarence H. Smith, 614 South 14th Street.
- Anthony Wayne Chapter*, Fort Wayne—President, Dr. E. M. Van Buskirk; Secretary-Treasurer, C. B. Tolan, 5 City Hall.
- George Rogers Clark Chapter*, Vincennes—President, William C. Reed, Box 299; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard B. Houghton, 1411 McDowell Road.
- South Bend Chapter*, South Bend—President, Col. Charles A. Carlisle, Box 677; Secretary, Thad. M. Talcott, Jr., 301 Union Trust Bldg.
- Thomas Mason Chapter*, Crawfordsville—President, Dr. Edgar M. Vandervolgen, 302 Ben Hur Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Clifford V. Peterson, 110 West Market Street.

IOWA SOCIETY:

- Ben Franklin Chapter*, Des Moines—President, Charles D. Reed, 1322 Twenty-third Street; Secretary, Ora Williams, care State House.
- Washington Chapter*, Ames—President, Grover M. Pratt, 1203 Lincoln Way; Secretary, Emery F. Goss, 127 Lynn Avenue.
- John Marshall Chapter*, Sioux City—President, Guy J. Tomlinson, Davidson Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Hampton R. Kenaston, Jr., 400 Commerce Bldg.
- Lexington Chapter*, Keokuk—President, John N. D. Dickinson; Secretary-Treasurer, John P. Fanning, 618 Franklin Street.
- Bunker Hill Chapter*, Waterloo—President, Burr G. Lichty; Secretary-Treasurer, Keith G. Crowther, 403 Oneida Street.
- Valley Forge Chapter*, Nevada—President, Lake E. Davisson; Secretary-Treasurer, J. George Dean.
- Paul Revere Chapter*, Clarion—President, Herbert P. Walker; Secretary, M. B. Miles.
- Fort Dodge Chapter*, Fort Dodge—President, H. Wilmer Stowe; Secretary, Albert Strong.
- Lewis and Clark Chapter*, Council Bluffs—President, Wm. R. Orchard; Secretary-Treasurer, M. C. Hanna, Vine Street, Apt. No. 3.

KANSAS SOCIETY:

- Thomas Jefferson Chapter*, Topeka—President, C. B. Merriam, 1243 Western Avenue; Secretary, Sydney Smith, 1400 MacVicar Avenue.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY:

- Bourbon Chapter, No. 1*, Paris—President, Dr. Charles G. Daugherty, 611 Pleasant Street; Secretary, Collier Dawes.
- Pike Chapter, No. 2*, Pikeville—President, John S. Cline; Secretary, Richard G. Wells.

LOUISIANA SOCIETY:

- Galvez Chapter*, Shreveport—President, E. P. Carstens, 1519 Creswell; Secretary, James W. Turner, P. O. Box 380.
- Lake Charles Chapter*, Lake Charles—President, A. M. Mayo; Secretary-Treasurer, Seaman A. Mayo.

MAINE SOCIETY:

- Old Falmouth Chapter*, Portland—President, William G. Newhall, 42 Brentwood Street; Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street.

MARYLAND SOCIETY:

- Serg. Lawrence Everhart Chapter*, Frederick—President, Lewis A. Rice; Secretary, William R. De Lashmutt.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY:

- Old Salem Chapter*, Salem—President, Willard W. Woodman, 5 Kings Street, Peabody; Secretary, Francis S. Beckford, 50 Federal Street, Boston.
- Boston Chapter*, Boston—President, Morgan H. Stafford, 343 Cabot St., Newtonville; Secretary, Charles C. Littlefield, Box 2177.
- George Washington Chapter*, Springfield—President, Henry A. Booth, 1570 Main Street; Secretary, Irving S. Brooks, 96 Mapledell Street.
- Old Middlesex Chapter*, Lowell—President, Lt. Col. Frederick A. Estes, 20 Windsor Street; Secretary, Amos H. Dows, 29 Whitney Avenue.
- Old Essex Chapter*, Lynn—President, Henry S. Baldwin, 141 Elmwood Road, Swampscott; Secretary, Luther Atwood, 8 Sagamore Street, Lynn.
- Worcester Chapter*, Worcester—President, Walter E. Barnard, 15 Lancaster Street; Secretary, Frank Tupper, 311 Main Street.
- Berkshire County Chapter*, Pittsfield-North Adams—President, William B. Browne, North Adams; Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, William L. Root, 40 Oxford Street, Pittsfield.
- Malden Chapter*, Malden—President, Howard Fall, 15 Haden Road; Secretary, Fletcher S. Hyde, 73 Sprague Street.
- Cambridge Chapter*, Cambridge—Secretary, Shepherd Howland, 667 Green Street.
- Seth Pomeroy Chapter*, Northampton—President, Harry E. Bicknell, 5 Franklin Street; Secretary, J. L. Harrison, 57 High Street.
- Roxbury Chapter*, Roxbury—President, George Hale Nutting, 53 State Street.
- Dukes County Chapter*, Edgartown—President, Hon. Everett Allen Davis (deceased), West Tisbury; Secretary, Abner L. Braley, 50 State Street, Boston.

Francis Lewis Chapter, Walpole—President, Isaac Newton Lewis; Secretary, F. Percyval Lewis, Winchester.
New Bedford Chapter, New Bedford—President, Harry C. Robinson, First Nat'l Bank; Secretary-Treasurer, Henry H. Crossman, 15 8th Street.
Brig. Gen. James Reed Chapter, Fitchburg—President, Carls E. Barron, Westminster; Secretary, Charles T. Patch, 781 Main St.
Old Colony Chapter, Brockton—President, Charles G. Willard, 175 Highland Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, David W. Battles, 106 Main Street.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY:

Detroit Chapter, Detroit—President, Col. Thomas H. S. Schooley, 34 Portage Avenue, H. P.; Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building.
Kent Chapter, Grand Rapids—President, H. Wilbert Spence, 806 National Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Carl W. Parmelee, 957 Plaza Place, S. E.
Washtenaw Chapter, Ann Arbor—President, Dr. Walter B. Ford, University of Michigan; Secretary, Warren W. Florer.
St. Clair Chapter, Port Huron—President, Burt D. Cady; Secretary, William R. Chadwick.
Lewance Chapter, Adrian—President, Leland F. Bean; Secretary-Treasurer, Frederick B. Smart.
Chancellor John Lansing Chapter, Lansing—President, Milton E. Osborn, Capital National Bank Building; Secretary, C. W. Loring, 129 Kensington Avenue, East Lansing.
Oakland Chapter, Pontiac—President, Robert W. Smith, 52 E. Iroquois Road, Secretary, Roy V. Barnes, 615 Frederick Street, Royal Oak.
Jackson Chapter, Jackson—Horace W. Hardy, 809 Second Street.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY:

Minneapolis Chapter, No. 1, Minneapolis—President, Ben W. Palmer, 301 N. Y. Life Bldg.; Secretary, Dr. Wright B. Page, 907 Donaldson Bldg.
St. Paul Chapter, No. 2, St. Paul—President, Dr. Harvey O. Skinner, 2190 Princeton Avenue; Secretary, Dr. J. C. Marcoe, 1937 Selby Street.
Duluth Chapter, No. 3, Duluth—President, C. F. How, 402 Alworth Bldg.; Secretary, E. H. Harbison, 227 Anoka Street.
General Warren Chapter, No. 4, Montevideo—President, Walter E. B. Dunlap; Secretary-Treasurer, Bert A. Whitmore.

NEBRASKA SOCIETY:

Lincoln Chapter, Lincoln—President, Homer McNulty, 3160 Sheridan Street; Secretary, Joel A. Piper, 1731 D Street.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY:

Elizabethtown Chapter, No. 1, Elizabeth—President, Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, Union Co. Court House; Secretary, Harrison B. Johnson, 740 Livingston Rd.
Orange Chapter, No. 2, Orange—President, H. Warren Baker, 65 Carnegie Street, East Orange; Secretary, Charles O. Hendricks, 114 S. Clinton Street, East Orange.
Montclair Chapter, No. 3, Montclair—President, William H. Sutton, Jr., 94 Midland Ave.; Secretary, Herbert A. Currier, 222 N. Mountain Ave.
Newark Chapter, No. 4, Newark—President, Willard G. Muchmore, 810 Broad Street; Secretary, Victor G. Mount, 103 Beaumont Place.
Monmouth Chapter, No. 5, Asbury Park—President, Col. Philander Betts, 1060 Broad Street, Newark; Secretary, Walter E. Carr, Asbury Park.
Paramus Chapter, No. 6, Ridgewood—President, Arthur J. Goff, 282 Prospect Street; Secretary, Charles C. Pritchard, 48 Godwin Avenue.
Morris County Chapter, No. 7, Morristown—Secretary-Treasurer, Frederic B. Corbett, Babbitt Building, Morristown.
Passaic Valley Chapter, No. 8, Summit—President, Herbert C. Gilson, 1 Primrose Place; Secretary, Alfred T. Kent, 784 Springfield Avenue.
Washington Rock Chapter, No. 9, Plainfield—President, Charles R. Banks, 122 Westervelt Avenue, North Plainfield; Secretary, Charles M. Dolliver, Watchung Avenue.
West Fields Chapter, No. 11, Westfield—President, Harry A. Kniffen, 104 Euclid Avenue; Secretary, Albert R. Sampson, 307 Prospect Street.
Capt. Abraham Godwin Chapter, No. 12, Paterson—President, Edward J. Serven, 200 Hazel Road, Clifton; Secretary, Charles E. Dietz, 65 Boyle Avenue.

South Jersey Chapter, No. 13, Haddonfield—President, Charles J. Maxwell, Merchantville; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward S. Glenn, 154 Crafton Avenue, Pitman.
Abraham Clark Chapter, No. 14, Roselle—President, Oliver P. Schneeweiss, 128 West 6th Avenue; Secretary G. S. Griffith, 126 West 3rd Avenue.
Raritan Valley Chapter, No. 15, New Brunswick—President, Douglas M. Hicks, Citizens Nat'l Bank; Secretary, Asher Atkinson, Jr., 49 Mine Street.
Maplewood Chapter, No. 16, Maplewood—President, Ripley Watson, 40 Hickory Drive; Secretary, D. Wentworth Wright, 127 Maplewood Avenue.
Rutherford Chapter, No. 17, Rutherford—President, Victor E. Downer; Secretary, Elmer E. Dimon.

EMPIRE STATE (NEW YORK) SOCIETY:

New York City Chapter, New York—President, Col. Louis Annin Ames, 85 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Albert J. Squier, 250 Front Street.
Buffalo Chapter, Buffalo—President, Edward W. Potter, 65 Main Street; Secretary, Sidney F. Lanctot, 2289 Delaware Avenue.
Rochester Chapter, Rochester—President, Henry Lampert, 100 Crosman Terrace; Secretary, Paul Weaver, 14 Railroad Street.
Syracuse Chapter, Syracuse—President, Dr. E. J. Wynkoop, 406 James Street; Secretary, Walter B. Cherry, 109 Dorset Road.
Genesee Chapter, Batavia—President, Eli Osborn; Secretary, Daniel L. Wilkinson.
Mohawk Valley Chapter, Herkimer—Secretary, Hon. Franklin W. Christman.
Newburgh Chapter, Newburgh—President, David W. Jagger, 44 Third Street; Secretary, J. Percy Hanford.
Col. Cornelius Van Dyck Chapter, Schenectady—President, J. Glen Sanders, Scotia; Secretary, Hanford Robison, 322 State Street.
Huntington Chapter, Huntington—President, Col. H. Stanley Todd; Secretary, Cornelius L. Murphy.
Newtown Battle Chapter, Elmira—President, Harry N. Hoffman; Secretary, Charles G. Lay, 404 Euclid Avenue.
Gansevoort-Willet Chapter, Rome—President, A. R. Kessinger, 720 N. Washington Street; Secretary, James E. Barnard, 108 West Pine Street.
Fort Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, Fayette E. Moyer.
Ticonderoga Chapter, Ticonderoga—President, Henry J. Haviland; Secretary, Kirby D. Wilcox.
Lemuel Cook Chapter, Albion—President, D. Bernard Ryan, 4 East Bank Street; Raymond D. Fuller.

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

Rocky Mount Chapter, Rocky Mount—President, D. Thomas Briles, 620 Falls Road; Secretary-Registrar, George T. Burnett, Jr.
Raleigh Chapter, Raleigh—President, Gen. Albert L. Cox; Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legis. Ref. Library.
Mecklenburg Chapter, Charlotte—President, Dr. John R. Irwin, 220 Queens Road; Secretary, Harry C. Northrup, 622 Sunnyside Avenue.
Durham Chapter, Durham—President, David M. Connor; Secretary-Treasurer, W. P. Bramham.
Asheville Chapter, Asheville—President, Lawrence S. Holt, Jr., Whiteall, Grove Park; Secretary, Ernest W. Wilson, Blue Ridge Bldg. & Loan.
Greensboro Chapter, Greensboro—President, Dr. Ernest E. Gillespie; Secretary, Lorenzo S. Winslow.
Tarboro Chapter, Tarboro—President, J. Vines Cobb, Pinetops; Secretary, John A. Weddell, Tarboro.
General William Bryan Chapter, New Bern—President, Thomas G. Hyman; Secretary, Charles S. Hollister, Jr.
Beaufort County Chapter, Washington—President pro tem., Dr. John C. Rodman; Secretary pro tem., Frank C. Kugler.
High Point Chapter, High Point—President, Carter Dalton; Secretary, Joseph H. Dobbs, 320 Hamilton Street.
Louisburg Chapter, Louisburg—President, Hill Yarborough; Secretary-Registrar, Dr. Samuel P. Burt.
Burlington Chapter, Burlington—President, Col. Eugene Holt; Secretary-Registrar, Robert H. Whitehead.

NORTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

- Grand Forks Chapter*, Grand Forks—President, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota; Secretary, Miles K. Lander, 823 Reeves Drive.
George Washington Chapter, Fargo—President, W. L. Stockwell; Secretary-Treasurer, O. A. Stevens, 1110 10th Street, North.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Valley City—President, John O. Hanchett; Secretary, Elmour D. Lum, care of Farmer-Globe, Wahpeton.
Missouri River Chapter, Bismarck—President, Arthur W. Van Horn, 209 7th Street; Secretary-Treasurer, George S. Register.

OHIO SOCIETY:

- Western Reserve Society*, Cleveland—President, Harry A. Beckett, 1307 Manor Park Ave., Lakewood; Secretary, Robert P. Boggis, 3171 Coleridge Road.
Anthony Wayne Chapter, Toledo—President, Hon. Roy H. Williams, Court of Appeals; Secretary, Frederick A. Boardman, 1037 Prospect Avenue.
Benjamin Franklin Chapter, Columbus—President, Simeon Nash, Ruggery Bldg.; Secretary, W. H. Alexander, 16 E. Broad Street.
Cincinnati Chapter, Cincinnati—President, Harry W. Hutchins, 1556 Dismont Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley C. Roettinger, 145 Springfield Avenue, Wyoming, Cincinnati.
Richard Montgomery Chapter, Dayton—President, Maxwell G. Dice, Savings and Trust Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, William M. Pettit, 846 North Broadway.
Tarhe Chapter, Lancaster—President, Brooks E. Shell; Secretary, Curtiss L. Berry.
La Fayette Chapter, Akron—President, H. P. Diefenbach, 366 Rose Blvd.; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles H. Stinaff, 840 George Boulevard.
George Rogers Clark Chapter, Springfield—President, Newton H. Fairbanks; Secretary, George H. Hess, 1417 Woodward Avenue.
John Stark Chapter, Massillon-Canton—President, Richard E. Croasdaile, Harter Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley H. Boyd, 1547 Vassar Avenue.
Gen. Francis Marion Chapter, Marion—President, Earl T. Kenan, 212 Wildwood Court; Secretary-Treasurer, C. C. Fisher, 402 Mt. Vernon Avenue.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Warren—President, Fred Adams, 109 Porter Avenue; Secretary-Registrar, James J. Tyler, Packard Apts.
Nathan Hale Chapter, Youngstown—President, E. E. Eyster, P. O. Box 218; Secretary-Registrar-Treasurer, J. J. Brant, 150 Woodland Avenue.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY:

- Oklahoma City Chapter*, Oklahoma City—President, W. W. Roberston, 400 East 15th Street; Secretary, R. Q. Blakeney, Liberty Nat'l Bldg.
Tulsa Chapter, Tulsa—President, Samuel H. Glassmire, 1409 S. Baltimore Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421.
Montford Stokes Chapter, Muskogee—President, Philas S. Jones, U. S. Attorney's Office; Secretary-Treasurer, Ira B. Kirkland, 1130 Chestnut Street.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY:

- Philadelphia Chapter*, Philadelphia—President, Lawrence C. Hickman, 317 Girard Bldg.; Secretary, Jesse A. McIntire, 3562 North Eleventh Street.
New Castle Chapter, New Castle—President, H. D. McGoun, 325 E. Lincoln Avenue; Secretary, E. F. G. Harper, 309 Boyles Avenue.
Shenango Chapter, Sharon—President, C. H. Pearson; Secretary, Maurice L. Mitchell-tree, P. O. Box 364.
McKeesport Chapter, McKeesport—President, Dr. F. F. Sumney, Dravosburg; Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope, 721 Beech Street.
Middletown Chapter, Middletown—President, Robert P. Raymond, 227 Spring Street; Secretary, W. K. Lemon, Jr., 227 Spring Street.
Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, O. P. Thomas; Secretary, H. J. Stockton, Johnstown Trust Building.
New Bethlehem Chapter, New Bethlehem—President, W. T. A. Graig, Andrews Theater Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie R. Himes.
Washington Chapter, Washington—President, Samuel M. Pollock, 217 E. Beau Street; Secretary, S. B. Braden, 763 Maiden Street.
Ambridge Chapter, Ambridge—President, George H. Kelley, 514 Park Road; Secretary, Kelison A. Helms, 532 Maplewood Avenue.

- Rocky Springs Chapter*, Chambersburg—President, Watson R. Davison; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter K. Thrush.
Valley Forge Chapter, Bethlehem—President, William J. Heller; Secretary, Owen R. Kurtz, 345 Franklin Street.
Fort Necessity Chapter, Uniontown—President, J. Espey Sherrard; Secretary, J. C. Whaley.
General Arthur St. Clair Chapter, Dormont—President, Edward M. Golden, 2880 West Liberty Avenue, Dormont, Pittsburgh; Secretary, E. H. Chaffee, 821 Berkshire Avenue, Brookline, Pittsburgh.
Continental Chapter, Philadelphia—President, Dr. L. N. Boston, 2024 Chestnut Street; Secretary, J. Alfred Coxe, 6370 Sherman Street.
Pittsburgh Chapter, Pittsburgh—President, Dr. Samuel B. Linhart, 100 State Hall, Univ. of Pittsburgh; Secretary, John M. Russell, 225 Prospect Avenue, Ingram.
York Chapter, York—President, A. M. Owen, 467 West Market Street; Secretary, H. Luke Owen, 730 West King Street.
Indiana Chapter, Indiana—President, George T. McHenry, 524 Philadelphia Street; Secretary, John W. McCartney.
Gen. Nathanael Greene Chapter, Greensburg—President, Wm. G. Irwin, 218 Washington Street, Ligonier; Secretary, Joseph C. Rial, Greensburg.
Logan Chapter, Altoona—President, Dr. G. C. Robb, 1410 12th St.; Secretary, Frank B. White, Box 278.
Lafayette Chapter, Wilkesburg—President, Harris L. Awl, 423 Rebecca St.; Secretary, Wm. J. Aiken, 245 Maple Ave., Edgewood.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY:

- Bristol Chapter*, Bristol—President, Hezekiah Church Wardwell.
Providence Chapter, Providence—Secretary, Arthur Preston Sumner, County Court.
Pawtucket Chapter, Pawtucket—President, Henry Clinton Dexter, Central Falls; Treasurer, Theodore Evertt Dexter, Central Falls.
Kent County Chapter—President, Benjamin F. Tefft, Anthony; Secretary, Algernon S. Gallup, West Warwick.

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

- Thomas Taylor Chapter*, Columbia—President, Arthur W. Hamby, 1114 Henderson Street; Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell.
Spartanburg Chapter, Spartanburg—President, Thomas H. Gossett; Secretary, T. B. Butler, Jr.
Greenville Chapter, Greenville—President, Oscar K. Mauldin; Secretary, D. C. Durham.
William Bratton Chapter, York—President, J. G. Wardlaw; Secretary, Joseph E. Hart.
Major Thomas Young Chapter, Union—President, McBeth Young; Secretary, Dr. Joseph G. Going.
Philomon Waters Chapter, Newberry—President, Arthur Kibler; Secretary-Treasurer, John M. Kinard, Jr.
John Laurens Chapter, Laurens—President, Hon. Richard C. Watts; Secretary, James W. Dunklin.
Pickens Chapter, Pickens—President, Hon. Thomas J. Mauldin; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank McFall.
John Booth Chapter, Barnwell—President, Harry D. Calhoun.

SOUTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

- Huron Chapter*, Huron—President, Roscoe E. Cone; Secretary-Treasurer, Chester White.

TENNESSEE SOCIETY:

- Memphis Chapter*, Memphis—President, Frank M. Gilliland, 2205 Sterrick Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wesley E. Patton, 1830 Autumn Ave.
Andrew Jackson Chapter, Nashville—President, Dr. M. G. Buckner, 2000 Terrace Place; Secretary, Fred A. Wright, 930 Broadway.
Watauga Association Chapter, Johnson City—President, Charles E. Wing, Erwin.
John Sevier Chapter, Chattanooga—President, Noah H. Grady, Hamilton Nat'l Bank Bldg., Secretary-Registrar, Willard Keen, 338 Volunteer Bldg.
Isaac Shelby Chapter, Humboldt—President, George S. Lannom; Secretary, Neill Senter.
Giles County Chapter, Pulaski—President, Thomas M. Jones.

TEXAS SOCIETY:

- Galveston Chapter, No. 1, Galveston*—President, S. A. Maverick; Secretary, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street.
- Dallas Chapter, No. 2, Dallas*—President, John T. Trezevant, Box 119; Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, Box 119.
- Texarkana Chapter, No. 3, Texarkana*—President-Registrar, Henry S. Brashear; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward B. Levee, Jr.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

- Norfolk Chapter, Norfolk*—President, Jerome P. Carr, Portsmouth; Secretary, Wm. I. Gilkeson, Law Building.
- Richmond Chapter, Richmond*—President, Philip S. Cooke, 2815 Grove Street; Secretary, W. Mac Jones, 702 Travelers Building.
- Thomas Nelson, Jr., Chapter, The Va. Peninsula*—President, Walter E. Livezey, Newport News; Secretary, G. Guy Via, Hilton Village, Va.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY:

- Seattle Chapter, Seattle*—President, Ben L. Moore, 221 36 Avenue, North; Secretary, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg.
- Spokane Chapter, Spokane*—President, Harold C. Whitehouse, Hutton Building; Secretary-Registrar, Samuel P. Weaver, 2207 Rockwood Blvd.
- Alexander Hamilton Chapter, Tacoma*—President, Leavenworth Kershaw; Secretary-Registrar, Henry G. Rowland, 302 Equitable Building.
- Gov. Isaac Ingalls Stevens Chapter, Olympia*—Secretary, Jesse M. Hitt, 309 West 15th Street.
- Hoquiam Chapter, Hoquiam*—Secretary, Josiah O. Stearns, 505 Tenth Street.
- Yakima Chapter, Yakima*—Secretary, William W. De Vaux, Masonic Temple.
- Mount Vernon Chapter, Mount Vernon*—President, Allen R. Moore; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard H. Allen, 302 North Sixth Street.

WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

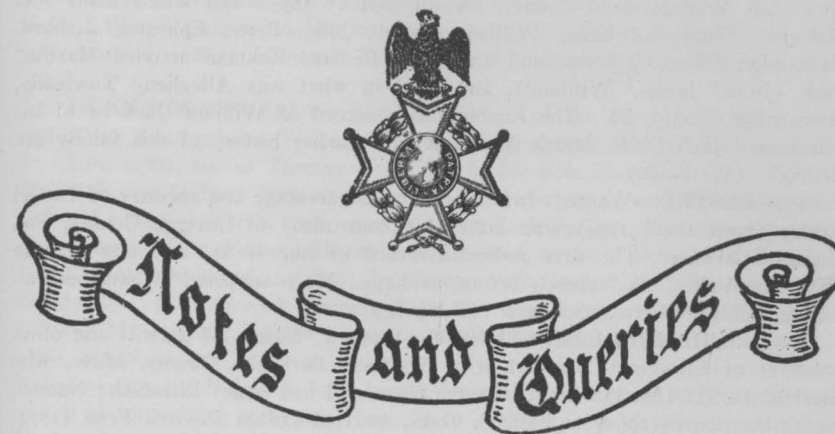
- George Rogers Clark Chapter, No. 1, Clarksburg*—President, Roy R. Horner; Secretary, Benjamin B. Jarvis.
- Andrew Lewis Chapter, No. 2, Huntington*—President, Carl R. Varnum, 1020 6th Avenue; Secretary, C. C. Harrold, 937 11th Avenue.
- Gen. Nathanael Green Chapter, No. 3, Bluefield*—President, George West Diehl, Athens; Secretary, Merriman S. Smith, Bluefield.

AMERICANISM

"Americanism is an unfailing love of country; loyalty to its institutions and ideals; eagerness to defend it against all enemies; undivided allegiance to the flag, and a desire to secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and posterity."

The *Daily Worker*, official organ of the Workers' Party of America, says: "Every conscious Communist is an Atheist. . . . The Communist Party exists not merely to liberate the workers from economic and political thralldom, but to free them ideologically. . . . Communists must understand that Marxism denotes a clearly defined concept of life of which atheism is a consistent element."

Point 13 of the program of the Communist Party obligates all members to carry on antireligious propaganda.



Edited by Francis B. Culver, Registrar General, 1227 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

QUESTIONS

(486) 1. **HARPER**.—Wanted: Parentage of Samuel Harper (1766-1855), of Berkeley County, Va., who married (1793) Sarah Cunningham (born 1775).

2. **WILSON**.—Wanted: Parentage of Thomas Wilson (1778-1855) who died in Ohio. It is said that he was of Huntingdon County, Pa., and that he married a Wilson. He had a daughter Elizabeth, born in 1805. (L. S. H.)

(487) **THOMPSON**.—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry (with Revolutionary record) of John Thompson (1775-1849), of North Carolina, who married (1793) in Iredell County, N. C., Rebecca Boyd, and had issue: John Boyd (1796-1808), Ezra Carr (1798-1857), Robert Fielding (1801-1873), Elizabeth (1805-1840), Andrew Newton (1807-1888), Levi Lewis (1813-1907). There was a John Thompson (1722-1784), of North Carolina, who participated in the Revolutionary War, and is said to have married a "Miss Carr." As the Carr name appears as a middle name in several instances in our family, there is probably some close relationship between John Thompson (1722-1784) and John Thompson (1775-1849). (R. E. T.)

(488) 1. **BLOSE**.—Wanted: Antecedents and Revolutionary War record of Daniel Blose who married Sarah Brazil in Denmark Manor, Westmoreland County, Pa., and had issue: Michael, Mary, Daniel, Barnabas, Annie, George, Asa. Is this family connected with the name Bloss or Bloss?

2. **CAMPBELL-COPELAND-REED**.—Wanted: Verification and further information as to the following data: Patrick Campbell, born in Ireland, was a soldier in Braddock's army. He married Jane Campbell, born in Scotland, and settled in Sewickley Township, Pa. Family tradition gives names of their children as John, James, Robert, William, Thomas, Mary and Elizabeth. John Campbell had a son Patrick, who married — Copeland (full name wanted). Their daughter Elizabeth married William Jefferson Reed.

3. **EAKMAN (ECKMAN)-JACK**.—Wanted: Early history and Revolutionary War record of the family of Joseph Eakman who died, intestate, in Kiskeminetas

Township, Westmoreland County, Pa., in 1854 or 1855. His wife's name was Deborah. They had issue: William, Joseph, John, Peter, Ephraim, Richard, Alexander, Ellen, Catherine and Deborah. Richard Eakman married Martha,⁴ Jack (John,³ James,² William¹), and lived in what was Allegheny Township, Armstrong County, Pa. The Revolutionary record of William¹ Jack or of his son James² Jack (wife, Mattie Morrison) and earlier history of this family are desired. (W. B. R.)

(489) **LESTER**.—Wanted: Information as to parentage and ancestry of Daniel Lester (born about 1794) who married (about 1820) in Luzerne County, Pa., Frances Gardner. The first authentic record of him is as "a young man in Wyoming Valley, Pa.," shortly before marriage. He is supposed to have been an orphan, with brothers and sisters. (E. E. L.)

(490) 1. **CHAMBERLAIN-STINOFF**.—Wanted: Names of parents and other relatives of Elizabeth Chamberlain of Sheffield, Berkshire County, Mass., who married (1787) Henry Stinoff, of same place, and had issue: Elizabeth; Naomi; Sarah Day, born (1791) at Suffield, Conn., married (1812) Roswell Fenn (1774-1847); William, born (1797) at Sharon, Conn. It is said that the aforementioned "Sarah Day Stinoff, third daughter of Henry Stinoff, spelled her name *Stanhope* when she was married in 1812," and it is further asserted that "her father, who was a native of England, was Philip W. Stanhope, but changed his name on arrival in America to Henry Stinoff on account of a quarrel with his father, the fifth Earl Stanhope." [It is suggested that the inquirer ascertain whether "Stanhope" was actually the family name of the Earl, or merely a title belonging to the earldom.—F. B. Culver.]

2. **FORBES**.—Wanted: Information concerning Samuel Forbes, manufacturer of anchors, and his wife.

3. **STANHOPE**.—Wanted: Information concerning "Stanhopes" in England, after 1700, or in America, who can give the early family history. Naomi Stanhope, who lived at Hastings, Mich., is said to have had the "Stanhope coat-of-arms." Sarah Day ("Stanhope") Fenn died (1882) at New Haven, Conn., and was buried at Middletown, Conn.

4. **FENN**.—Wanted: Names of parents and other relatives of Roswell Fenn (1774-1847), of Middletown, Conn. (L. M. S.)

(491) **FINLEY-GANTZ**.—Wanted: Parentage and antecedents of James Finley and Catherine Gantz who were married (1798) in Baltimore, Md., by the Rev. Mr. Kurtz, a Lutheran minister. (G. P. M.)

(492) **BAKER**.—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Mercy Baker who was born (1778) in — ? married (1793) Moses Munger of Whiting, Vt., and there died in 1840, being buried with her husband in the cemetery back of the Congregational Church at Whiting. She had brothers and sisters as follows: Sally (1780), Charles (1782), Christopher (1784-1842), Seneca (1789), Cynthia (1791), Hannah (1793), Philip (1795), Elisha (1797), Polly (1800), Asenath (1803), Aurilla (1805). Christopher Baker (1784-1842) is buried at Eagle, N. Y., beside his father and mother, but there are no gravestones. (V. F. C.)

(493) 1. **BOGGS-ADAMS**.—Wanted: Parentage (with Revolutionary record), dates of birth, etc., of William Boggs and his wife Sarah Adams who resided in or near Smithland, Livingston County, Ky., where both were deceased and buried, probably, before 1816. They had issue: Sue who married —, and moved to Nashville, Tenn.; Lavinia; Elijah, who moved to Bloomington, Ills., where he married Mary Marshall Adams and later moved to Eureka, Ill.; Robert Ewart

(1808-1884), who married (1) Hannah Eliza Duke Kelly and (2) in 1843 Juliet Kelly. Was the aforesaid William Boggs a son of Robert Boggs (born 1712) who married (1841) Margaret Robinson and emigrated from Scotland about 1742?

2. **DUKE-MOORE-KELLY**.—Wanted: Names of the parents of Juliet Duke and of her first husband, William Moore, and her second husband Thomas Kelly, Jr. (born 1769), son of Thomas Kelly, Sr., by his wife Hannah — ? William Moore is said to have been an Episcopal clergyman in or near Baltimore, Md., and had issue: Zedekiah, who moved to Blue Lick Springs, Ky., where he married (1805) Mary Patton; Horace, who moved to St. Louis, Mo.; Elizabeth (died 1840) who married (1800) in Montgomery County, Md., Benjamin Kelly (died 1841), a brother of Thomas Kelly, Jr. (born 1769). Thus, Mrs. Judith (Duke) Moore-Kelly became a sister-in-law to her own daughter. All dates of birth, marriage and death as to this family are wanted. The elder Thomas Kelly, or O'Kelly, is said to have been kidnapped from Ireland while yet a small boy, held for ransom and finally brought to America. By his wife Hannah — he had issue: Joseph, married Elizabeth Somers in Virginia and moved to Christian County, Ky.; Thomas (born 1769) married Elizabeth (Duke) Moore; Benjamin (died 1841) married (1800) Elizabeth Moore (died 1840) aforesaid. Dates and places of birth, marriage and death of Thomas Kelly, Sr., and full name of his wife Hannah are wanted. (A. H. B.)

(494) **GUTHRIE**.—Wanted: Parentage of Henry Guthrie, born (1754) in Hanover County, Va., died (1837) in Davidson County, Tenn., and was a soldier in North Carolina troops during the Revolution. He had a brother John and an uncle Levi Guthrie. (L. E. H.)

(495) **BUCK**.—Wanted: Information concerning the birth, death and military record of the father of Stephen, John and Jasper Buck of Bertie County, N. C., the last named being born there in 1792. These three brothers moved (1830) to Central Illinois. (A. C. F. B.)

(496) 1. **ORR**.—Wanted: Ancestry (with their dates and localities) of James Orr (1750-1840) who was born in Pennsylvania, died in North Carolina; and married Emily Hanna. He was a Revolutionary War soldier.

2. **HANNA**.—Wanted: Ancestry (with their dates and localities) of Emily Hanna who married the aforesaid James Orr, of Providence Section, N. C.

3. **STARR**.—Wanted: Ancestry (with dates, etc.) and record of birth and marriage of Ann Starr (died 1806) who married Samuel Williamson, a S. C. Revolutionary soldier.

4. **HOWELL**.—Wanted: Ancestry (with dates, etc.) of Charles Howell (1721-1759) who died in Morristown, N. J.; also, maiden name and ancestry of his wife, Deborah (1722-1765).

5. **DRAKE**.—Wanted: Ancestry (with dates, etc.) of Col. Jacob Drake (1732-1823) who was born at Piscataway and died in Morris County, N. J.

6. **YOUNG**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Charity Young (1744-1776), wife of the aforesaid Jacob Drake.

7. **WADE**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Esther Wade (died 1876) who lived at one time in Elizabeth, N. J., and married Stephen H. Howell, a son of Samuel Howell (Revolutionary soldier from Morristown, N. J.).

8. **LAWRENCE**.—Wanted: Any information concerning Benjamin Lawrence and his sister Elizabeth, who were born in England and moved to Charleston, S. C., before the Revolution.

9. **McCURDY**.—Wanted: Documentary evidence of any Revolutionary service performed by Margaret Sellers McCurdy, wife of Capt. Archibald McCurdy, of N. C.

10. **REYNOLDS**.—Wanted: Record of Revolutionary service of Francis Reynolds, of Wilkes County, N. C. (H. H. O.)

(497) **ALLYN-ALLEN**.—Wanted: Information as to parentage and ancestry of Zadock Allyn (Allen) who married (1780) Lucy Herrick at Westfield, Mass. They had issue, born at Westfield and Montgomery, Mass., as follows: Winthrop (1781), Lucretia (1783), Lucy (1784), William (1787), Electa (1789), Zadock (1794), Asa (1796). Zadock Allen is mentioned in the 1790 census at Montgomery, Mass. Where did the family live after 1796? He is believed to have come from Connecticut and was probably born about 1755. Was he a descendant of Robert Allyn, of Allyn's Point, Groton, Conn., 1656? (R. W. A.)

(498) **COLEMAN**.—Wanted: Personal data and names of any descendants, living or dead, of William Coleman whose name was on the passenger list of the ship *Assurance*, which sailed (1635) from Gravesend (port of London), England, bound for Virginia. He was then sixteen years old. Who and where are his descendants? (T. L. C.)

(499) 1. **HOLMES-LEMING**.—Wanted: Full information as to parentage and antecedents of Ezekiel Britton Holmes, M. D., in the Holmes and Leming lines. Dr. Holmes was born probably about 1825, and lived in Canandaigua for many years, later moving to Kansas City. He was the son of Erastus Holmes and Mary Ann Leming, daughter of Ezekiel and Lucy (—) Leming, and grandson of George and Elizabeth (—) Holmes.

2. **KITTREDGE**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Nathaniel Kittredge (1784-1869), born in Westminster, Vt., and died at Brattleboro, Vt., who married (1808) Chloe Ann Cole. There was a son, Rila, who moved to Belfast, Maine. (F. C. D.)

(500) **BALL**.—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Mary Ball who married Thomas Brown, a Revolutionary soldier. According to some, she was related to the Virginia Balls; according to others, she was the daughter of one John Ball of Lancaster County, Pa. (E. J. C.)

(501) **HUFFMAN (HOFFMAN)**.—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Julius Hoffman (1787-1874), born presumably in Culpeper County, Va., and died in Fairfield County, Ohio, a soldier in the First Ohio Militia during the War of 1812. He moved to Ohio from Virginia by way of Kentucky in 1812. (A. A. H.)

(502) 1. **BEEBE**.—Wanted: Ancestry, back to immigrant, of Sarah or Jerusha Beebe, daughter of Samuel Beebe who was a descendant of Thomas Beebe of New London, Conn., and an early settler of Colchester, Conn. Either Sarah or Jerusha Beebe married (1761), it is supposed, Asahel⁴ Newton of Colchester, Conn., son of Major Israel³ Newton.

2. **BRYANT**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Daniel Bryant (1755-1805) who married (1783) Bethiah⁵ Newton (1765-1852), daughter of Asahel⁴ Newton aforementioned. (C. J. C.)

(503) **PRATT**.—Wanted: Genealogical and Revolutionary data of Joel Pratt (born 1765) who married Hulda Hale (born 1772). He moved (about 1827) to New York and settled near Bath, N. Y. (G. M. P.)

(504) 1. **PARKER**.—Wanted: Parentage of Amos Parker and his wife Lois (last name unknown). He was living (about 1800) in or near Springfield, Vt., and had at least two children: a son Moses and a daughter Lois.

2. **VAN ALSTYNE**.—Wanted: Parentage of Eliza Van Alstyne who is sup-

posed to have been born (1808) in Rensselaerwyck, Albany County, N. Y. She married Jacob Karker and lived near Syracuse, N. Y.

3. **POWERS**.—Wanted: Parentage of David Powers (1800-1844) who married Lydia Hammond and died at Virgil, N. Y.

ANSWERS

(447) **CAMERON**.—Charles Cameron married Martha (Margaret?) Pfautz (born 1771), daughter of Conrad and Elizabeth (—) Pfautz, of Dauphin and Lancaster Counties, Pa. Conrad Pfautz rendered notable service in the French and Indian Wars, and later in the American Revolution. This may be the source of the inquirer's information that Senator Simon Cameron had Revolutionary War descent through his mother. See "National Genealogical Society Quarterly," Vol. XVII (Dec. 1929), page 55 (note). (C. K.)

(464) **FOLSOM**.—The inquirer may, perhaps, obtain information from Mr. Lee Pytchlynn or his sister, Miss Sophia Pytchlynn, 1104 Sixth Street N. W., Washington, D. C. (F. S. A.)

(467) 2. **ARMSTRONG**.—According to the genealogical record of the Anthony family in Caldwell's "History of Indiana County, Penna." (1880), page 413, David Anthony was a son of Jacob and Nancy (Johnston) Anthony, who had issue: William (1783-1856), married (1811) Nancy Thomas (d. 1874); Levi, married Mary Miller; David (c. 1790-1850), married Floranna Armstrong (1796-1868); Mary, married Moses Thompson; Nancy, married James McElhoes; Sarah, married Robert Miller; Rebecca, married John Cherry. Little and Spencer, attorneys, in 1899, at Xenia, Ohio, settled the estate of Flora C. Armstrong, daughter of Prof. John Armstrong and his wife, Mary Marshall. This couple had seven children, all of whom died without issue. The descendants of John Armstrong's brothers and sisters, and of the brothers and sisters of Mary (Marshall) Armstrong were the heirs, 338 in number. (J. C. T.)

(470) **ANDREWS**.—William Andrews emigrated from "Hampsworth," England, and was one of 53 persons, beside women and children, who shipped at Hampton, fifteen miles southwest of London, April 6, 1635, on board the ship *James*, of London, William Cooper, master. They landed at Boston, Mass. (C. M. B.)

(473) **CHEW-SHIPLEY-WELSH**.—It is suggested that the inquirer write to Mr. Robert F. Hayes, Jr., in care of the Maryland Historical Society, 201 W. Monument St., Baltimore, Md., for *Baltimore Sunday Sun* clippings on the Chew family. I have in my possession an ale mug or tankard marked "C. C.," which my mother-in-law (née Bowie) told me stands for the name "Cassandra Chew." A book entitled "Bowies and their Kindred," by W. W. Bowie, contains some information about the Chew family. (G. P. M.)

(480) **HUBBARD-HOLLISTER**.—The vital statistics of Middletown, Conn., Vol. I, page 40, records the following: "Joseph Hubard of Middletown and Elizabeth Hollister of Glasenbury were joined in Marriage Covenant August 29, 1728." The first born of their eleven children was Elizabeth, born January 12, 1729-30. The ancestral line of the aforesaid Joseph Hubbard is John³ (1678-1726), Joseph² (1643-1686), George¹ (1601-1684) of Hartford, Conn. (A. H. C.)

(484) 1. **BAKER**.—I am a descendant of Elizabeth Baker, sister to a William Baker, born between 1746-1750, who was the oldest son of Col. Robert and Frances (Stephenson) Baker. William Baker married — Wiley, went to

Kentucky, and was a companion of Daniel Boone and Simon Kenton. (H. D. M.)

(485) 3. **BORLAND-DIMICK.**—It is suggested that the inquirer make investigations in the records of Tolland and Windham Counties, Conn., for Dimick and Dyer forebears. (G. D. S.)

Francis B. Culver
Registrar General.

In Memoriam

- ASAEI E. ADAMS, Ohio Society, January 3, 1930.
 REV. LYMAN WHITNEY ALLEN, D. D., New Jersey Society, January 27, 1930.
 HENRY K. BECKWITH, Ohio Society, October 1, 1929.
 HON. JOHN CRAIG BEEM, Iowa Society, January 29, 1930.
 DR. J. M. BESSEY, Ohio Society, September 26, 1929.
 HIRAM JARVIS BISSELL, Connecticut Society, October 30, 1929.
 HERBERT B. BOIES, Iowa Society, January 11, 1930.
 BENJAMIN L. BOND, Ohio Society, October 17, 1929.
 JOHN J. BRANT, Ohio Society, January 10, 1930.
 ALEXANDER T. BROWN, Empire State Society, January 31, 1930.
 HENRIK E. BUCK, Ohio Society, April 28, 1929.
 THEODORE BURTON, Ohio Society, November, 1929.
 ELIPHALET T. BUSHNELL, District of Columbia Society, December 27, 1929.
 JAMES D. BUTTERFIELD, Sr., Michigan Society, December 7, 1929.
 W. H. CHAPIN, Oregon Society, January 10, 1930.
 AUSTIN HENRY CHURCH, Ohio Society, November 29, 1929.
 PHILIP T. COLGROVE, Michigan Society, February 10, 1930.
 ALEXANDER B. COOPER, California Society, no date given.
 GEORGE H. COPELAND, Ohio Society, date not given.
 COL. WILLIAM H. CORBUSIER, Empire State Society, February, 1930.
 JOHN B. CORLISS, Michigan Society, December 24, 1929.
 HENRY C. CROSBY, New Jersey Society, September 19, 1929.
 FRANK CRUTCHFIELD, Virginia Society, 1930.
 I. PORTER DAVIS, Ohio Society, April 9, 1929.
 RICHARD G. DAVIS, Connecticut Society, December 1, 1929.
 BETHUNE DUFFIELD, Michigan Society, November 24, 1929.
 RAYMOND E. ELLS, Ohio Society, September 24, 1929.
 CHARLES J. FAULKNER, District of Columbia Society, January 13, 1930.
 ALONZO W. FLAGLER, South Carolina Society, no date given.
 LOUIS FRANK GARDNER, Utah Society, January 19, 1930.
 GEORGE W. GEARHART, Oregon Society, October 27, 1929.
 JOHN H. GILLEN, Ohio Society, date not given.
 C. A. GILLMAN, Minnesota Society, 1927.
 JOHN D. GUTHRIE, Virginia Society, March, 1929.
 OMAR I. HALL, Michigan Society, October 6, 1929.
 JOHN EDWARD HEATON, Connecticut Society, February 15, 1930.
 JAMES A. HENDLEY, District of Columbia Society, February 12, 1930.
 WILLIAM H. HILL, Michigan Society, July 31, 1929.
 LEMUEL S. HILLMAN, Michigan Society, February 21, 1930.
 DR. WILBUR E. HOLT, New Jersey Society, December 22, 1929.
 SELDEN R. HOPKINS, New Jersey Society, July 19, 1928.
 WILLIAM H. H. HUTTON, Michigan Society, January 30, 1930.
 CHARLES H. IMHOFF, New Jersey Society, July 3, 1929.
 REV. JAMES M. ISENBURG, Ohio Society, January 21, 1930.
 ALFRED B. JOHNSON, New Jersey Society, October 21, 1929.
 T. HOWELL JOHNSON, New Jersey Society, December 3, 1929.
 HENRY McB. KIER, Michigan Society, January 24, 1929.
 GEORGE B. KNAPP, Ohio Society, February 25, 1929.
 FRANK POWELL KNOWLES, District of Columbia Society, November 28, 1929.
 PERCY W. LEAVITT, Ohio Society, May 13, 1929.
 GEN. OSCAR F. LONG, District of Columbia Society, December 22, 1928.
 TRUMAN J. LYNCH, West Virginia Society, February 2, 1930.
 EDWARD C. LYON, New Jersey Society, July 12, 1929.
 GEORGE E. McALLISTER, Minnesota Society, December 25, 1929.
 WILLIAM EDWIN McCONNELL, Iowa Society, November 11, 1929.
 CHARLES McDUGALL, New Jersey Society, December 28, 1929.
 STEPHEN T. MATHER, District of Columbia Society, January 22, 1930.
 J. HARTLEY MELICK, New Jersey Society, November 29, 1929.
 ELI MIX, Connecticut Society, February 18, 1930.
 CHARLES T. MIXER, Utah Society, December 31, 1929.
 WILLIAM EDWIN MORGAN, Connecticut Society, November 25, 1929.
 WALTER H. NEAL, Connecticut Society, April 15, 1929.
 JOSEPH T. NEWMAN, Ohio Society, June 23, 1929.
 ARTHUR NAHUM BALL ONTHANK, Michigan Society, January 2, 1930.
 ERNEST A. PATTENGILL, Iowa Society, February 10, 1930.
 LOUIS WAKEMAN PENFIELD, Ohio Society, July 29, 1929.
 ALANSON R. PERRINE, New Jersey Society, July 15, 1929.
 JOHN F. PHILLIPS, Illinois Society, January 18, 1930.
 RALPH W. POPE, New Jersey Society, November 1, 1929.
 FRANK F. PORTER, Illinois Society, July 27, 1929.

In Memoriam

ERSKINE H. POTTER, Ohio Society, September 21, 1929.
 EDWARD K. POWE, North Carolina Society, September 27, 1929.
 ALONZO KNAPP PRESCOTT, Montana Society, February 3, 1930.
 PETER C. QUACKENBUSH, New Jersey Society, November 28, 1929.
 GEORGE C. ROSS, Connecticut Society, February 15, 1930.
 HENRY W. SACKETT, Empire State Society, December 9, 1929.
 URIAH SEELY, New Jersey Society, October 3, 1929.
 FREDERICK W. SHOONMAKER, New Jersey Society, October 1, 1929.
 FREDERICK B. SMITH, Michigan Society, November 16, 1929.
 RALPH HERBERT SMITH, Connecticut Society, February 12, 1930.
 DR. WILLIAM C. SPEAKMAN, Delaware Society, January 27, 1930.
 WILLIAM STOCKING, Michigan Society, January 26, 1930.
 EDWARD W. STODDARD, Michigan Society, January 9, 1930.
 THOMAS D. STOKES, Virginia Society, —, 1929.
 FREDERICK AUGUSTUS STRONG, Connecticut Society, February 3, 1930.
 PHILIP F. SWEENEY, New Jersey Society, November 17, 1929.
 WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, Connecticut Society, March 8, 1930.
 WILLIAM C. TALMADGE, Ohio Society, June 24, 1929.
 WALTER W. TAYLOR, New Jersey Society, November 10, 1929.
 CHARLES FOSTER TEMPLETON, West Virginia Society, February 19, 1930.
 AUGUSTUS VAN GIESON, New Jersey Society, September 18, 1929.
 JOHN W. VROOMAN, Empire State Society, November 24, 1929.
 GEORGE W. WEAKLEY, Ohio Society, October 28, 1929.
 THOMAS A. WEEDON, District of Columbia Society, December 29, 1929.
 LYLE B. WEST, Tennessee Society, February 24, 1930.
 REV. STANLEY WHITE, D. D., New Jersey Society, January 21, 1930.
 BERTRAM C. WHITNEY, Michigan Society, October 28, 1929.
 DR. A. W. WILSON, JR., Ohio Society, March 3, 1930.
 ALLEN G. WOODRUFF, North Carolina Society, July 17, 1929.
 FREEMONT WOODRUFF, Michigan Society, January 26, 1930.

ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

There have been enrolled in the Office of the Registrar General from December 1, 1929, to February 22, 1930, 411 new members, distributed as follows: Arkansas, 5; California, 19; Colorado, 6; Connecticut, 38; Delaware, 2; District of Columbia, 20; Florida, 2; Georgia, 2; Illinois, 21; Iowa, 17; Kansas, 2; Kentucky, 2; Louisiana, 1; Maine, 5; Maryland, 10; Massachusetts, 10; Michigan, 9; Minnesota, 5; Mississippi, 1; Missouri, 3; Nebraska, 2; New Jersey, 38; New Mexico, 1; New York, 25; North Carolina, 7; North Dakota, 3; Ohio, 93; Oklahoma, 10; Pennsylvania, 17; Rhode Island, 17; South Dakota, 3; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 1; Utah, 1; Vermont, 1; Virginia, 6; West Virginia, 4; Wyoming, 1.

Seventy-eight supplemental claims have been approved from the following State Societies: Alabama, 1; California, 2; Connecticut, 4; District of Columbia, 5; Illinois, 5; Iowa, 5; Kentucky, 1; Maine, 1; Minnesota, 2; Mississippi, 8; Missouri, 1; New Jersey, 7; New Mexico, 2; New York, 6; North Carolina, 5; Ohio, 9; Oklahoma, 1; Pennsylvania, 3; Rhode Island, 1; Tennessee, 2; Texas, 5; West Virginia, 1; Wyoming, 1.

CORRECTIONS

Vol. XXI (June, 1926), p. 162: In pedigree of Waddy Thompson (42394), lines 9, 10, 11, read: Delete the entire Henry Patillo lineage and record.

Vol. XXIV (January, 1930), p. 400: In pedigree of Henry Lee Kinnison, Jr. (44572), lines 1, 2, 3, read: Kinnison instead of Kinneson.

Vol. XXIV (January, 1930), p. 409: In pedigree of John Clarence Sterling (49478), after line 2, read: "Great-grandson of Thomas and Mary (Hanson) McEwen; great²-grandson of John McEwen, Ensign and Regimental Quartermaster in N. J. Troops." (This part of the member's record will be found, out of place, under record of John Francis Sullivan.)

Records of 411 New Members and 78 Supplementals, Approved and Enrolled by the Registrar General, from December 1, 1929, to February 22, 1930

The records of new members, "In Memoriam," the paragraph on "Additions to Membership," the "Library Page," and the "Notes and Queries" section are compiled in the Registrar General's Office.

SELDEN CARLYLE ADAMS, Washington, D. C. (48964). Son of Selden Connor and Iva May (Bedell) Adams; grandson of Lorenzo and Alice (Forsythe) Adams; great-grandson of Silas Hall and Hannah (Smith) Adams; great²-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Allen) Adams; great³-grandson of Benjamin Adams, private in Mass. Troops.

GAYLORD DE WITT ADSIT, Chicago, Ill. (49926). Son of Samuel Perry and Eva Florence (Hickman) Adsit; grandson of De Witt C. and Laura S. (Galloway) Adsit; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah E. (Stowe) Adsit; great²-grandson of Silas Adsit, Sergeant in N. Y. Troops.

WALTER ROBERTSON AGEE, Langley Flying Field, Va. (Okla. 49043). Son of Samuel W. and Fannie Gertrude (Robertson) Agee; grandson of William Walter and Mary Fannie (Pettit) Robertson; great-grandson of James Ewen and Mary Jane (West) Robertson; great²-grandson of John William and Maria Frances (Scott) West; great³-grandson of Thomas and Jane (Haskins) Scott; great⁴-grandson of Thomas Haskins, Colonel in Va. Militia and member of Committee of Safety for Prince Edward County.

- CHARLES NEWTON ALEXANDER, Sr., Little Rock, Ark. (46155). Son of William Julius and Margaret E. (Moore) Alexander; grandson of Humphrey Newton and Mary (Foster) Alexander; great-grandson of *James Alexander*, private in N. C. Line. Pensioned.
- CHARLES NEWTON ALEXANDER, Jr., Little Rock, Ark. (46156). Son of Charles Newton and Blanche (Pember) Alexander, Sr.; grandson of William Julius and Margaret E. (Moore) Alexander. Same as 46155.
- ROBERT HAMILTON ALEXANDER, Scott, Ark. (46157). Son of James Robert and Evelyn (Crump) Alexander; grandson of William Julius and Margaret E. (Moore) Alexander. Same as 46155.
- ARNOLD DE WOLF ALLEN, Elizabeth, N. J. (49677). Son of William Edward and Eleanor (Lane) Allen; grandson of Henry and Louisa (Jenkins) Lane; great-grandson of Freeman and Lydia (Parker) Lane; great²-grandson of Gersham Flagg and Lydia (Thomas) Lane; great³-grandson of *John Lane*, Minute Man in Mass. Troops.
- THOMAS MORRIS ALLEN, Cincinnati, Ohio. (49728). Son of Thomas L. and Mary Elizabeth (Standish) Allen; grandson of William Calvin and Sarah Ann O. (Holt) Standish; great-grandson of Homer Elijah and Elizabeth Ten Broeck (Bibbins) Standish; great²-grandson of William and Hannah (Rich) Standish; great³-grandson of Asa and Rebecca (Sherwood) Standish; great⁴-grandson of *Thomas Standish*, private in Mass. Troops.
- STEPHEN WILBUR ALVORD, Duluth, Minn. (48366). Son of Noble Norton and Julia Maude (Hazleton) Alvord; grandson of Stephen Wilbur and Elizabeth Emma (Barber) Alvord; Samuel Huston and Lydia L. (Rockwell) Hazleton; great-grandson of Royal Sargent and Jemima (Hugg) Alvord, R. D. and Julia J. (Gray) Hazleton, Rufus Meade and Mary Rebecca (Alvord) Rockwell; great²-grandson of Nathan and Rebecca (Deming) Alvord, John and Sally (Dowd) Gray, Samuel and Hannah (Laselle) Rockwell; great³-grandson of *Nathan Alvord*, private in Mass. Troops, *James Gray*, private in N. Y. Troops, *John Rockwell*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM HAROLD AMESBURY, Minneapolis, Minn. (48362). Son of William H. and Helen Luella (George) Amesbury; grandson of Elijah and Mary (Parker) George; great-grandson of Stephen and Betsy (Millan) Parker; great²-grandson of *Robert Parker*, private in N. H. Militia.
- FRANKLIN HOFFMEIER ANKENY, Cumberland, Md. (48941). Son of Freeland Heyser and Anna Maria (Grosh) Ankeny; grandson of John Thompson and Anna Maria (Newcomer) Ankeny; great-grandson of Henry and Catherine (Miller) Ankeny; great²-grandson of *John Miller*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- JOSEPH PADDOCK ANNIN, Bronxville, N. Y. (49273). Son of William Edwards and Emma (Paddock) Annin; grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Edwards) Annin; great-grandson of Timothy and Sarah (Haigh) Edwards; great²-grandson of *Timothy Edwards*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HENRY FRANKLIN ANTHONY, Providence, R. I. (48300). Son of James M. and Clara (Franklin) Anthony; grandson of Henry B. and Emily (Harrington) Franklin; great-grandson of George and Mercy (Hopkins) Harrington; great²-grandson of Daniel and Martha (Matteson) Hopkins; great³-grandson of *Samuel Hopkins, Jr.*, private in R. I. Troops.
- RALPH SAYLES ANTHONY, Providence, R. I. (49701). Son of James M. and Clara (Franklin) Anthony. Same as 48300 (*supra*).
- CLARENCE KINGSBURY APPLEBY, Providence, R. I. (49702). Son of George Everett and Mabel Traver (Kingsbury) Appleby; grand-son of George Nelson and Sarah Burdick (Eldredge) Kingsbury; great-grandson of Samuel and Lucy (Plummer) Kingsbury, Jr.; great²-grandson of Samuel and Sophia (Moore) Kingsbury; great³-grandson of *Joseph Kingsbury*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- MATTHEW MULLINS APPLGATE, Cincinnati, Ohio. (49729). Son of William McKendree and Mary Jane (Mullins) Applgate; grandson of Matthew and Ann (McGill) Mullins; great-grandson of Richard and Rebecca (Berry) Mullins; great²-grandson of *Gabriel Mullins*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- GEORGE L. ARMS, Medina, N. Y. (49528). Son of Foster M. and Fannie E. (Barrows) Arms; grandson of Luman and Elizabeth (Pierce) Arms; great-grandson of Lemuel and Sarah (Anderson) Arms; great²-grandson of *Thomas Arms*, private in Mass. Troops.

- ELLSWORTH ARMSTRONG, New Haven, Conn. (49250). Son of Ralph M. and Hazel Anne (Sanford) Armstrong; grandson of Charles E. P. and Annie G. (Baker) Sanford; great-grandson of Oliver Ellsworth and Jane (Bassett) Sanford; great²-grandson of Tubal C. and Polly (Newton) Sanford; great³-grandson of *Elihu Sanford*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- ARTHUR GARWOOD ASHBROOK, Pittsburgh, Pa. (49483). Son of Louis and Mary Ellen (Beebe) Ashbrook; grandson of John Wesley and Elizabeth Canby (Riddle) Beebe; great-grandson of Lewis and Ann (Blackall) Beebe, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Lewis Beebe*, surgeon in Conn. and Vt. Troops.
- HARVEY ALMY BAKER, Providence, R. I. (49703). Son of Benjamin and Lucy Anna (Sisson) Baker; grandson of David Shearman and Mary Cahoon (Waite) Baker; great-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Cahoon) Waite; great²-grandson of *Beriah Waite*, Lieutenant in R. I. Militia.
- JOHN BAKEWELL, Jr., San Francisco, Calif. (49398). Son of John and Maria Elizabeth (Vail) Bakewell; grandson of Thomas Hubbard and Frances Sophronia (Burling) Vail; great-grandson of Israel Everett and Maria (Rogers) Vail; great²-grandson of *Christopher Vail*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- GROVE BAXTER BALDWIN, Hartford, Conn. (49238). Son of Rollin David and Ellen Julia (Murphy) Baldwin; grandson of John and Augusta (Baxter) Murphy; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Lois (Manchester) Murphy; great²-grandson of *John Manchester*, private in R. I. Troops.
- CHRISTOPHER BALDY, Buffalo, N. Y. (49274). Son of Christopher W. and Hannah J. (Wesley) Baldy; grandson of Christopher M. and Marietta (Tucker) Baldy; great-grandson of *Christopher Baldy*, Sergeant in Pa. Militia.
- EDWARD MCCLURE BALLARD, Cincinnati, Ohio. (49730). Son of Patrick and Cynthia (McClure) Ballard; grandson of William and Clementine (Campbell) Ballard; great-grandson of William and Mary (Snow) Ballard; great²-grandson of *William Ballard*, Lieutenant in Va. Line Artillery.
- HARRINGTON BARKER, Washington, D. C. (48975). Son of John and Amelia Annie (Wyeth) Barker; grandson of Andrew Newell and Amelia Hepzibah Bigelow (Stimson) Wyeth, Joseph Downe and Mary Catherine (Benner) Barker; great-grandson of Royal and Leofia (Walker) Stimson, Job and Lydia Converse (Francis) Wyeth, John and Mary (Downe) Barker; great²-grandson of *Lemuel Stimson*, private in Mass. Troops, *Noah Wyeth*, private in Mass. Troops, *Nathaniel Holmes Downe*, seaman in Mass. service.
- HERBERT VERNER BATTEY, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (49953). Son of George and Louisa F. (Cooper) Battey; grand-son of Silas and Mercy (Bennett) Battey; great-grandson of Sampson and Abigail (Phillips) Battey; great²-grandson of *David Phillips*, private in R. I. Troops.
- GEORGE ELLSWORTH BEACH, Sioux City, Iowa. (49296). Son of George O. and Mary Jeannette (Ellsworth) Beach; grandson of Oliver and Mercy Lavinia (Case) Beach, Jehu Phelps and Mary Moffett (Wells) Ellsworth; great-grandson of Philetus and Lucinda (Reed) Case, Grove and Eunice (Phelps) Ellsworth; great²-grandson of Amasa and Mercy (Hillyer) Case, Jr., Grove and Sarah (Pinney) Ellsworth; great³-grandson of *Amasa Case, Sr.*, private in Conn. Militia, *Jonathan Ellsworth*, Corporal in Conn. Light Horse.
- GEORGE MINOR BEACH, Oakville, Conn. (49239). Son of George Wallace and Sarah Maria (Minor) Beach; grandson of Isaac Curtis and Maria Eunice (Beecher) Beach; great-grandson of *Burr Beecher*, private in Conn. Troops.
- ROBERT TREAT BEACH, Montclair, N. J. (49428). Son of Harry Prescott and Laura (Dolbear) Beach; grandson of Dennis and Josephine (Jackson) Beach, Jr.; great-grandson of Dennis and Maria (Clark) Beach, Sr.; great²-grandson of Samuel and Charlotte (Rogers) Beach; great³-grandson of *Landa Beach*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM ORIGEN BEALL, Tulsa, Okla. (49039). Son of Charles Baird and Adelaide (Ricketts) Beall; grandson of John and Catherine (Walker) Beall; great-grandson of *Jonathan Beall*, Major in Md. Militia.

HOWARD HINCKLEY BECK, Dayton, Ohio. (49860). Son of John K. and Mary Z. (Cumback) Beck; grandson of Abram and Emily O. (Hinckley) Cumback; great-grandson of Judah and Elvira (Hazeltime) Hinckley; great²-grandson of *John Hazeltime*, private in Mass. Troops.

WILLIAM ORTON BELL, Forest Hills, N. Y. (49544). Son of William H. and Helena (Smith) Bell; grandson of Orton F. and Esther C. (Seeley) Smith; great-grandson of Abel and Verna (Parker) Smith; great²-grandson of Richard Kegwin and Melvina (Parker) Parker; great³-grandson of *Richard James Parker*, private in N. Y. Line.

EDWIN ARNOLD BEMIS, Littleton, Colo. (45919). Son of Fred A. and Elizabeth (Granger) Bemis; grandson of Edwin Amasa and Julia (Watson) Bemis; great-grandson of Amasa and Laura (Pike) Bemis, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Amasa Bemis*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.

OLIVER LAWRENCE BENTON, Elizabeth, N. J. (49440). Son of Josiah G. and Harriett Ermina (Angevine) Benton; grandson of Oliver Lawrence and Ermina (Thompson) Angevine; great-grandson of Joseph and Lucy (Parker) Thompson; great²-grandson of *Samuel Parker*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.

CLARENCE ANDREW BERGER, Toledo, Ohio. (49350). Son of Harvey Kossuth and Elthea (Lake) Berger; grandson of Andrew and Rachael (Eggleston) Lake; great-grandson of Truman and Lorinda (Payne) Eggleston; great²-grandson of Nicholas and Mary (Stuart) Eggleston; great³-grandson of *Samuel Eggleston*, private in Conn. Light Horse.

MARSHALL BEVIN, East Hampton, Conn. (49240). Son of Chauncey G. and Lucy (Strong) Bevin; grandson of Abner G. and Laura (Day) Bevin; great-grandson of Isaac and Anna (Avery) Bevin; great²-grandson of Isaac and Sarah (Clark) Bevin; great³-grandson of *William Bevin*, private in Conn. Troops.

HOWARD LANDIS BEVIS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49731). Son of Edgar M. and Clara Ellen (Corson) Bevis; grandson of David and Achsah (Stout) Bevis; great-grandson of Jesse and Sarah (Martin) Bevis; great²-grandson of *Issachar Bevis*, private in Pa. Militia.

JOHN WOOD BLODGETT, Grand Rapids, Mich. (48824). Son of Delos A. and Jennie (Wood) Blodgett; grandson of Abiel Davis and Susan (Richmond) Blodgett; great-grandson of Abiel and Margaret (Davis) Blodgett; great²-grandson of *James Blodgett*, private in N. H. Militia.

FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH BLOSS, Roselle, N. J. (49441). Son of John Nicholas and Susan (Harmon) Bloss; grandson of Conrad and Elizabeth (Bittenbender) Bloss; great-grandson of Jacob and Anna Marie (Harter) Bittenbender; great²-grandson of *Jacob Bittenbender*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.

BEVERLY WAUGH BOND, Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio (49732). Son of Beverly Waugh and Elizabeth Rebecca (Lunsdon) Bond; grandson of William Oates and Rachel Pottenger (Magruder) Lunsdon; great-grandson of Zadock and Martha (Wilson) Magruder; great²-grandson of *Zadock Magruder*, Colonel in Md. Militia.

DAVID COLBY BOND, Washington, D. C. (Kan. 49454). Son of Harry Gordon and Helen Genevieve (Colby) Bond; grandson of George J. L. and Sarah Arabella (Thompson) Colby; great-grandson of Joseph L. and Hannah (Fowler) Colby; great²-grandson of *Robert Fowler*, private in Mass. Militia and seaman on the privateer "Tyrannicide." Pensioned.

CLINTON W. BOOSER, Altoona, Pa. (49484). Son of Eli A. and Amelia (Bauhof) Booser; grandson of Jacob and Harriet C. (Fockler) Booser; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Umberger) Fockler; great²-grandson of Abraham and Elizabeth (Hoach) Fockler; great³-grandson of *George Fockler*, private in Pa. Militia.

J. CAMPBELL BRANDON, Butler, Pa. (49485)). Son of Washington D. and Clara Bell (Campbell) Brandon; grandson of John Welsh and Ruth Ann C. (Beighley) Brandon, Jr.; great-grandson of John W. and Susan (Welsh) Brandon, Sr.; great²-grandson of *William Brandon*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.

FRED WILLIAM BRIGGS, Chicago, Ill. (49412). Son of William Augustus and Sybil Lillian (Gill) Briggs; grandson of William and Rachel C. (Dunning) Briggs; great-grandson of John Andrew and Hannah S. (Owen) Dunning; great²-grandson of *John Dunning*, private in Mass. Troops on seacoast duty.

JOSEPH KING BRITTAIN, Chicago, Ill. (49413). Son of Jeremiah Reed and Nannie (King) Brittain; grandson of Joseph and Belinda (Clark) Brittain; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Hutchenson) Brittain; great²-grandson of *Samuel Brittain*, private in Pa. Troops.

MASON BRITTON, New York City, N. Y. (Va. 48098). Son of Stephen Wells and Richard-etta (Marks) Britton; grandson of Richard Oscar and Margaret E. (Spivey) Britton; great-grandson of William and Pamela K. (Wells) Britton; great²-grandson of *Isham Wells*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia.

GEORGE WILLIAM BROWN, Denver, Colo. (45920). Son of Francis Marion and Emma Belle (Jackson) Brown; grandson of William Franklin and Caroline (Cranner) Jackson; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Hixon) Jackson; great²-grandson of Amos and Elizabeth (Wolverton) Hixon; great³-grandson of *Abner Hixon*, private in N. J. Troops.

ROBERT PERKINS BROWN, Providence, R. I. (49704). Son of Robert Perkins and Eliza Graham (Ray) Brown; grandson of William Whipple and Maria (Perkins) Brown; great-grandson of Whipple and Elizabeth (Pettingale) Brown; great²-grandson of *Abial Brown*, Sergeant in R. I. Troops. Pensioned.

WILLIAM HILL BROWN, Jr., Washington, D. C. (48965). Son of William Hill and Daisie (Hooft) Brown, Sr.; grandson of Robert and Susan (Coons) Brown; great-grandson of Daniel and Lucy (Powell) Brown, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Daniel Brown*, private in Pa. and Va. Troops. Pensioned.

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, Jr., Raleigh, N. C. (49207). Son of William Hand and Mary Catherine (Owings) Browne; grandson of William and Patience (Hand) Browne; great-grandson of *Nathan Browne*, Lieutenant in Md. Militia.

DELBERT CLARK BROWNING, Sioux City, Iowa (49292). Son of Gilbert Judson and Euphemia (Carpenter) Browning; grandson of Square G. and Roby M. (Bailey) Browning; great-grandson of John and Lucretia (Gorton) Bailey; great²-grandson of Charles S. and Mary A. (Taft) Gorton; great³-grandson of Benjamin and Thankful (Whitford) Gorton; great⁴-grandson of Samuel and Ruth (Slade) Gorton; great⁵-grandson of *William Slade*, private in Mass. Troops.

GEORGE EDWARD BRUSH, Greenwich, Conn. (49751). Son of Richard E. and Mary E. (Kelley) Brush; grandson of Joseph and Sarah H. (Mead) Brush; great-grandson of *Richard Mead*, private in Conn. Militia.

RAYMOND CAMP BULLARD, Fairfield, Conn. (49752). Son of Dudley Brewster and Alice (Clark) Bullard; grandson of Edward Payson and Alice Martha (Camp) Bullard; great-grandson of Luther and Hannah (Dudley) Bullard; great²-grandson of *Baruch Bullard*, private and Corporal in Mass. Militia.

FRANKLIN L. BURDETTE, Huntington, W. Va. (49577). Son of Frank Lee and Laura (Buckner) Burdette; grandson of James Robinson and Elizabeth (Yates) Burdette; great-grandson of William Pitt and Elizabeth (Lillard) Yates; great²-grandson of *John Lillard*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.

DOUGLASS BURNETT, Jr., Riderwood, Md. (48942). Son of Douglass and Jane Elting (Young) Burnett; grandson of Nathaniel and Anna (Walsh) Young; great-grandson of Louis and Jane Elizabeth (Elting) Walsh; great²-grandson of Robert and Hannah (Gale) Elting; great³-grandson of Abraham and Arriantje (Van Deusen) Elting; great⁴-grandson of *James Elting*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Militia.

REID ALBERT BURNETT, Webster Groves, Mo. (44573). Son of A. B. and Ella (Coombs) Burnett; grandson of John Wesley and Millie (Mizner) Coombs; great-grandson of De Marquis and Millie (Haymond) Mizner; great²-grandson of *Henry Mizner*, private and spy in Pa. Militia.

HENRY LEWELLYN WAKEMAN BURRITT, Bridgeport, Conn. (49753). Son of John Hubbell and Josephine Matilda (Bulkley) Burritt; grandson of Henry L. W. and Jane Elizabeth (Hubbell) Burritt; great-grandson of Josiah and Charlotte (Baldwin) Hubbell; great²-grandson of Joel and Charity (—) Hubbell; great³-grandson of Walter and Ruth (—) Hubbell; great⁴-grandson of *Richard Hubbell*, a Conn. patriot who rendered material aid in the cause of American Independence.

ARTHUR NELSON BUTZ, Maplewood, N. J. (49429). Son of George F. and Susan C. (Kuder) Butz; grandson of Willoughby and Sarah (Nagle) Butz; great-grandson of John and Catherine (Newhard) Butz; great²-grandson of David and Christina (Hauser) Newhard; great³-grandson of *Lawrence Newhard*, private in Pa. Militia.

ROBERT TEMPLEMAN CALDWELL, Cheyenne, Wyo. (43120). Son of Robert Henderson and Lucy (Irvine) Caldwell; grandson of Abraham and Amelia (Morse) Irvine; great-grandson of Sherwill and Lucy (Templeman) Morse; great²-grandson of John and Ellen (Peirse) Templeman; great³-grandson of *William Peirse*, signer of the Westmoreland County, Va., "Association" (1766) and member of the Westmoreland County Committee of Safety (1775).

JOHN CHARLES CALHOUN, Pittsburgh, Pa. (49486). Son of Moses and Lizzie E. (Muel-ler) Calhoun; grandson of John and Margaret (Calhoun) Calhoun; great-grandson of Adley and Annie (Cole) Calhoun (parents of Margaret); great²-grandson of *Thomas Calhoun*, private in Pa. Militia.

J. RUSSELL CAMPEN, Denver, Colo. (45921). Son of Elba John and Lillie Louise (Brooks) Campen; grandson of John Linden and Anna Amelia (Harford) Campen; great-grandson of George and Sarah L. (Goodrich) Campen; great²-grandson of Archibald and Mabel (Beebe) Goodrich; great³-grandson of *Samuel Goodrich*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.

JOHN BRUCE CARLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa. (49487). Son of George Madison and Chloe (Canterbury) Carlock; grandson of John Goodpasture and Lucinda (Musick) Carlock; great-grandson of Abraham Willard and Mary R. (Goodpasture) Carlock; great²-grandson of Abraham and Abigail (Osborn) Carlock; great³-grandson of *Hanchrist Carlock*, private in Va. Troops.

CRAYTON FARNSWORTH CARPENTER, Waterbury, Conn. (49241). Son of Legrand Stiles and Eleanor (Hills) Carpenter; grandson of Anson and Diantha (Skinner) Carpenter; great-grandson of Ralph and Mary (Spicer) Carpenter; great²-grandson of *Eliphalet Carpenter, Jr.*, private in Conn. Line.

DANA STEDMAN CARPENTER, Middletown Spr., Vt. (47238). Son of Stedman E. and Ellinor (Wood) Carpenter; grandson of Orin B. and Phoebe (Mason) Carpenter; great-grandson of Abuel B. and Hannah (Webb) Carpenter; great²-grandson of *Amos Carpenter*, private in Vt. Militia.

JOHN D. CARR, Jamestown, N. D. (48379). Son of John D. and Amanda (Cook) Carr; grandson of James R. and Isabella (Glenn) Cook; great-grandson of George Groat and Elizabeth (Burrows) Cook; great²-grandson of *George Cook*, private in Pa. Militia.

ARCHIBALD IRWIN CARSON, Cincinnati, Ohio (49733). Son of William and Esther Allibone (Irwin) Carson; grandson of William and Eliza Falconer (Claypoole) Carson; great-grandson of *Abraham George Claypoole*, Captain in Pa. Troops.

JOHN LIND CARSON, Buffalo, N. Y. (49275). Son of David and Mary (Patterson) Carson; grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Burns) Patterson; great-grandson of *William Patterson*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.

WILLIAM CARSON, Cincinnati, Ohio (49734). Son of Archibald Irwin and Elizabeth (Resor) Carson; grandson of William and Esther Allibone (Irwin) Carson. Same as 49733 (*supra*).

SAMUEL MILTON CARTER, Cincinnati, Ohio (49735). Son of Lewis Samuel and Ella Elizabeth (Knight) Carter; grandson of Samuel Milton and Susan (Reed) Carter; great-grandson of David and Theda (Peters) Carter; great²-grandson of *Eleaser Carter*, Lieutenant in Conn. Militia.

W. BROWN CESSNA, Council Bluffs, Iowa (49951). Son of J. B. and Catherine U. (Brown) Cessna; grandson of William and Rachel (Morgart) Cessna; great-grandson of John and Mary (McCauslin) Cessna; great²-grandson of *John Cessna, Sr.*, Major in Pa. Militia.

FRANKHART CHAMBERLAIN, Lincoln, N. C. (49212). Son of Spencer W. and Olivia (Hart) Chamberlain; grandson of Franklin and Sara R. E. (Bryan) Hart; great-grandson of Spencer Lee and Delphia (Pender) Hart; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Hart*, Lieutenant in Va. Dragoons on Continental Establishment.

ROBERT RENNELAER CHAMBERLAIN, New Haven, Conn. (49754). Son of George Rensselaer and Mary Ann (Parsons) Chamberlain; grandson of Abel Child and Angelina Atwood (Hosmer) Chamberlain; great-grandson of Abiel and Salome (Child) Chamberlain; great²-grandson of *Abiel Chamberlain*, private in Conn. Militia.

WILSON ALEXANDER CHASE, Tulsa, Okla. (49044). Son of William Darius and Adeline (Spruell) Chase; grandson of Dean Wilson and Nancy (Johnson) Chase; great-grandson of Dean and Priscilla (—) Chase; great²-grandson of Enoch and Thankful (—) Chase; great³-grandson of *Leonard Chase*, private in Mass. Militia.

CLARENCE BUSHNELL CLAPP, West Hartford, Conn. (49242). Son of Joseph B. and Mary A. (Noble) Clapp; grandson of Hiram and Lucinda M. (House) Noble; great-grandson of John and Lucretia (Fowler) Noble; great²-grandson of *Matthew Noble*, Lieutenant in Mass. Militia.

CHESTER FRANKLIN CLARK, Sioux City, Iowa (49293). Son of Perry Potter and Ruth A. (Bailey) Clark; grandson of John and Lucretia (Gorton) Bailey; great-grandson of Charles S. and Mary A. (Taft) Gorton; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Thankful (Whitford) Gorton; great³-grandson of Samuel and Ruth (Slade) Gorton; great⁴-grandson of *William Slade*, private in Mass. Troops.

CLEON RICHARD CLARK, Brooklyn, N. Y. (49755). Son of Richard Sparrow and Elizabeth (Strong) Clark; grandson of Amos and Betsey Mary Smith Clark, Jr.; great-grandson of *Amos Clark*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.

HAL BECK CLARK, Sioux City, Iowa. (49294). Son of Myron A. and Tiller Beck (Hankins) Clark; grandson of Perry Potter and Ruth A. (Bailey) Clark. Same as 49293 (*supra*).

JOHN NELSON CLARY, Frederick, Md. (48943). Son of John Henry and Mary Jane (Nelson) Clary; grandson of Nathan and Matilda (Poole) Nelson; great-grandson of Henry and Margaret (James) Poole; great²-grandson of *Daniel James*, one of the Frederick County, Md., "Associators" (1775), collector of fines and receiver of arms for his district.

HAMMOND CLARY, Frederick, Md. (48944). Son of John Nelson and Adelaide Matilda (Hammond) Clary; grandson of John Henry and Mary Jane (Nelson) Clary. Same as 48943 (*supra*).

HARVEY ELLIOTT CLAY, Grand Rapids, Mich. (48825). Son of George Goodhue and Harriet (Elliott) Clay; grandson of George and Sarah Buel (Goodhue) Clay; great-grandson of *James Clay*, Captain in Vt. Troops and chairman of Committee for Cumberland County, Vt.

CASPER EZRA CLINE, Frederick, Md. (48948). Son of Nicholas Owen and Annie Alberteen (Michael) Cline; grandson of Ezra and Margaret E. (Dudderar) Michael; great-grandson of Benjamin and Mary (Dudderar) Dudderar; great²-grandson of Conrad and Margaret (Baker) Dudderar; great³-grandson of *Jacob Dudderar (Dutrow)*, private in Md. Line.

GEORGE BERTRAM COE, Waterbury, Conn. (49243). Son of David and Marion (Holmes) Coe; grandson of Dennis and Phoebe Ann (Wilcox) Coe; great-grandson of James and Sarah (Thompson) Coe; great²-grandson of *James Coe*, private in Conn. Militia.

ARTHUR FRANKLIN COLE, Elizabeth, N. J. (49442). Son of Walter Horace and Emilie (Von Lehn) Cole; grandson of John C. and Sarah C. (Seiple) Cole; great-grandson of Reuben J. and Francesca (Leisenring) Cole; great²-grandson of Conrad and Lydia (Rhoads) Leisenring; great³-grandson of John and Magdalene (Graff) Rhoads; great⁴-grandson of *Peter Rhoads*, member of Pa. Provincial Convention, member of Committee of Safety for Northampton County, Pa., member of Pa. Assembly.

RUSSELL LITCHFIELD COLLEY, Edgewood, R. I. (49714). Son of Henry W. and Evelyn (Litchfield) Colley; grandson of Thomas and Mary E. (Bowden) Colley, Anderson Dana and Sarah (Taylor) Litchfield; great-grandson of Thomas and Sallie (Dodd) Colley, John Stafford and Hannah (Congdon) Taylor; great²-grandson of *William Colley*, seaman in Mass. service, *John Congdon*, Lieutenant in R. I. Troops. Pensioned.

WILLIAM R. COLLINS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49736). Son of Henry E. and Mary Frances (Coffin) Collins; grandson of William and Mary (Reynolds) Coffin; great-grandson of

Matthew and Ann (Bunker) Coffin; great²-grandson of *Matthew Coffin*, private in Mass. Troops.

ROGER S. CONANT (born Smith), Yonkers, N. Y. (49543). Son of Amos Woodruff and Carrie (Conant) Smith; grandson of Alban Jasper and Sarah Mahala (Howes) Conant; great-grandson of Caleb and Sarah (Barnes) Conant; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Conant*, private in N. H. Troops.

BEAUREGARD W. CONDIT, Mayville, N. D. (48381). Son of Theodore and Annie Delia (Beauregard) Condit; grandson of George Franklin and Charlotte (Hill) Condit; great-grandson of George Armstrong and Catherine (Ferdon) Condit; great²-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Martin) Condit; great³-grandson of *John Condit*, Surgeon in N. J. Troops.

MARCUS ENDEL CONE, Plant City, Fla. (49552). Son of James Barnard and Susan Ruth (Rain) Cone; grandson of James Barnard and Sara (Lee) Cone; great-grandson of William and Sara (Haddock) Cone; great²-grandson of *William Cone*, private in Ga. Troops.

WILLIAM THOMAS CONKLING, West Haven, Conn. (49756). Son of John V. and Susan (Knight) Conkling, Jr.; grandson of John V. and Emeline (McCune) Conkling; great-grandson of Joseph and Eleanor (Vail) Conkling; great²-grandson of *John Vail*, private in N. Y. Militia.

THOMAS G. COOK, Buffalo, Okla. (Kans. 49455). Son of Austin DeLano and Nettie Alice (Gants) Cook; grandson of Thomas and Jane (Gardner) Cook; great-grandson of Jacob and Elizabeth (McGiffin) Cook; great²-grandson of Stephen and Sarah (McFarland) Cook; great³-grandson of *Daniel McFarland*, Colonel in Pa. Rangers.

WILLIAM DOWNING CORNELL, Chicago, Ill. (Ohio 49737). Son of Asa Very and Louisa Almina (Searles) Cornell; grandson of Samuel and Lorinda (Very) Cornell; great-grandson of Zephaniah and Susannah (Downing) Cornell; great²-grandson of *Samuel Downing*, private in Mass. Continental Line.

WILLIAM FRANK CORNELL, Cincinnati, Ohio (49738). Son of William Downing and Clara (Hettich) Cornell; grandson of Asa Very and Louisa Almina (Searles) Cornell. Same as 49737.

LEONARD BUSHNELL CORNISH, Wollston, Mass. (49657). Son of Frederick William and Irene M. (Traver) Cornish; grandson of Ivory Spooner and Frances S. (Perkins) Cornish; great-grandson of Spooner and Ruth (Hovey) Cornish; great²-grandson of Aaron and Sarah (Griffiths) Hovey; great³-grandson of *Dominicus Hovey*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

ARTHUR STOCKDALS COSLER, Chicago, Ill. (49411). Son of John Myers and Jane Agnes (Telfer) Cosler; grandson of James Madison and Lavina (Shunk) Cosler; great-grandson of Adam and Elizabeth (Banford) Shunk; great²-grandson of *Simon Shunk*, private in Pa. Troops.

FRANK ELBERT CRAWFORD, Cincinnati, Ohio (49739). Son of James Collier and Mary (Scroggs) Crawford; grandson of William Stuart and Mary (Collier) Crawford; great-grandson of *James Collier*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

BERTRAM DE NULLY CRUGER, New York City, N. Y. (49545). Son of Eugene Guido and Blanche Emma (Spedden) Cruger; grandson of Eugene and Jane Marie Jauncey (Thorn) Cruger; great-grandson of John Church and Frances A. (Jones) Cruger; great²-grandson of Bertram Peter and Catherine (Church) Cruger; great³-grandson of John Barker and Angelica (Schuyler) Church; great⁴-grandson of *Philip J. Schuyler*, Major General in N. Y. Continental Troops.

ARMISTEAD COCHRAN CRUMP, New York City, N. Y. (Va. 49902). Son of James Dobson and Nannie (Armistead) Crump; grandson of Robert Hill and Sarah Elizabeth (Dobson) Crump; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Waddell) Dobson; great²-grandson of Richard and Sarah (Earnest) Dobson; great³-grandson of *Richard Dobson*, private in Va. Militia.

CHANDLER CUDLIPP, N. Y. City (N. J. 49678). Son of William C. and Grace (Chandler) Cudliff; grandson of Nathan W. and Caroline L. (Mersereau) Chandler; great-grandson of

Joshua and Julia (Lamont) Mersereau; great²-grandson of Joshua and Keziah (Drake) Mersereau; great³-grandson of *John Mersereau*, private in N. Y. Troops.

JOHN ELLSWORTH CUMMINGS, Iowa (33823). Supplemental. Son of Stephen Chambers and Amelia Paulina (Mohn) Cummings; grandson of William and Catherine (Chambers) Cummings; great-grandson of *James Chambers*, private in Pa. Troops.

JOHN HORATIO CUNNINGHAM, San Antonio, Texas (48641). Son of Armstead Hardwick and Laura Elizabeth (Claggett) Cunningham; grandson of Horatio and Elizabeth Jane Dunn Strong (Montgomery) Claggett; great-grandson of John and Jane Dunn Strong (Farrar) Montgomery; great²-grandson of William and Jane (McMillin) Montgomery, Jr., Field and Jane Dunn (Strong) Farrar; great³-grandson of *William Montgomery*, Colonel in Pa. Troops, *Christopher Strong*, private in S. C. Troops. Pensioned.

CHARLES HENRY CUTLER, Washington, D. C. (48966). Son of Alexander and Mary T. (Mayo) Cutler; grandson of Freeman Doane and Bathsheba (Smith) Mayo; great-grandson of Matthew Hopkins and Rebecca (Doane) Mayo; great²-grandson of *Thomas Mayo*, private in Mass. Troops, *Isaiah Doane*, private in Mass. Troops.

CORBIN BRAXTON DALLAM, Baltimore, Md. (48945). Son of Henry Clay and Betty (Braxton) Dallam; grandson of Corbin and Mary Williamson (Tomlin) Braxton; great-grandson of George and Mary Walker (Carter) Braxton; great²-grandson of *Carter Braxton*, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, from Virginia.

WILLIAM P. DANFORD, Oklahoma City, Okla. (49040). Son of Benjamin M. and Eliza Jane (Sterrett) Danford; grandson of Peter and Rebecca (Joy) Danford; great-grandson of Samuel and Nancy (Matheny) Danford; great²-grandson of *Peter Danford*, private in N. J. Militia.

BENJAMIN FRANCIS DASHIELL, Washington, D. C. (49632). Son of Benjamin Jones and Edna (Shepard) Dashiell; grandson of Benjamin Jones and Sarah (Rodes) Dashiell, Jr.; great-grandson of Benjamin Jones and Sarah Owens (Thorne) Dashiell; great²-grandson of George and Eleanor (Jones) Dashiell; great³-grandson of *John Dashiell*, Major in Md. Militia.

SAMUEL RICHARDSON DAVENPORT, Sioux City, Iowa (49297). Son of John A. and Flora (Richardson) Davenport; grandson of George and Mary Elizabeth (Record) Davenport, Jr.; great-grandson of George and Louisa (Dickinson) Davenport; great²-grandson of *John Davenport*, Corporal in Va. Troops.

FREDERICK PARKER DAVIS, Sioux City, Iowa (49298). Son of Berryman K. and Sarah Elizabeth (Broyles) Davis; grandson of William and Sarah Elizabeth Barnes (Windom) Davis, Robert and Mary E. (Barnes) Windom; great-grandson of Wade Hampton and Martha (Drury) Davis, Thomas and — (—) Barnes; great²-grandson of Samson and Abigail St. John (McReynolds) Davis, *Stephen Barnes*, private in Conn. Light Dragons, *Joseph Drury*, Captain in Va. Troops; great³-grandson of *William Davis*, private in Va. Troops.

THOMAS CARROLL DAVIS, Philadelphia, Pa. (49488). Son of Thomas Spackman and Hannah Powell (Johns(ton)) Davis; grandson of Isaac and Rachel (White) Davis, Robert and Margaret (Owen) Johnson (Johnston); great-grandson of John and Martha (Moore) White, John and Dorothy (Kennedy) Johnston; great²-grandson of *William Moore*, private and Orderly Sergeant in Pa. Troops (pensioned), *William Kennedy*, Sergeant in Pa. Troops.

CLAUDE ALTAMONT DAVISON, Baldwin, L. I., N. Y. (49531). Son of George Mott and Antoinette Woodward (Spear) Davison; grandson of William and Martha Ann (Poole) Davison; great-grandson of Thomas and Fannie (Valentine) Davison; great²-grandson of *Robert Davison*, seaman of the galley "Shark," in Conn. Service.

FLOYD DAY, JR., Winchester, Ky. (49161). Son of Floyd and Rosalie (Cash) Day, Sr.; grandson of William and Phebe Eleanor (Gibbs) Day; great-grandson of Jesse and Margaret (Caskey) Day; great²-grandson of John and Rebecca (Howe) Day, Jr., private and Ranger in Va. Troops; great³-grandson of *John Day, Sr.*, Ensign in Va. Militia and Indian spy in Va. service.

- HARRY SHALL DAY, Cincinnati, Ohio (49740). Son of Alfred and Elizabeth Jane (Rea) Day; grandson of Francis and Mary H. (England) Rea; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Christy) Rea; great²-grandson of *John Christy*, Captain in Pa. Troops.
- JOHN HOLMES DICKERSON, Cincinnati, Ohio (49741). Son of Jefferson P. and Amanda A. (Orr) Dickerson; grandson of William and Sarah (Saunders) Orr; great-grandson of Robert and Sarah (Paxton) Orr; great²-grandson of *Thomas Paxton*, Lieutenant Colonel in Pa. Troops.
- TALIAFERRO CRAWFORD DICKERSON, JR., Newport News, Va. (48100). Son of T. C. and Mary (McNutt) Dickerson; grandson of Henry P. and Julie (Crawford) Dickerson; great-grandson of James and Margaret (Bell) Crawford; great²-grandson of *George Crawford, Jr.*, private in Va. Militia.
- LLOYD BLACKWELL DICKEY, Stanford University, Calif. (49397). Son of George Harry and Agnes (Thomson) Dickey; grandson of George Washington and Rebecca (Bicknell) Dickey; great-grandson of Phineas and Louise (Marston) Dickey; great²-grandson of John and Rhoda (Varnum) Dickey; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Varnum*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- TOWNSEND H. DICKINSON, Dayton, Ohio (49347). Son of Townsend F. and Julia D. (Hodges) Dickinson; grandson of Zebulon and Susannah (Crosson) Dickinson, Michael and Louisa (Johnson) Hodges; great-grandson of Townsend and Sophia (Stearns) Dickinson, Charles and Mary (Allen) Johnson; great²-grandson of *Zebulon Dickinson*, private and fifer in N. Y. Militia, David and Susanna (Beals) Stearns, Jr., *Jacob Allen*, private in Mass. Troops; great³-grandson of *David Stearns*, private in Mass. Troops.
- BURTON URBAN DIMICK, N. Y. (47866). Supplementals. Son of George Washington and Lydia Amanda (Carver) Dimick; grandson of Solomon and Desire (Estes) Dimick, Dyer and Esther (Strong) Carver, Jr.; great-grandson of *Benjamin Estes*, private in N. Y. Militia, Dyer and Lucy (Rathbone) Carver; great²-grandson of *Amos Rathbone*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- LEO HENDRICK DOMINICK, Wahpeton, N. D. (48380). Son of Lyman W. and Cora Jane (Hendrick) Dominick; grandson of David and Ansta (Wilcox) Dominick; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Schell) Dominick; great²-grandson of John and Margaret (Ball) Dominick; great³-grandson of *John Dominick*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Militia.
- CLARENCE RICHARD DOOLITTLE, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Conn. 49757). Son of Wilson Abram and Cornelia Pauline (Clark) Doolittle; grandson of Richard Sparrow and Elizabeth (Strong) Clark; great-grandson of Amos and Betsey Mary (Smith) Clark, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Amos Clark*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- GEORGE FERGISON DOYLE, Winchester, Ky. (49162). Son of George W. and Elizabeth J. (Ferguson) Doyle; grandson of George W. and Matilda (Murray) Ferguson; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Moore) Ferguson; great²-grandson of Hosea and Mary (Bishop) Moore; great³-grandson of *John Moore*, private in N. J. Militia.
- HOWARD EVANS DRAKE, Avon Lake, Ohio (49343). Son of Howard Brown and Rosalind L. (Adams) Drake; grandson of Fitch Mygatt and Ella A. (Evans) Adams; great-grandson of Alfred and Elizabeth B. (Baker) Adams; great²-grandson of Asael and Lucy (Mygatt) Adams; great³-grandson of *Ashahel Adams*, private in Conn. Troops.
- LAUREN JAY DRAKE, III, Chicago, Ill. (49927). Son of Seth C. and Kathryn (Quigley) Drake; grandson of Lauren Jay and Mary (Anthony) Drake; great-grandson of John and Achsah Maria (Churchill) Anthony; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Hiller) Anthony, Edward and Marjory (Moss) Churchill; great³-grandson of Jacob and Eve (Piser) Anthony, *Levi Moss*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops; great⁴-grandson of *Bartholomew Anthony*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- WILLIAM JOSEPH DRAKE, Chicago, Ill. (49928). Son of Seth C. and Kathryn (Quigley) Drake. Same as 49927.
- LEIGHTON ATKINSON DULEY, Waterbury, Conn. (49758). Son of Leon Leighton and Florence Martha (Atkinson) Duley; grandson of Johnson W. and Mary Jane (Porter) Atkinson; great-grandson of Samuel and Minerva (Beach) Porter; great²-grandson of James and Fanny (Merrill) Beach; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Merrill*, private in Conn. Troops.

- ANTHONY BULLOCK DUNLAP, Cincinnati, Ohio (49742). Son of Robert Alexander and Mary M. (Whiteside) Dunlap; grandson of John D. and Selah (Gooding) Whiteside; great-grandson of *William Whiteside*, signer of the N. C. "Declaration" (1775).
- GUY WALDO DUNNINGTON, St. Louis, Mo. (44574). Son of Rex W. and Edith Ellen (Funkhouser) Dunnington; grandson of Frederick Oscar and Olive Waldo (Johnson) Dunnington; great-grandson of Allison and Mary (Knotts) Dunnington, William and Olive (Waldo) Johnson; great²-grandson of William and — (Maddox) Dunnington, Jedidiah and Polly (Porter) Waldo; great³-grandson of *William Dunnington*, private in Md. Militia, *John Waldo*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JOSEPH HUSTON DURRELL, Cincinnati, Ohio (49743). Son of Richard T. and Alice (Huston) Durrell; grandson of Joseph and Ellen Mary (Gregory) Huston; great-grandson of *William Huston*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- BENJAMIN DYER, Washington, D. C. (49626). Son of Rowland S. H. and Mabel Hammond (Burr) Dyer; grandson of Joseph Howes and Lucy Ann (Smith) Dyer; great-grandson of Anson and Mercie (Dyer) Dyer; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Experience (Stetson) Dyer; great³-grandson of *Christopher Dyer*, private in R. I. Troops.
- WILLIAM JONES HOPPIN DYER, Providence, R. I. (49705). Son of William Jones and Lillian Pitman (Greene) Dyer; grandson of Elisha and Anna Jones (Hoppin) Dyer; great-grandson of Elisha and Frances (Jones) Dyer; great²-grandson of *Anthony Dyer*, Corporal in R. I. Troops.
- ERNEST EAGLES, East Orange, N. J. (49430). Son of Arthur Nesbitt and Emily (Blake) Eagles; grandson of Thomas and Henrietta B. (Thompson) Eagles; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Swatsail) Eagles; great²-grandson of Alexander and Esther (Crane) Eagles; great³-grandson of *Thomas Eagles*, private in N. J. Militia.
- ROBERT MILO EAMES, Bridgeport, Conn. (49759). Son of Milo Ensign and Isabel A. (Jones) Eames; grandson of Gideon Deming and Electa M. (Ensign) Eames; great-grandson of Mark and Harriet (Deming) Eames; great²-grandson of *Anthony Eames*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CLIFFORD CABELL EARLY, Raleigh, N. C. (49206). Son of John Cabell and Mary Washington (Cabell) Early; grandson of Clifford and Margaret Couch (Anthony) Cabell; great-grandson of Frederick and Alice (Winston) Cabell; great²-grandson of *John Cabell*, Chairman of Buckingham County, Va., Committee, member of Va. Convention, County Lieutenant of Buckingham County, Va.
- JAMES NAULTY ELLIOTT, Jersey City, N. J. (49431). Son of Alexander and Louisa (Wallace) Elliott; grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Sigman) Wallace; great-grandson of *Jacob Sigman*, private in Pa. Militia.
- OWEN ELY, New York City, N. Y. (N. C. 49209). Son of William Ivans and Martha Fitch (Owen) Ely; grandson of Tubal Cain and Sarah Reed Barden (Fitch) Owen; great-grandson of Silas and Sarah Reed (Barden) Fitch; great²-grandson of *Lemuel Barden*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HARRY FENTON EMERSON, Cleveland, Ohio (49345). Son of Lemuel Howe and Amanda Belle (McHuron) Emerson; grandson of Samuel Morgridge and Charlotte Marcia (Hicks) Emerson; great-grandson of Andrew and Amy (Howe) Emerson; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Emerson*, Lieutenant in N. H. Continental Troops.
- WILLARD REDD ESTES, Birmingham, Ala. (D. C. 49633). Son of Joseph Riddick and Willie Franc (Redd) Estes; grandson of James Francis and J. Willie (Edwards) Redd; great-grandson of Joseph William Benton and Margaret (Pinckney) Edwards; great²-grandson of Sterling and Susan A. (Hicks) Edwards; great³-grandson of *John Edwards*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- WILLIAM SHIPP EVERTS, Oakland, Calif. (49399). Son of Edward and Jane (Atkinson) Everts; grandson of Timothy Chittenden and Maria L. (Holland) Everts; great-grandson of *Ambrose Everts*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- ROBERT LEWIS FAIRING, Greensburg, Pa. (49489). Son of John Walker and Lora (Lewis) Fairing; grandson of Charles Byron and Eunice Kendall (Wyeth) Lewis; great-

grandson of Jabez York and Lydia Ann (Foster) Lewis; great²-grandson of *Zebulon Lewis*, private in R. I. Militia.

JESSE TURNER FONTAINE, Norfolk, Va. (48099). Son of Charles Beauregard and Irene Buckner (Stith) Fontaine; grandson of William Maury and Martha (Foushee) Fontaine; great-grandson of James Terrell and Deborah (Hobbs) Fontaine; great²-grandson of *Aaron Fontaine*, Ensign in Va. Militia.

ROBERT WORTH FRANK, Chicago, Ill. (49423). Son of Philip M. and Alice M. (Nicholson) Frank; grandson of Andrew and Linnie (Wright) Frank; great-grandson of Amos and Elizabeth (Parrish) Wright; great²-grandson of Richard and Mary (Morgan) Wright, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Richard Wright*, private in N. C. Troops.

GEORGE VINCENT FREETHY, San Francisco, Calif. (49400). Son of George Wilford and Ellen Josephine (Weynewski) Freethy; grandson of Augustus and Abbie Melissa (Herrick) Freethy; great-grandson of Alford and Nicinda (Carter) Freethy; great²-grandson of *Joseph Freethy*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.

FRANCIS VERNON FREETHY, San Francisco, Calif. (49876). Son of George Wilford and Ellen Josephine (Weynewski) Freethy. Same as 49400 (*supra*).

ROBERT BELLOWS GAGE, Cleveland, Ohio (49858). Son of Walton Freeman and Mary Louise (Foskett) Gage; grandson of Hopkins and Mary (Parsius) Foskett; great-grandson of Ephraim and Tryphena (Easland) Foskett, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Ephraim Foskett, Sr.*, private in Mass. Militia.

CHARLES WALTER GARDNER, Oakland City, Calif. (49877). Son of Walter Pinkham and Olive (Drake) Gardner; grandson of Nathan and Sally (Bird) Drake; great-grandson of Nathan and Jane (Tolman) Drake, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Nathan Drake*, private in Mass. Troops.

FRANK WILLIAMS GARDNER, Ohio (39315). Supplemental. Son of Arnold Weakley and Florence Irene (Lohr) Gardner; grandson of George Washington and Sarah Frazer (Reeder) Lohr; great-grandson of Michael and Catharine (Miller) Lohr; great²-grandson of Michael and Catharine (Shriner) Lohr; great³-grandson of *Michael Shriner*, private in York County, Pa., Militia.

ZEBULON HERBERT GARDNER, Slocum, R. I. (49715). Son of Zebulon Herbert and Martha Adams (Crandall) Gardner; grandson of Thomas Albro and Mary Rose (Sweet) Crandall; great-grandson of William H. and Hannah Lewis (Adams) Sweet; great²-grandson of Ebenezer and Marcy (Rose) Adams; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Adams*, Captain in R. I. Troops.

WILLIAM MOUNTJOY GARRARD, V, Greenwood, Miss. (42936). Son of William Mountjoy and Mabelle (Smith) Garrard; grandson of William Mountjoy and Zilpha (Barrett) Garrard, James David and Mabelle (Mosely) Smith; great-grandson of William Mountjoy and Matilda (Coburn) Garrard, Peter Guerrant and Catherine (Starnes) Moseley, Allen Harding and Frances Ann (Davis) Barrett; great²-grandson of William and Susan Dalrymple (Peers) Garrard, Peter Guerrant and Juliet (Saunders) Moseley, Samuel Scott and Nancy Matilda (Wellborn) Starnes, Reuben and Zilpha (Simons) Barrett; great³-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Mountjoy) Garrard, Colonel in Va. Militia, *Valentine Peers*, Major in Va. Continental Line, *Robert Moseley*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops, James and Rebecca (Montgomery) Wellborn, Joseph and Polly (Gibbs) Barrett; great⁴-grandson of *William Garrard*, County Lieutenant of Stafford County, Va., *William Mountjoy*, Member of Committee of Safety for Stafford County, Va., *William Wellborn*, private in Ga. Troops, *Hugh Montgomery*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, *Oliver Barrett*, private in Mass. Troops.

LEWIS NEWTON GATCH, Cincinnati, Ohio (49744). Son of John Newton and Georgiana (Hutchinson) Gatch; grandson of David and Betsy (Hayward) Hutchinson; great-grandson of Jesse and Mary (Leavitt) Hutchinson; great²-grandson of *Elisha Hutchinson*, private and Quartermaster Sergeant in Mass Troops.

JOHN LANGDON GATES, Cincinnati, Ohio (49745). Son of James H. and Lillie (Langdon) Gates; grandson of Solomon and Martha (Perin) Langdon; great-grandson of Oliver and Nancy (Brown) Langdon; great²-grandson of *John Langdon*, Captain in Mass. Continental Troops.

MYRTON LOUIS GENUNG, Washington, D. C. (48967). Son of Clark Bradford and Emily V. (Folsom) Genung; grandson of Nathan Elmore and Sophia (Leonard) Genung; great-grandson of Azariah and Olive (Walker) Genung; great²-grandson of *Cornelius Genung*, private in N. J. Militia.

FREDERICK BISSELL GERMOND, Milford, Conn. (49760). Son of Henry Bissell and Mae (Tripp) Germond; grandson of W. Franklin and Alice (Bissell) Germond; great-grandson of Henry B. and Clarissa (Wright) Bissell; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Anna (Smith) Bissell; great³-grandson of Benjamin and Ester (Benton) Bissell; great⁴-grandson of *Zebulon Bissell*, private in Conn. Troops.

ALLEN RUSSELL GILL, New Haven, Conn. (49244). Son of John Townsend and Addie Elizabeth (Russell) Gill; grandson of John T. and Calista E. (Hopkins) Gill; great-grandson of Aaron Townsend and Betsey (Eastman) Hopkins; great²-grandson of Robert H. and — (—) Hopkins; great³-grandson of *James Hopkins*, Ensign in Vt. Militia.

JAMES POPE GILL, San Antonio, Texas (D. C. 49627). Son of James Pool and Sally (King) Gill; grandson of Caleb and Ellen (McAllister) King; great-grandson of Jonathan and Sarah (Taylor) King; great²-grandson of *Samuel King*, private in Va. Troops.

GEORGE HODGSON GODLEY, Cincinnati, Ohio (49746). Son of Samuel Smith and Rebecca Jackson (Hodgson) Godfrey; grandson of George Hopkinson and Caroline (Smith) Godley; great-grandson of John and Mary (McHenry) Godley; great²-grandson of Samuel and Margaret (Piatt) McHenry; great³-grandson of *Daniel Piatt*, Major in N. J. Militia.

SAMUEL SMITH GODLEY, Cincinnati, Ohio (49747). Son of George Hopkinson and Caroline (Smith) Godley. Same as 49746.

DAVID ABRAHAM GREENE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49748). Son of Alexander and Harriet (Hamilton) Greene; grandson of George and Nancy (Donnelly) Hamilton; great-grandson of *William Hamilton*, Matross in Pa. Troops.

MARTIN HALL GRIFFING, Danbury, Conn. (47948). Son of Martin Hoyt and Rena G. (Hall) Griffing; grandson of Martin Harvey and Marietta (Hoyt) Griffing; great-grandson of Martin and Susan (Chase) Griffing; great²-grandson of *Richard Chase*, private in R. I. Troops.

JAMES CASSIDY GRIMES, Cincinnati, Ohio (49749). Son of Jeremiah M. and Jane Ann (Cassidy) Grimes; grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Inlow) Cassidy; great-grandson of *Michael Cassidy*, private in Va. Troops.

JACOB HAGENBUCH, N. J. (49320). Supplemental. Son of John D. and Kathryn E. (Blackwood) Hagenbuch; grandson of Jacob and Elizabeth (Loehr) Hagenbuch; great-grandson of Daniel and Hannah (Steckel) Hagenbuch; great²-grandson of Jacob and Margaret A. (Rehrig) Hagenbuch; great³-grandson of *Henry Hagenbuch*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

JOSEPH WALTON MARSHALL HAIGHT, Stanford, Conn. (49761). Son of Joseph and Susan Mary (Marshall) Haight; grandson of Joseph Hoyt and Mary Louise (Marshall) Marshall; great-grandson of John Ennis and Susan Morgan (Covert) Marshall; great²-grandson of Walter and Martha (Ennis) Marshall; great³-grandson of *Sylvanus Marshall*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops and Captain of Rangers.

GEORGE HEREFORD HAILEY, Cincinnati, Ohio (49750). Son of William Madison and Florence Virginia (Cook) Hailey; grandson of James Calvin and Ann Catherine (Hereford) Cook; great-grandson of John Wesley and Juliet (Harrison) Hereford; great²-grandson of *John Hereford*, Sergeant in Va. Troops.

CHARLES ROSWELL HALE, Hartford, Conn. (49245). Son of George Titus and Mary Ann (Brown) Hale; grandson of Marvin and Sarah Louise (Warner) Hale; great-grandson of Roswell and Mary (Fielding) Warner; great²-grandson of *Samuel Warner*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.

FRANK HOWARD HALEY, Camden, N. J. (49679). Son of Frank and Elizabeth Beans (Danenhower) Haley; grandson of Jacob Yerkes and Lovisa (Campbell) Danenhower; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth Beans (Yerkes) Danenhower; great²-grandson of

- Jacob and Mary (Beans) Yerkes; great³-grandson of *Anthony Yerkes*, private in Pa. Militia.
- ARTHUR NELSON HALL, San Francisco, Calif. (49393). Son of Jesse P. R. and Charlotte Cosgrove (Abbott) Hall; grandson of Luther D. and Mary (Cosgrove) Abbott; great-grandson of Christopher and Rebecca (Allison) Cosgrove; great²-grandson of Joseph B. and Mary (Storms) Allison; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Allison*, private in N. Y. Troops; signer of the "Association" (1775).
- DAVID BAKER HALL, Cincinnati, Ohio (49801). Son of Joshua Huntington Story and Mollie (Baker) Hall; grandson of Henry and Fannie Tilden (Story) Hall; great-grandson of John and Priscilla (Fanning) Hall; great²-grandson of *Asher Fanning*, Corporal and private in Mass. Troops.
- JOSIAH NEWHALL HALL, Denver, Colo. (45923). Son of Stephen Augustus and Evalina Amanda (Newhall) Hall; grandson of William and Susan Sigourney (Oliver) Hall; great-grandson of *Stephen Hall*, Lieutenant in Mass. Militia.
- JUSTUS O. HALL, Pawhuska, Okla. (49047). Son of George W. and Diantha Elizabeth (Harvey) Hall; grandson of Joseph B. and Mary Irene (Bartlett) Hall; great-grandson of James and Betsy (Davis) Bartlett; great²-grandson of *Joseph Bartlett, Jr.*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- SAMUEL CORTANA HALL, Los Angeles, Calif. (49878). Son of Jesse P. R. and Charlotte Cosgrove (Abbott) Hall; grandson of Luther D. and Mary (Cosgrove) Abbott; great-grandson of Christopher and Rebecca (Allison) Cosgrove; great²-grandson of Joseph B. and Mary (Storms) Allison; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Allison*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- JOHN KING HAMILTON, Lombard, Ill. (49414). Son of Charles S. and Frances (King) Hamilton; grandson of Samuel R. and Hadassah (Orr) Hamilton; great-grandson of John and Jeannette (McMillan) Orr; great²-grandson of John and Martha (Chestnut) McMillan; great³-grandson of *James Chestnut*, private in S. C. Militia.
- OSCAR WOOD HAMMOND, Washington, D. C. (48968). Son of James Robert and Phebe D. (Wood) Hammond; grandson of Edmund Jordan and Rachel (Knapp) Hammond; great-grandson of James and Mary (Corrigan) Hammond, Robert and Sarah (Phillips) Knapp; great²-grandson of *Elisha Hammond*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops (pensioned), *Lebbeus Knapp*, private in N. Y. Militia (pensioned).
- WILLIAM HANKINSON, Ohio (42120). Supplemental. Son of William C. and Hannah Jane (Craig) Hankinson; grandson of Obadiah and Nancy (Death) Craig; great-grandson of David and Hannah (Bowne) Craig; great²-grandson of Joseph and Hannah (Anderson) Bowne; great³-grandson of *James Anderson*, Lieutenant in N. J. Troops and in Hazen's Canadian regiment, Continental Army.
- SCOTT CLAY HANNA, Omaha, Neb. (47564). Son of Henry Clay and Sophronia Ellen (Russell) Hanna; grandson of William and Mary Duncan (Watson) Hanna; great-grandson of *Adam Hanna*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HARRY EDWARD HARD, Oakville, Conn. (49246). Son of Myron Russell and Rachel (Scudder) Hard; grandson of Reuben Kelley and Helen (Bush) Scudder; great-grandson of Warren W. and Linda M. (Kelley) Scudder; great²-grandson of Jotham W. and Mary (Embrose) Scudder; great³-grandson of *William Smith Scudder*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Line.
- JOSEPH RICHMOND HATCH, Wilmington, Del. (48832). Son of Joseph Ivory and Eliza Ann Restieux (Green) Hatch; grandson of Thomas and Anne Elizabeth (Marden) Green; great-grandson of Thomas and Martha (Ingersoll) Green; great²-grandson of *Abraham Ingersoll*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.
- ABRAM L. HATHAWAY, Galena, Ill. (49929). Son of Samuel West and Sophronia J. (Taylor) Hathaway; grandson of Eleazer and Experience (West) Hathaway; great-grandson of *Eleazer Hathaway*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- FRANK WILLIAM HAYDEN, Glencoe, Minn. (48363). Son of Martin and Louisa (Cotton) Hayden; grandson of Martin and Sarah Jane (Millard) Hayden; great-grandson of Martin and Serena (Southard) Hayden; great²-grandson of *Aaron Hayden*, Corporal in Mass. Militia.

- FRANK SWARTZWALDER HEARD, Cincinnati, Ohio (49802). Son of Franklin Anderson and Mary Catherine (Mobley) Heard; grandson of William V. and ——— (——) Heard; great-grandson of John and Mary (Sargent) Heard; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Heard*, member of Committee of Observation for Woodbridge, N. J., Delegate to N. J. Provincial Congress and Brigadier General in N. J. Troops.
- CLIFFORD HENDRICKS, Los Angeles, Calif. (49394). Son of Henry H. and Myrtilla (Florance) Hendricks; grandson of Theodore and Rosalie (Nathan) Florance; great-grandson of Benjamin and Emily G. (Hendricks) Nathan; great²-grandson of Seixas and Sarah (Seixas) Nathan; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Seixas*, officer in N. Y. Light Horse Artillery.
- JOHN P. HENRIE, Glenside, Pa. (49490). Son of William Etter and Elizabeth (Fry) Henrie; grandson of Edwin and Sarah Jane (Ford) Fry; great-grandson of William Clay and Elizabeth (Robinson) Fry; great²-grandson of Rynard and Rebecca (Keyser) Fry; great³-grandson of Thomas and Susanna (Weaver) Keyser; great⁴-grandson of *John Keyser (Kyser)*, private in Pa. Line.
- LOUIS CARR HENRY, Washington, D. C. (49628). Son of Louis Neal and Alice (Bell) Henry; grandson of Jonathan Crews and Mary (Barmore) Bell; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth Tennessee (Morriss) Barmore; great²-grandson of George and Nancy (Pyles) Barmore; great³-grandson of *Reuben Pyles*, private in S. C. Militia.
- GEORGE EDWIN HERRICK, Providence, R. I. (49706). Son of Edwin Thomas and Jennie (Knight) Herrick; grandson of George and Eunice (Parker) Herrick; great-grandson of Quincy and Patience (Brooks) Parker; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Parker*, Corporal in Mass. Minute Men.
- DOUGLASS GRANDIN HIGH, Cincinnati, Ohio (49803). Son of Everett Nelson and Mary Grandin (Coe) High; grandson of Thomas C. and Mary Arabelle (Orr) Coe; great-grandson of Thomas J. and Mary Eliza (Grandin) Orr; great²-grandson of Philip and Hannah Cook (Piatt) Grandin; great³-grandson of *Jacob Piatt*, Captain in N. J. Troops.
- EVERETT NELSON HIGH, Norwood, Ohio. (49804). Son of George H. and Lydia Maria (Jones) High; grandson of Alfred and Caroline (Matthews) Jones; great-grandson of John and Mary (Green) Jones; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Catherine (Anderson) Jones; great³-grandson of *Joshua Anderson*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- FREDERICK WALLIS HINKLE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49805). Son of Thornton Mills and Helen (Sage) Hinkle; grandson of Orrin N. and Elizabeth (Berry) Sage; great-grandson of Isaac and Sally (Childs) Sage; great²-grandson of *Moses Sage*, Captain in Vt. Troops.
- PHILIP HINKLE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49806). Son of Thornton M. and Helen (Sage) Hinkle; grandson of Philip and Frances (Quinn) Hinkle, Orrin N. and Elizabeth (Berry) Sage; great-grandson of Anthony and Elizabeth (Hughes) Hinkle, Isaac and Sally (Childs) Sage; great²-grandson of *Philip Hinkle*, private in Pa. Militia, *Moses Sage*, Captain in Vt. Troops.
- EDWIN ELMER HOBBY, Palo Alto, Calif. (49386). Son of Cicero Mead and Mary Louise (Parker) Hobby; grandson of Jonathan Cicero Augustine and Sophia Ann (Mead) Hobby; great-grandson of Jonathan and Annis (Hobby) Hobby; great²-grandson of *Joseph Hobby, Jr.* (father of Annis), Captain in Conn. Troops.
- ANDREW HARRISON HODGES, New York City, N. Y. (49537). Son of Samuel Abel and Lillian (Dell) Hodges; grandson of James Harrison and Cornelia (Velle) Hodge; great-grandson of Abel and Mary (Smith) Hodge; great²-grandson of *Able Hodge*, private in Conn. Light Horse.
- JOHN LAURENCE HOGEBOOM, Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y. (49532). Son of James Lawrence and Anna Elizabeth (Shutter) Hogeboom; grandson of James and Helen (Hogeboom) Hogeboom; great-grandson of James Lawrence and Polly (Van Alstyne) Hogeboom (parents of James), Tobias Lawrence and Elizabeth (Power) Hogeboom (parents of Helen); great²-grandson of *Laurence* and Hester (Leggett) *Hogeboom*, private in N. Y. Militia; great³-grandson of *Johannes Hogeboom*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- COURTLAND HOLDOM, San Francisco, Calif. (49392). Son of Jesse and Mabel (Berry) Holdom; grandson of Walter G. and Virginia (Edmonston) Berry; great-grandson of

Nathan and Rebecca (Follin) Edmonston; great²-grandson of *John Follin*, sailor in the Va. Service and prisoner of war.

WILLIAM CORNELIUS HOLLISTER, Oak Park, Ill. (49424). Son of Henry Cornelius and Jennie M. (Huie) Hollister; grandson of Cornelius and Sarah Maria (Hayden) Hollister; great-grandson of *Gideon Hollister*, private in Conn. Light Horse.

THOMAS JESSE HONAKER, Charleston, W. Va. (49578). Son of James Ballard and Mary Virginia (Daniel) Honaker; grandson of William C. and Sarah Ann (French) Honaker; great-grandson of Hugh and Louise (Lambert) French; great²-grandson of *John and Obedience (Clay) French*, private in Va. Militia; great³-grandson of *Matthew French*, private in Va. Militia.

WILLIAM HANNA HOPPLE, Blue Ash, Ohio. (49807). Son of Casper Von Tromp and Sara (Hanna) Hopple; grandson of William and Margaret (Stephenson) Hanna; great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah (De Vore) Stephenson; great²-grandson of William and Margaret (Crawford) Stephenson; great³-grandson of *James Stephenson*, paymaster (with rank of Captain) in Va. Troops.

HENRY HUGHES HOUGH, Washington, D. C. (48969). Son of Charles Thacher and Sarah (Hughes) Hough; grandson of Benjamin Kent and Elizabeth (Pearce) Hough; great-grandson of William and Clarissa (Sargent) Pearce, Jr.; great²-grandson of *William Pearce*, Commander of privateer brigantine "Wilkes," in Mass. service.

EDWIN CARLTON HUEY, Leesburg, Fla. (49553). Son of Frank V. and Lillian Olive (Gribble) Huey; grandson of Simeon H. and Margaret Alice (Hunter) Huey; great-grandson of Thomas Walker and Margaret (Crockett) Huey; great²-grandson of Andrew and Nancy (Dunlap) Crockett; great³-grandson of *George Dunlap*, private in S. C. Troops.

FREDERICK ELLSBERRY HUKILL, JR., Norwood, Ohio (49808). Son of Frederick E. and Margaret A. H. (Wentworth) Hukill; grandson of Benjamin Sawyer and Nancy (Parks) Wentworth; great-grandson of Benning and Phoebe (Sawyer) Wentworth; great²-grandson of *John Wentworth*, Captain in Mass. Troops.

RALPH WENTWORTH HUKILL, Cincinnati, Ohio (49809). Son of Frederick Ellsberry and Anna M. (Reis) Hukill; grandson of Frederick E. and Margaret A. H. (Wentworth) Hukill. Same as 49808.

CLARENCE SUMNER HUNT, Syracuse, N. Y. (49538). Son of Sumner L. and Irene (Montgomery) Hunt; grandson of Edward H. and Eunice (Clapp) Hunt; great-grandson of Joseph and Susanna (Lyman) Clapp; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Clapp*, Major in Mass. Troops.

ROBERT ABRAHAM HUNTER, Cincinnati, Ohio (49810). Son of Robert Abraham and Mary Jane (Mathers) Hunter; grandson of Cornelius and Susan (Bean) Mathers; great-grandson of *James Mathers*, private in N. Y. Troops.

RICHARD THOMAS HUNTINGTON, Wethersfield, Conn. (49247). Son of Andrew Backus and Jane Eliza (Norris) Huntington; grandson of Joseph and Eunice Edgerton (Carew) Huntington; great-grandson of Andrew and Lucy Lathrop (Coit) Huntington; great²-grandson of *Jabez Huntington*, member of Council of Safety and Major General in Conn. Militia.

HARRY WALTER HUTCHINS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49811). Son of George Francisco and Emma Louise (Butler) Hutchins; grandson of Horace Malcolm and Catherine Cornelia (Dorman) Butler; great-grandson of William Hinsdale and Henrietta Barbara (Mygath) Butler; great²-grandson of Henry and Chloe (Hinsdale) Butler; great³-grandson of *Barnabas Hinsdale*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.

WALTER SEARS INGRAHAM, Providence, R. I. (49716). Son of Walter Briggs and Sarah Elizabeth (Sears) Ingraham; grandson of Barzillai and Elizabeth Jane (Bangs) Sears; great-grandson of Zachariah and Olive (—) Sears; great²-grandson of *Joseph Sears*, private in Mass. Troops.

BATTE IRWIN, New York City, N. Y. (N. C. 49211). Son of John Robinson and Margaret (Henderson) Irwin; grandson of Batte and Mary Hayes (Robinson) Irwin, Joseph McKnitt and Leonora (Simril) Henderson; great-grandson of William and Lydia (Birdsong) Irwin, David R. and Margaret D. (Alexander) Henderson; great²-grandson of *Robert Irwin*,

signer of the Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration and member of N. C. Provincial Congress, William Bain and Violet (Davidson) Alexander; great³-grandson of *John McKnitt Alexander*, signer of the Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration, member of N. C. Provincial Congress and of the State Legislature.

JOHN WESLEY JACKSON, Kennebec, S. D. (43270). Son of Harvey Rhoads and Mary Eleanor (Johnston) Jackson; grandson of Jesse and Rebecca (Rhoads) Jackson; great-grandson of *Henry Rhoads*, private in Va. Militia.

WALKER JAMAR, Duluth, Minn. (48364). Son of Mitchell Ford and Malvina S. (Walker) Jamar; grandson of Reuben D. and Anna Rebecca (Ford) Jamar; great-grandson of John H. and Sophia (Cosden) Ford; great²-grandson of John and Millicent (Hyland) Ford; great³-grandson of *Stephen Hyland*, Colonel in Md. Troops.

JOHN HENRY JAY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (49952). Son of George and Gertrude (Smith) Jay; grandson of Henry D. and Emeline (Bass) Smith; great-grandson of Isaac Turner and Weltha A. (Robinson) Bass; great²-grandson of Daniel and Ruth (Calloway) Robinson; great³-grandson of *Isaac Robinson*, Corporal in N. Y. Troops.

RAYMOND WEEKS JEWELL, Forest Hills, N. Y. (49546). Son of Thomas A. and Jennie Louise (Weeks) Jewell; grandson of Hiram A. and Lydia M. (Hyer) Jewell; great-grandson of Aaron and Mary (Hurd) Jewell; great²-grandson of Penuel and Rebecca (Wilder) Jewell; great³-grandson of *Aaron Jewell*, private in Mass. Troops.

EDWARD HALL JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn. (49762). Son of John Edward and Sarah Cornelia (Newton) Johnson; grandson of Abner and Sarah (Hall) Newton; great-grandson of Abner and Abigail (Crowell) Fairchild Newton; great²-grandson of *Burwell Newton*, private in Conn. Militia.

EUGENE ALLEN JOHNSON, JR., Bridgeport, Conn. (49763). Son of Eugene Allen and Helen Elizabeth (Nolan) Johnson; grandson of Robert Fulton and Emma (Lewis) Johnson; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Gildersleeve) Johnson; great²-grandson of John and Lydia (Morgan) Johnson; great³-grandson of *Obadiah Johnson*, Colonel in Conn. Militia.

GEORGE HERMAN JOHNSON, Hammond, Ind. (Ill. 49930). Son of George Henry and Mathilda (Reinke) Johnson; grandson of Melborn Saunders and Harriet (Bagley) Johnson; great-grandson of Jonathan and Lucy (Temple) Johnson; great²-grandson of William and Rachel (Tewksbury) Johnson; great³-grandson of *Elihu Johnson*, private in Vt. Troops.

CAMPBELL S. JOHNSTON, Cincinnati, Ohio (49812). Son of Campbell Moore and Elizabeth (Swing) Johnston; grandson of Philip Bergen and Mary Hafer (Fishback) Swing; great-grandson of Owen Thomas and Caroline (Huber) Fishback; great²-grandson of John and Martha (Pickett) Fishback; great³-grandson of *William Sanford Pickett*, Captain in Va. Troops.

EDWARD SAMUEL JOHNSTON, Cincinnati, Ohio (49813). Son of Edward Carlton and Fannie Hampton (Tomlinson) Johnston; grandson of James and Mary Scott (Carlton) Johnston; great-grandson of *Ambrose Carlton*, Sergeant in Ga. Troops.

JOHN LE ROY JOHNSTON, Burbank, Calif. (49387). Son of Carroll Clinton and Edith May (Winship) Johnston; grandson of Albert Le Roy and Georgianna (Sayles) Winship; great-grandson of Franklin Whiteford and Mary Eliza (Sheldon) Winship; great²-grandson of Ralph and Lucetta (Cooley) Winship; great³-grandson of Darius and Demaris (Hulbert) Cooley; great⁴-grandson of *Joshua Hulbert*, private in Mass. Troops.

RICHARD KING KAUFFMAN, Chicago, Ill. (49931). Son of A. B. and Sarah Francis (Cofran) Kauffman; grandson of George and Sarah L. (Swain) Cofran; great-grandson of William and Sally (Drake) Swain; great²-grandson of Caleb and Mehitabel (Lyford) Swain; great³-grandson of *Moses Lyford*, signed the N. H. "Association Test."

KENNETH CHAMBERS KELLAR, Lead, S. D. (43272). Son of Chambers and Florence (Bullock) Kellar; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Margaret Agnes (Chambers) Kellar; great-grandson of William Cathey and Sarah Catherine (Davidson) Chambers; great²-grandson of Elijah Patton and Margaret (Rutherford) Chambers; great³-grandson of *Griffith Rutherford*, Brigadier General in N. C. Militia.

EDWIN WILSON KEMPER, Cincinnati, Ohio (49814). Son of Frederick Edwin Hathaway and Vesta Curtis (Hart) Kemper; grandson of Samuel Doddridge and Elizabeth Fishbach (Taylor) Kemper; great-grandson of James and Judith (Hathaway) Kemper; great-grandson of John Hathaway, Captain in Va. Troops.

FRANK CUTLER KENDALL, Eagle Rock, Calif. (49388). Son of Frank Irving and Marguerite Louise (Masten) Kendall; grandson of Joseph R. and Sarah Abbie (Cutler) Kendall; great-grandson of Joseph and Lydia (Duren) Kendall; great-grandson of Obadiah Kendall, private in Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM TYLEE KIEPURA, Sioux City, Iowa (49290). Son of John J. and Genevieve (Tylee) Kiepora; grandson of Augustus A. and Jane (Callahan) Tylee; great-grandson of William and Juliet (Hurlburt) Tylee; great-grandson of Jehiel and Sybil (Martindale) Hurlburt, Jr.; great-grandson of Jehiel Hurlburt, Sr., private in Conn. Militia.

WARREN ALBERT KIMBALL, Salem, Mass. (49651). Son of Hiram and Sarah Elizabeth (Plummer) Kimball; grandson of Thomas Carpenter and Lydia A. (Poor) Kimball; great-grandson of Raymond and Ann (Haynes) Kimball; great-grandson of Benjamin Kimball, Captain in Mass. Troops.

CHARLES MACLEAR KINDEL, Grand Rapids, Mich. (49601). Son of Charles Joseph and Jessie (Maclear) Kindel; grandson of Thomas W. and Mary E. (Reynolds) Maclear; great-grandson of Richard and Rebecca (Williams) Reynolds; great-grandson of Elisha and Lucy (Hatch) Williams; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Wheeler) Williams; great-grandson of Abraham Wheeler, Captain in Mass. Minute Men.

THOMAS GABRIEL KINDEL, Grand Rapids, Mich. (49602). Son of Charles Joseph and Jessie (Maclear) Kindel. Same as 49601.

WARREN PORTER KLINE, Indiana, Pa. (49491). Son of Mayberry Bertolet and Annie M. (Hawxhurst) Kline; grandson of George and Amelia Douglass (Bertolet) Kline, Jr.; great-grandson of Daniel A. and Anne (Boone) Bertolet; great-grandson of George Boone, private in Pa. Militia.

LEX KLUTTZ, Raleigh, N. C. (49208). Son of Alex. W. and Alice Jane (Walkup) Kluttz; grandson of Samuel H. and Minnie Reece (Price) Walkup; great-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Hoey) Walkup; great-grandson of James Wahab (Walkup), Captain of S. C. Volunteers.

EZRA McFALL KUHNS, Ohio (18288). Supplementals. Son of Daniel Y. and Leanora (McFall) Kuhns; grandson of Jesse and Mary (Shull) McFall; great-grandson of Thomas and Anna (Murdock) McFall, Philip and Margaret (Bryan) Shull; great-grandson of John McFall, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia, Elias Shull, private in Pa. Militia.

WILBER FERNANDO KYNOR, Orange, N. J. (49680). Son of Ephraim Adams and Sarah Cook (Perrine) Kynor; grandson of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Edwards) Perrine; great-grandson of Henry Perrine, private in N. J. Militia.

ELDO BENEDICT LANE, Pueblo, Colo. (45924). Son of Thomas M. and Mariah P. (Benedict) Lane; grandson of Elisha Hubbell and Mariah (Simpson) Benedict; great-grandson of Felix and Clarissa (Hubbell) Benedict; great-grandson of Elisha Benedict, Captain in N. Y. Continental Troops.

GEORGE THOMAS STOCKTON LAWTON, Norwood, Ohio (49815). Son of Thomas C. and Elizabeth M. (Bester) Lawton; grandson of Job and Mary (Lothery) Lawton; great-grandson of John Lawton, private in R. I. Troops and served in R. I. Navy.

HUGO MARION LEIDENROTH, Pittsburgh, Pa. (49492). Son of Hugo and Edna M. (Carnahan) Leidenroth; grandson of Marion and Marie L. (Nixon) Carnahan; great-grandson of Samuel and Jane (Steel) Nixon; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Russel) Steele; great-grandson of David Steel, Captain in Va. Troops. Pensioned.

EDMUND HILL LEITH, Chicago, Ill. (49425). Son of Edmund T. and Clara (Hill) Leith; grandson of John William and Barbara (Clark) Hill; great-grandson of James and Rosanna Denny (Madden) Clark, Jr.; great-grandson of James Clark, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.

LOUI AUGUSTUS LENT, Cincinnati, Ohio. (49816). Son of Charles and Maria Sands (De Klyn) Lent; grandson of Abraham and Jerusha (Earl) Lent; great-grandson of Abraham Lent, private in N. Y. Militia.

CHARLES LEWIS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49817). Son of Charles Chambers and Anne Elizabeth (Taylor) Lewis; grandson of Charles and Nancy (Allen) Lewis; great-grandson of Charles and Anne (Hance) Lewis; great-grandson of Thomas Lewis, member of Va. Conventions and of House of Burgesses.

HARRY KEMPER LEWIS, Charleston, W. Va. (49818). Son of George Kemper and Molly Elizabeth (Gillock) Lewis; grandson of Charles and Nancy (Allen) Lewis; great-grandson of Charles and Anne (Hance) Lewis; great-grandson of Thomas Lewis, member of Va. House of Burgesses and of Va. Convention.

HARRY THOMSON LEWIS, Fosters, Warren Co., Ohio (49819). Son of Charles and Emma Louise (Thomson) Lewis; grandson of Charles Chambers and Anne Elizabeth (Taylor) Lewis; great-grandson of Charles and Nancy (Allen) Lewis; great-grandson of Charles and Ann (Hance) Lewis; great-grandson of Thomas Lewis, member of Va. House of Burgesses and of Va. Convention.

GEORGE TAPPAN LITTLE, Portland, Me. (48187). Son of George Thomas and Lilly Thayer Wright (Lane) Little; grandson of Edward Tappan and Lucy Jane (Bliss) Little; great-grandson of Edward and Hannah (Brown) Little; great-grandson of Josiah and Sarah (Tappan) Little; great-grandson of Moses Little, Colonel in Mass. Troops.

WILLIAM STANTON LOCKE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49820). Son of Elisha and Anna Elizabeth (Perry) Locke; grandson of Joshua Huddy and Lydia (Paddock) Perry; great-grandson of William and Martha (Huddy) Perry; great-grandson of Joshua Huddy, Captain in N. J. Troops.

JOHN FRANCIS LONG, Detroit, Mich. (49605). Son of William Clinton and Emma (Selking) Long; grandson of Emanuel and Sarah (Albrecht) Lang; great-grandson of Valentine Lang, private and teamster in Pa. Militia.

ERNEST EDGAR LOWELL, Maplewood, N. J. (N. Y. 49542). Son of William and Isabella B. (Holden) Lowell; grandson of Edgar and Catherine (Hedden) Holden; great-grandson of Asa Hall and Anna Louisa (Seymour) Hedden; great-grandson of John Holden, Captain in Mass. Continental Troops.

JOHN GALLOWAY LYNN, IV, Cumberland, Md. (48946). Son of John Galloway and Ruth (Gibbons) Lynn; grandson of John Galloway and Clare (Minor) Lynn; great-grandson of John Galloway and Rebecca (Singleton) Lynn; great-grandson of David Lynn, Captain in Md. Line. Pensioned.

HARRY McBRIDE, Norwood, Ohio (49821). Son of Alexander and Mollie (Laughlin) McBride; grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Kerr) McBride; great-grandson of James McBride, Jr., private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.

LIVINGSTONE McCARTNEY, Hannibal, Mo. (44575). Son of Rufus and Hannah (Dimm) McCartney; grandson of Henry and Rebecca (McClung) McCartney; great-grandson of Henry McCartney, private in Pa. Militia.

GEORGE ELLIOTT McCORMICK, Columbus, Ohio (49348). Son of Lafayette and Emeline (Leonard) McCormick; grandson of William and Katharine A. (Drennen) McCormick; great-grandson of John and Bethiah (Case) McCormick, Jr.; great-grandson of John McCormick, private in Va. Militia.

MELVIN HOFFER McCREARY, Chicago, Ill. (49415). Son of Irvin Pherrin and Alma Rozella (Hoffer) McCreary; grandson of Francis and Margaret (Pherrin) McCreary; great-grandson of Samuel and Nancy Agnes (Caughey) McCreary; great-grandson of Samuel McCreary, private in Pa. Militia.

GEORGE HERBERT McENTIRE, Texas (48637). Supplementals. Son of William Randolph and Missie Carmela (Burnett) McEntire; grandson of Bivil and Elizabeth (Wells) McEntire, Littleberry and Elizabeth (Daniell) Burnett; great-grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Phillips) Wells, Josiah and Sarah Ann (Owen) Daniell, Jeremiah and Rachel (Crow) Burnett; great-grandson of Adam Phillips, private in N. C. Troops (pensioned); William Daniell, private in Ga. Militia, Stephen and Margaret (Stroud) Crow, private in Ga. Troops; great-grandson of John Stroud, private in N. C. Troops.

- JAMES MELVILLE McEWEN, Westfield, N. J. (49432). Son of John D. and Mary Elizabeth (Redfield) McEwen; grandson of James Henry and Mary Ann (Orr) Redfield; great-grandson of Darius O. G. and Sarah A. (Boughton) Redfield; great²-grandson of John and Abigail (Bulkley) Redfield; great³-grandson of *James Redfield*, private in Conn. Troops.
- RUSSELL M. McFARLAND, Washington, D. C. (48970). Son of Thomas M. and Ida (Farrar) McFarland; grandson of James and Clarissa (Brown) Farrar; great-grandson of Russell and Clarissa (White) Brown; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Brown*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- HARRY LIVINGSTON McKEAN, Ridgewood, N. J. (49443). Son of Harry Jarvis and Anna (Livingston) McKean; grandson of Joseph Borden and Eliza A. (Jarvis) McKean; great-grandson of William Wister and Rosa Davis (Clarke) McKean; great²-grandson of Joseph Borden and Hannah (Miles) McKean; great³-grandson of *Thomas McKean*, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, from Delaware.
- WILFRID CRITTENDEN McLAUGHLIN, Cincinnati, Ohio (49822). Son of John Thompson and Mary Gillespie (Crittenden) McLaughlin; grandson of John and Betsy (Plummer) Crittenden; great-grandson of *Levi Crittenden*, private in Mass. Militia.
- GEORGE HAMILTON BROWN McNEILL, Washington, D. C. (49629). Son of Robert H. and Cora (Brown) McNeill; grandson of Milton and Martha A. (Barlow) McNeill; great-grandson of Larkin and Nellie Ferguson (Wilson) McNeill; great²-grandson of Joseph and Hannah (Wilson) McNeill; great³-grandson of *George McNeill*, Chaplain to N. C. Troops.
- HARRY BRENT MACKOY, Covington, Ky. (Ohio 49823). Son of William Hardia and Margaret Chambers (Brent) Mackoy; grandson of Hugh Innes and Margaret Taylor (Chambers) Brent; great-grandson of Hugh and Elizabeth Trotter (Langhorne) Brent, John and Hannah Lee (Taylor) Chambers; great²-grandson of *Hugh Brent*, Captain in Va. Militia, John and Sarah (Bell) Langhorne, *Ignatius Taylor*, Captain in Md. Troops; great³-grandson of *Maurice Langhorne*, Member of Committee of Safety for Cumberland Co., Va.
- WILLARD MALCOLM MacLEOD, East Orange, N. J. (49681). Son of John and Emiline Elton (Rice) MacLeod; grandson of Willard Martin and Elizabeth (McDowell) Rice; great-grandson of John and Henrietta (Kollock) McDowell; great²-grandson of *Shepherd Kollock*, Lieutenant in 2nd Continental Artillery Regiment.
- CHARLES ARTHUR MALLORY, Danbury, Conn. (49764). Son of Ezra A. and Hannah (Mallory) Mallory; grandson of Ezra and Eliza (Andrews) Mallory; great-grandson of Samuel and Hannah (Hull) Mallory; great²-grandson of *Daniel Mallory*, appointed in Redding, Conn., to hire soldiers for the American Army, etc.
- HARRY BURTON MALLORY, Danbury, Conn. (49765). Son of Charles A. and Ella (Rider) Mallory; grandson of Ezra A. and Hannah (Mallory) Mallory. Same as 49764.
- WILLIAM EZRA MALLORY, Danbury, Conn. (49766). Son of Ezra A. and Hannah (Mallory) Mallory. Same as 49764.
- GEORGE EGGLESTON MALONE, Dayton, Ohio (49727). Son of James Rively and Lydia Ella (Randall) Malone; grandson of Freedom Barnes and Mary (Eggleston) Randall; great-grandson of Benjamin and Esther (Archer) Eggleston; great²-grandson of *Joseph Eggleston*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- DANA WHITMAN MANNERS, Washington, D. C. (48971). Son of W. Alonzo and Frances Adelaide (Coryell) Manners; grandson of Vincent Mathew and Rachel (Lounsbury) Coryell; great-grandson of *Emanuel* and Frances (Caldwell) *Coryell*, forage master in N. J. Service (pensioned); great²-grandson of *John Coryell*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES ARTHUR MANNING, Waterbury, Conn. (49767). Son of Theodore and Caroline E. (Woods) Manning; grandson of David and Lucy B. (Grosvenor) Manning; great-grandson of Jesse and Mary (Durah) Manning; great²-grandson of *Jesse Manning*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HAROLD GROSVENOR MANNING, Waterbury, Conn. (49768). Son of Theodore and Caroline E. (Woods) Manning. Same as 49767.

- JOHN CLARK MANSFIELD, Swissvale, Pa. (49493). Son of John Clark and Catherine (Hoctor) Mansfield; grandson of Stephen and Eliza (Craig) Mansfield; great-grandson of Jared and Eunice (Jennings) Mansfield; great²-grandson of *Nathan Mansfield*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- JOHN CARROLL MARSELLUS, Syracuse, N. Y. (49529). Son of John and Sarah A. (Hawkins) Marsellus; grandson of Robert O. and Maria (Ouderkirk) Marsellus; great-grandson of Peter and Susan Maria (Winne) Ouderkirk; great²-grandson of John Everson and Volkje (Wemple) Winne; great³-grandson of *Jacob Winne*, Adjutant in N. Y. State Troops.
- ALFRED WILKINSON WALTON MARSHALL, Greenwich, Conn. (49769). Son of Joseph Hoyt and Mary Louise (Marshall) Marshall; grandson of John Ennis and Susan Morgan (Covert) Marshall; great-grandson of Walter and Martha (Ennis) Marshall; great²-grandson of *Sylvanus Marshall*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops and Captain of Rangers.
- CHESTER STEVENS MARSHALL, Los Angeles, Calif. (49395). Son of Alfred Stevens and Elizabeth (Chester) Marshall; grandson of Samuel Hays and Ella (Ragland) Chester; great-grandson of Robert I. and Elizabeth (Hays) Chester; great²-grandson of Robert and Jane (Donelson) Hays; great³-grandson of *John Donelson*, Signer of the Va. Bill of Rights and member of the "Hostile House of Burgesses."
- GEORGE AUGUST MARSHALL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (49533). Son of George and Myra T. (Barker) Marshall; grandson of William Cary and Beulah (Townsend) Barker; great-grandson of Caleb and Rachel (Sands) Barker; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Sands*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- HOWARD ELLSWORTH MARSHALL, Greenwich, Conn. (49770). Son of Joseph Hoyt and Mary Louise (Marshall) Marshall. Same as 49769 (*supra*).
- ROBERT JAY WALSH MARSHALL, Greenwich, Conn. (49771). Son of Alfred Wilkinson Walton and Edith (Walsh) Marshall; grandson of Joseph Hoyt and Mary Louise (Marshall) Marshall. Same as 49769 (*supra*).
- WILLIAM EDGAR MARSHALL, Washington, D. C. (48972). Son of William Edward and Ida Geneva (Martin) Marshall; grandson of William Hanson and Fannie Melvina (Davis) Marshall; great-grandson of Richard Hanson and Ann (Summers) Marshall; great²-grandson of *Richard Marshall*, private in Md. Troops.
- EDWIN H. MARTIN, Jersey City, N. J. (49444). Son of William A. and Effie M. (Newkirk) Martin; grandson of George W. and Arianna (Kip) Newkirk; great-grandson of Abram P. and Maria (Tallman) Newkirk; great²-grandson of Harmanus and Nancy (Coleman) Tallman; great³-grandson of *John Coleman*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- GEORGE K. MARTIN, Jersey City, N. J. (49445). Son of William A. and Effie M. (Newkirk) Martin. Same as 49444.
- HARRY WILSON MARTIN, White Plains, N. Y. (49594). Son of Frank R. and Eugenia (Archer) Martin; grandson of John J. and Margaret Louise (Griffin) Martin; great-grandson of James and Thamer (Horton) Griffin; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Horton*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- WILLIAM ARTHUR MARTIN, JR., Jersey City, N. J. (49446). Son of William A. and Effie M. (Newkirk) Martin. Same as 49444.
- STANDISH MEACHAM, Cincinnati, Ohio (49824). Son of Daniel Brownson and Lida (Douglas) Meacham; grandson of Daniel Brownson and Eunice Samantha (Forbes) Meacham; great-grandson of Daniel and Ether (Brownson) Meacham; great²-grandson of *Abraham Meacham*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM E. MERRY, Dell Rapids, S. D. (43271). Son of Lyman and Margaret (Bronck) Merry; grandson of Benjamin and Hannah (Whitch) Merry; great-grandson of *William Merry*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HERBERT RAYMOND MERWIN, Tulsa, Okla. (49046). Son of Dwight Elfred and Margaret E. (Biddle) Merwin; grandson of Michael and Harriet Louisa (Ives) Merwin; great-grandson of *Andrew Merwin*, private in Conn. Militia.

JESSE HOUGHTON METCALF, Providence, R. I. (49707). Son of Jesse and Helen Adelia (Rowe) Metcalf; grandson of Jesse and Eunice Dench (Houghton) Metcalf; great-grandson of *Joel Metcalf*, private in Mass. Troops.

WILLIAM SMITH MILES, JR., Peoria, Ill. (49416). Son of William Smith and Bertha E. (Heidrich) Miles; grandson of Philo Buckingham and Maria H. (Wrenn) Miles; great-grandson of Benjamin Eustis and Jane Martin (Crane) Miles; great²-grandson of Joseph Buckminster and Elizabeth (Buckingham) Miles; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Miles, Jr.*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

LESLIE ANDREW MILLER, Wyo. (38273). Supplemental. Son of Andrew Early and Anna Belle (Orr) Miller; grandson of Jacob Bowman and Martha Ann (Kelly) Miller; great-grandson of Conrad and Mary (Bowman) Miller; great²-grandson of *Mathias Miller*, private in Pa. Militia.

ARTHUR LEE MOLER, Lakewood, Ohio (49859). Son of William E. and Mary Viola (Robinet) Moler; grandson of John and Mary Martha (Coe) Moler; great-grandson of Silas and Emily (Porterfield) Coe; great²-grandson of Ebenezer and Mary (Stuart) Coe; great³-grandson of Silas and Martha (Walters) Coe; great⁴-grandson of *Ebenezer Coe*, Lieutenant in Pa. Troops.

JOSEPH MONTGOMERY, 2nd, Pa. (36755). Supplementals. Son of James B. and Emma Lynn (Buchecker) Montgomery; grandson of Edward E. and Rebecca (Lynn) Buchecker; great-grandson of Philip and Sarah (Owen) Buchecker, Jonathan and Elizabeth (Thomas) Lynn; great²-grandson of *Baltzer Buchecker*, private in Pa. Militia, *Jonah Thomas*, private in Pa. Militia.

WALTER LESLIE MONTGOMERY, Harrisburg, Pa. (49494). Son of James B. and Emma Lynn (Buchecker) Montgomery; grandson of James and Sarah Ann (Peipher) Montgomery, Jr.; great-grandson of James and Susan (Fedder) Montgomery; great²-grandson of *Robert Montgomery*, Clerk in Pa. Militia.

FRANKLIN SHACHELFORD MOSELEY, Ala. (45485). Supplemental. Son of Franklin McLemore and Lela (Shachelford) Moseley; grandson of Madison and Sophronia Jane (Ledbetter) Shachelford; great-grandson of George and Annette (Jeter) Shachelford; great²-grandson of *Francis Shachelford*, private in N. C. Troops.

HARRISON STRATTON MULFORD, Cincinnati, Ohio (49825). Son of Ren and Ida (Wheeler) Mulford; grandson of Lorenzo and Martha (Stratton) Mulford; great-grandson of William A. and Caroline Brown (Strong) Stratton; great²-grandson of Matthew and Catherine (Brown) Strong; great³-grandson of *Robert Brown*, Lieutenant Colonel in N. J. Troops.

REN MULFORD, JR., Cincinnati, Ohio (49826). Son of Lorenzo and Martha (Stratton) Mulford. Same as 49825.

CLYDE AUSTIN MULLEN, Ridgewood, N. J. (49682). Son of Reuben Fitzgibbons and Clara (Black) Mullen; grandson of George and Louisa (Harmon) Black; great-grandson of Samuel and Clarissa (Adams) Harmon; great²-grandson of *Anan Harmon*, private in Mass. Militia.

CHARLES ALESHIRE NEAL, Norwood, Ohio (49827). Son of Francis Shepherd and Joanna Agnes (Steele) Neal; grandson of John H. and Sarah M. (Shepherd) Neal; great-grandson of John and Elphis (Hook) Neal; great²-grandson of *James Neal*, Captain in Va. Troops.

C. PAUL NELSON, Huntington, W. Va. (49579). Son of Edwin and Bettie (Weedon) Nelson; grandson of John Catesby and Elizabeth (Trone) Weedon; great-grandson of *Augustine Weedon*, Sergeant in Va. Troops.

CHARLES FISHER NEWSOM, Rutherford, N. J. (49683). Son of James D. and Sarah (Stone) Newsom; grandson of James D. and Matilda (Perry) Newsom; great-grandson of James and Winifred (Rogers) Newsom; great²-grandson of *Randolph Newsom*, private and bugler in N. C. Troops.

ELMER DOUGLASS NICKERSON, Providence, R. I. (49708). Son of Browning Baker and Martha Olivia (Pearce) Nickerson; grandson of Frederick Plummer and Olivia (Ovitt) Pearce; great-grandson of Daniel and Susannah R. (—) Pearce; great²-grandson of *Joshua Pearce*, private in Mass. Troops.

ORLA D. NICKLE, Sioux City, Iowa (49287). Son of George Singry and Sarah Jane (Hauser) Nickle; grandson of Daniel Dobbins and Mary Ann (Meyers) Nickle; great-grandson of George S. and — (—) Meyers; great²-grandson of *Henry Meyers*, private in Pa. Militia.

WALTER FREEMAN NOLEN, Boston, Mass. (49652). Son of George and Abbie Howes (Norton) Nolen, grandson of Jeremiah Claghorn and Margaret Stuart (Vincent) Norton; great-grandson of Shubael Claghorn and Polly (Davis) Norton; great²-grandson of Isaac and Deborah (—) Norton; great³-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Davis) Norton; great⁴-grandson of *Malatiah Davis*, Lieutenant Colonel in Mass. Troops.

GEORGE EDWARD NORTON, JR., Cambridge, Mass. (48599). Son of George E. and Amanda M. (O'Connor) Norton; grandson of James F. and Harriett L. (Fitzpatrick) Norton; great-grandson of Martin and Harriet E. (Luscomb) Fitzpatrick; great²-grandson of Samuel and Jerusha (Trow) Luscomb; great³-grandson of *John Trow*, private in Mass. Troops.

RICHARD PEARSON NORTON, Asheville, N. C. (49210). Son of Albert Jacob and Rose Cannon (Pearson) Norton; grandson of Henry E. and Katherine (Parker) Norton; great-grandson of Zachariah and Lydia (Haman) Norton; great²-grandson of *Jacob Haman*, private in Pa. Militia.

ARTHUR NUTT, Eggertsville, N. Y. (49530). Son of Charles and Ada Sophia (Robinson) Nutt; grandson of William and Abigail Prentice (Puffer) Nutt, Walter Billings and Ella Maria (Bullard) Robinson; great-grandson of Isaac Brewster and Sally (Munroe) Nutt, Josiah and Patience (Russell) Puffer, Charles and Sophia (Billings) Robinson; great²-grandson of *William Nutt*, private in N. H. Troops, John and Ruth (Willis) Puffer, Jesse and Rebecca (Tidd) Robinson; great³-grandson of *Samuel Puffer*, private in Mass. Troops, *Jacob Robinson*, private in Mass. Troops.

DENZIL SEISS NYCUM, Wilkinsburg, Pa. (49495). Son of Henry Clay and Norma Cecelia (Alsop) Nycum; grandson of John and Mary Ann (Metzar) Alsop; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (George) Alsop; great²-grandson of *Joseph Alsop*, private in Md. Line.

PERCY DONALD NYCUM, Wilkinsburg, Pa. (49496). Son of Henry Clay and Norma Cecelia (Alsop) Nycum. Same as 49495.

GEORGE DICKIE OGDEN, New York City, N. Y. (49526). Son of George Hill and Nancy (Hasson) Ogden; grandson of Joseph Garrabrant and Jane Ann (Hill) Ogden; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (McClelland) Hill; great²-grandson of *John McClelland*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

RALPH CURRY O'KANE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49828). Son of James and Adeline Louise (Curry) O'Kane; grandson of Jacob Grove and Mary Louise (Miller) Curry; great-grandson of William and Rachel (Parke) Curry; great²-grandson of *Zebulon Parke*, Corporal in N. J. Troops.

JAMES STANLEY ORR, Cincinnati, Ohio (49829). Son of James and Elizabeth Whitehill Crain Orr; grandson of Joseph and Rebecca Gibson (Wills) Crain; great-grandson of Richard Moore and Elizabeth (Whitehill) Crain; great²-grandson of *Joseph Crain*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

GEORGE LAW PAINE, Edgewood, R. I. (49709). Son of George Wescott and Eleanor Frances (Williams) Paine; grandson of Joshua and Maria (Rounds) Paine; great-grandson of Andrew and Mary N. (Turner) Paine; great²-grandson of Zuriel and Mary (Warner) Paine; great³-grandson of *Isaac Paine*, Captain in R. I. Militia.

HARRY MERTON PAINE, Edgewood, R. I. (49710). Son of George Wescott and Eleanore Frances (Williams) Paine. Same as 49709.

DAVID SANFORD PARKER, Portland, Me. (48188). Son of Arthur Thomas and Minnie Frances (Hall) Parker; grandson of David Sanford and Maria Lawrence (Wilbur) Hall; great-grandson of Ozias and Sylvia (Richards) Hall; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Wealthy (Williams) Hall; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Hall*, private in Mass. Troops.

LE CLARE FALL PARMENTER, Portland, Me. (48189). Son of Elmer Ellsworth and Mae Della (Fall) Parmenter; grandson of Thomas and Jane Greenough (Webb) Par-

- menter; great-grandson of Joseph and Roxey (Richardson) Parmenter; great²-grandson of *Caleb Parmenter*, private in Mass. Troops.
- RALPH COLBY PARMENTER, Springfield, Mass. (Me. 48190). Son of Elmer Ellsworth and Mae Della (Fall) Parmenter. Same as 48189.
- PAUL CONE PARSHLEY, Conn. (49235). Supplementals. Son of James S. and Mattie (Cone) Parshley; grandson of Anthony Roberts and Sarah E. (Ives) Parshley, John Jasper and Julia Sexton (Pellett) Cone; great-grandson of Eli and Gelina A. (Pomeroy) Ives, Nelson Bingham and Harriet Elizabeth (Treat) Pellett; great²-grandson of Noah and Nancy (Merriman) Pomeroy, Lathrop and Tallatha (Sexton) Treat; great³-grandson of *Charles Pomeroy*, Sergeant in Conn. Continental Troops, Charles and Rachel (Abbe) Treat; great⁴-grandson of *John Treat*, private in Conn. Troops.
- EDWARD AMBROSE PATTEN, Madisonville, Ohio (49830). Son of James R. and Minerva (Dickinson) Patten; grandson of Thomas and Irene (Miner) Dickinson; great-grandson of Roswell and Mary (Lowell) Miner; great²-grandson of *Roswell Miner*, private in Conn. Troops.
- THEODORE THOMAS PATTERSON, Washington, D. C. (49630). Son of Theodore Null and Fannie (Thomas) Patterson; grandson of Seth and Elizabeth Smith (Lippincott) Thomas; great-grandson of John and Ann (Fortiner) Thomas; great²-grandson of Daniel and Elizabeth (Ellis) Fortiner; great³-grandson of *William Ellis*, Major in N. J. Militia.
- ARTHUR GODFREY PEARSON, Wilmette, Ill. (49417). Son of John Winthrop and Elizabeth J. (Schukraft) Pearson; grandson of Arthur Godfrey and Mary L. B. (Currier) Pearson; great-grandson of John Miller and Catharine (Godfrey) Pearson; great²-grandson of John Perley and Hannah (Pillsbury) Pearson, Benjamin and Harriet (Cooper) Godfrey; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Pearson*, private in Mass. Troops, Stephen and Sally (Moody) Pillsbury, *Knowles Godfrey*, private in Mass. Troops; great⁴-grandson of *Samuel Pillsbury*, private in Mass. Troops.
- EDWIN K. PELTON, JR., New Orleans, La. (47444). Son of Edwin K. and Delia (Wilson) Pelton; grandson of Horace H. and Mary B. (Kingsley) Pelton; great-grandson of Asa and Lois (Hunt) Pelton; great²-grandson of Moses and Dorothy (Benton) Pelton; great³-grandson of *Moses Pelton*, private in Conn. Troops.
- LEWIS W. PERKINS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49831). Son of Lewis Edgar and Julia Ann (Taff) Perkins; grandson of Lewis Worthen and Eliza (Leavitt) Perkins; great-grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Worthen) Perkins; great²-grandson of Enoch and Jemima (Quimby) Worthen; great³-grandson of *Ezekiel Worthen*; Paymaster, Quartermaster and Muster-master, with rank of Captain, in N. H. Troops.
- YAWGER PICKELL, White House Station, N. J. (49684). Son of William Yawger and Anna Elizabeth (Hoffman) Pickell; grandson of Adam Elmer and Marilda W. (Sharp) Pickell; great-grandson of Adrian H. and Mary Ann (Bellis) Pickell; great²-grandson of Baltus A. and Elizabeth (Hegaman) Pickle; great³-grandson of Abraham and Margaret (Farley) Pickle; great⁴-grandson of *Baltus Pickle*, patriot; advanced money to the Treasury of N. J. during the Revolution.
- WILEY MILLER PICKENS, N. C. (31507). Supplementals. Son of Cornelius Miller and Emma Lucinda (Watts) Pickens; grandson of Robert Wesley and Susan Miller (Forgey) Pickens, Sylvester Rockwell and Celia Elizabeth (Stanton) Watts; great-grandson of James Rogers and Rachel (Miller) Forgey, John Wesley and Lucinda White (Hale) Stanton; great²-grandson of Jacob and Susan (Carmack) Miller, John and Elizabeth (Douthit) Stanton; great³-grandson of *Cornelius Carmack*, private in N. C. Troops (pensioned), *John Douthit, Jr.*, private in N. C. Troops.
- SEYMOUR HILLIARD PIERSON, San Francisco, Calif. (49879). Son of Francis Hilliard and Leora Brown (Seymour) Pierson; grandson of John Lacey and Grace Robertson (Thompson) Pierson; great-grandson of William Hayes and Jane Bell (Hilliard) Pierson; great²-grandson of William and Catherine Anderson (Hayes) Pierson; great³-grandson of *Stephen Pierson*, private in N. J. Militia.
- HENRY POGUE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49832). Son of Henry and Mary Isabella (Crawford) Pogue; grandson of John and Susan Ethington (Smith) Crawford; great-grandson of Peter and Emily (Butler) Smith; great²-grandson of James and Ann (Jones) Butler; great³-grandson of *William Jones*, commander of privateer vessels in Md. service.

- THOMAS LIGHTFOOT POQUE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49833). Son of Henry E. and Frances A. (Wood) Pogue; grandson of William Lindsey and Ann (McCormick) Pogue. Great-grandson of *Robert Pogue*, scout and spy in Va. Troops.
- WESLEY SMITH POOL, Macon, Ga. (46142). Son of Freeman Reynolds and Susan Antoinette (English) Pool; grandson of Tillman Newton and Mary (Johnson) Pool; great-grandson of Henry and Mary Ann (Cason) Pool, Jr., great²-grandson of *William Cason*, private in S. C. Troops. Pensioned.
- JOHN LUPHER PORTER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (49497). Son of James Amberson and Elizabeth Dorothy (Weber) Porter; grandson of James Ross and Rachel Allerton (Lupher) Porter; great-grandson of John and Mary (May) Porter; great²-grandson of *William Porter*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE CONOVER POULSON, N. J. (49322). Supplementals. Son of Louis Vernon and Ida May (Conover) Poulson; grandson of William Chivvis and Mary Melick (Huff) Poulson; great-grandson of Abraham D. and Margaret (Melick) Huff, Daniel Castner and Amanda (Wortman) Poulson; great²-grandson of Daniel and Catherine Johnston (Larue) Melick, Benjamin and Ruth (Howell) Wortman; great³-grandson of *Aaron Melick*, Member of Committee of Observation and Inspection for Bedminster township, N. J., *John Wortman*, teamster in N. J. Troops, Israel and Frances (Skinner) Howell; great⁴-grandson of *Nathan Howell*, private in N. J. Militia.
- LOUIS VERNON POULSON, N. J. (49323). Supplementals. Son of William Chivvis and Mary Melick (Huff) Poulson. Same as 49322.
- HARLO MONROE POVENMIRE, Ada, Ohio (49726). Son of Mahlon and Josephine (Garling) Povenmire; grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (May) Povenmire; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Waggoner) Povenmire; great²-grandson of *Gabriel Bobbenmeier*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WALTER THOMAS PRIMM, Meeker, Okla. (49045). Son of Walter Ellis and Georgie La Grange (McGee) Primm; grandson of Abraham La Grange and Susan Frances (Thomas) McGee; great-grandson of Joseph M. and Minerva (La Grange) McGee; great²-grandson of Peter and Lemma (Covert) La Grange; great³-grandson of *Isaac Covert*, private and fifer in N. J. Troops. Pensioned.
- ACHILLES HENRY PUGH, JR., Cincinnati, Ohio (49834). Son of Achilles Henry and Mary (Darr) Pugh; grandson of Achilles and Anna Maria (Davis) Pugh; great-grandson of Thomas and Esther (Getchell) Pugh; great²-grandson of *John Pugh*, Captain in Pa. Troops.
- THOMAS BROWN PUNSHON, Cincinnati, Ohio (49835). Son of John Wilkins and Ruth (Langdon) Punshon; grandson of Oliver and Nancy (Brown) Langdon; great-grandson of *John Langdon*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- JAMES HARRIS PURKS, JR., Madison, Ga. (46141). Son of James Harris and Lulie Carswell (Kinman) Purks, Sr.; grandson of James Kendrick and Martha Celestia (Brown) Kinman; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Sarah Ann (Clark) Brown; great²-grandson of Charles and Eleanor (Carswell) Clark, Jr.; great³-grandson of Edward and Jane (Trimble) Carswell; great⁴-grandson of *Alexander Carswell*, private in Ga. Troops.
- GEORGE LINCOLN RALSTON, Los Angeles, Calif. (49880). Son of Lewis Waltemyer and Nancy (Sears) Ralston; grandson of Andrew and Fanny (Hesser) Ralston; great-grandson of *Andrew Ralston*, Sergeant in Pa. Troops.
- CLIFTON RATLIFF, Oklahoma City, Okla. (49041). Son of William T. and Mary Olive (Cook) Ratliff; grandson of William and Jane (Davis) Ratliff; great-grandson of Richard and Annie (Stovall) Ratliff; great²-grandson of *Josiah Stovall*, private in N. C. Militia.
- ORSON A. RAYNOR, Larchmont, N. Y. (49547). Son of Orson P. and Annie E. (McLeod) Raynor; grandson of Seaman and Julia F. (Golden) Raynor; great-grandson of Valentine and Rachel (Vanhouten) Golden; great²-grandson of *Gerret Vanhouten*, private in N. J. Troops.
- MILLER REAM, Chareton, Iowa (49295). Son of Mitchell C. and Mary Emma (Miller) Ream; grandson of Sampson Mitchell and Nancy Elizabeth (Murphin) Ream; great-

grandson of Eli and Mary Ann (Art) Murphin; great²-grandson of William and Mary Ann (West) Murphin; great³-grandson of *Joseph West*, private in Va. Troops.

JAMES SPEED REID, Springfield, Ill. (49418). Son of Burton McCune and Cora (Speed) Reid; grandson of Austin Peay and Susan (Jeter) Speed; great-grandson of William Pope and Ardel (Hutchinson) Speed; great²-grandson of John and Lucy Gilmer (Fry) Speed; great³-grandson of *James Speed*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia.

ROBERT LIVINGSTON RESOR, Cincinnati, Ohio (49836). Son of William and Isabella Livingston (Brown) Resor; grandson of William and Mary Thew (Burnett) Resor; great-grandson of Isaac Gouveneur and Kitty Winn (Gordon) Burnet; great²-grandson of *William Burnet*, Member of N. J. Committee of Safety, physician and surgeon in N. J. Continental Troops.

CHARLES WAUGH REYNOLDS, Covington, Ky. (Ohio 49837). Son of Orrin A. and Mary Barry (Lyle) Reynolds; grandson of Luther Cullender and Rhoda Charlotte (Jackson) Reynolds; great-grandson of Luke and Alice (Austin) Reynolds; great²-grandson of Joseph and Jemima (Perkins) Reynolds; great³-grandson of *Thomas Reynolds*, private in Mass. Troops.

JAMES KEARNY RICE, 3rd, New Brunswick, N. J. (49685). Son of James Kearny and Margaretta (Meyer) Rice; grandson of James Kearny and Julia Grant (Neilson) Rice; great-grandson of Theodore Grant and Catherine Bayard (Rutgers) Neilson; great²-grandson of Abraham Schuyler and Catherine (Grant) Neilson; great³-grandson of *John Neilson*, Brigadier General in N. J. Militia.

RICHARD LANGHAM RIEDEL, Washington, D. C. (49634). Son of Richard R. and Carrie Edna (Langham) Riedel; grandson of Joseph L. and Elizabeth (Johnston) Langham; great-grandson of Thomas and Isabella (Doty) Johnston; great²-grandson of Jonathan and Sarah (Hartley) Doty; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Doty*, private in N. J. Militia. Pensioned.

EMERSON BRYAN ROBERTS, Wilkesburg, Pa. (49498). Son of Emerson Pierce and Mary Smith (Bryan) Roberts; grandson of James Edmund and Annie Virginia (Smith) Bryan; great-grandson of James Lowe and Sarah (Carville) Bryan; great²-grandson of William and Catherine (Lowe) Bryan; great³-grandson of *James Lowe*, Ensign in Md. Militia.

JAMES KELSO ROCKEY, Westfield, N. J. (49686). Son of James Wildy and Ellie Young (Mackey) Rockney; grandson of Samuel and Amanda (Armstrong) Mackey; great-grandson of William and Sarah (Martin) Mackey; great²-grandson of *Samuel Martin*, private in Pa. Troops.

STANLEY CLAY ROETTINGER, Wyoming, Ohio (49838). Son of Philip and Ella A. (McChesney) Roettinger; grandson of Abram Clay and Virginia (Broadwell) McChesney; great-grandson of Cyrus and Virginia (Goodall) Broadwell; great²-grandson of *Jacob Broadwell*, private in N. J. Militia.

JOHN PHILIP ROGERS, Newark, N. J. (49433). Son of John and Mahalia (Shawger) Rogers; grandson of Daniel P. and Cynthia (Allison) Shawger; great-grandson of John and Jane (Davenport) Allison; great²-grandson of *Cornelius Davenport*, private in N. J. Militia.

ORIN LAMBERT ROMIGH, North Platte, Neb. (47565). Son of James Victor and Viola M. (Luce) Romigh; grandson of Elisha Lambert and Lois Starbuck (Look) Luce; great-grandson of John Adams and Mary Norton (Lambert) Luce; great²-grandson of Elisha and Hannah (Norton) Lambert; great³-grandson of *Samuel Lambert*, private in Mass. Troops and served also as a sailor on board the "Alliance" in Mass. Service.

ALLYN STAGE ROSE, Columbus, Ohio (49349). Son of Albert Byron and Ida May (Stage) Rose; grandson of Martin Luther and Mary Ellen (Paige) Rose; great-grandson of Lemuel and Elizabeth (Chadwick) Rose, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Lemuel Rose*, private in Mass. Troops.

JAMES TATE RUBY, II, Washington, D. C. (49635). Son of Edward Ernest and Blanche (Blynn) Ruby; grandson of William C. and Harriet (Stringer) Blynn; great-grandson of

William and Catherine (Baldwin) Blynn; great²-grandson of Joel and Tamar (Smith) Baldwin; great³-grandson of *Thaddeus Baldwin*, private in Conn. Troops.

DANA HENRY RUCKER, Richmond, Va. (49901). Son of William Ambrose and Annie (Chappelear) Rucker; grandson of William Ballenger and Mary Ann (Dawson) Rucker; great-grandson of George and Martha (Tucker) Rucker; great²-grandson of *John Rucker*, private in Va. Troops.

HERBERT RUMRILL, East Orange, N. J. (49434). Son of Joseph Adams and Elizabeth (Cotter) Rumrill; grandson of Joseph Richardson and Caroline (Foster) Rumrill; great-grandson of Joseph and Mehitabel (Carver) Rumrill; great²-grandson of *Thomas Rumrill*, private and musician in Mass Troops.

EARLE LEANDER RUSSELL, Portland, Me. (48191). Son of Calvin and Phoebe Annie (Moody) Russell; grandson of Leander Granville and Ann Maria (Rand) Moody; great-grandson of Edmund and Anna (Morton) Rand; great²-grandson of David and Mary (Sanger) Morton; great³-grandson of Thomas and Rachel (Elwell) Morton; great⁴-grandson of *Bryant Morton*, member of Committee of Safety and Correspondence, and delegate to the Provincial Congress from Gorham, Maine; Captain in Militia.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, Chestnut Hill, Mass. (49658). Son of Richard Middlecott and Eleanor (Brooks) Saltonstall; grandson of Peter Chardon and Sarah (Lawrence) Brooks; great-grandson of Gorham and Ellen (Shepherd) Brooks; great²-grandson of Peter Chardon and Anni (Gorham) Brooks; great³-grandson of *Edward Brooks*, Chaplain on frigate "Hancock," in Mass. Service.

ALLEN CAMERON HASKIN SANDERS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49839). Son of William Reynale and L. May (Haskin) Sanders; grandson of George Allen and Nancy Jane (Tousey) Sanders; great-grandson of Orville and Frances (Hartman) Tousey; great²-grandson of Jacob and Sarah Catherine (Knappenberger) Hartman; great³-grandson of John Adam and Mary Catherine (Moyer) Knappenberger; great⁴-grandson of *Henry Knappenberger*, private in Pa. Militia.

CAMERON HASKIN SANDERS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49840). Son of William Reynale and Lillian May (Haskin) Sanders; grandson of George Allen and Nancy Jane (Tousey) Sanders; great-grandson of Benjamin and Hulda (Knapp) Sanders; great²-grandson of Rufus and Wealthy (Goodrich) Knapp; great³-grandson of Hezekiah and Rachael (Smith) Goodrich; great⁴-grandson of *Josiah Goodrich*, private in Vt. Militia.

HENRY MORTIMER SANGER, Providence, R. I. (49711). Son of Edward Armington and Amey Ann (Hunt) Sanger; grandson of Joshua and Amey Ann (Pearce) Hunt; great-grandson of Nathan and Caroline (Gorton) Pearce; great²-grandson of Thomas and Penelope (Knight) Gorton; great³-grandson of *Israel Gorton*, Captain in R. I. Troops.

GEORGE LEWIS SCOFIELD, Danbury, Conn. (49772). Son of Orlando Ferris and Mary Ann (Varey) Scofield; grandson of Smith and Polly (Webb) Scofield; great-grandson of Epenetus Ferris and Sarah (Brown) Webb; great²-grandson of *Moses Webb*, private in Conn. Troops.

NATHAN STONE SCOTT, Cleveland, Ohio (49861). Son of William Johnston and Mary Fulson (Stone) Scott; grandson of John and Nancy (McKinney) Scott; great-grandson of *Moore Scott*, Sergeant in Va. Troops.

ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK, Cincinnati, Ohio (49841). Son of Alberto Calvin and Florilla D. (Warner) Shattuck; grandson of Justus and Polly (Robinson) Shattuck; great-grandson of *Oliver Shattuck*, Captain in Mass. Militia.

J. BRUCE SHAW, Cincinnati, Ohio (49842). Son of Alexander Baldrige and Favola (Allen) Shaw; grandson of John and Margaret Ann (Baldrige) Shaw; great-grandson of Alexander Holmes and Eveline (Bradford) Baldrige; great²-grandson of William and Rebecca (Agnew) Baldrige; great³-grandson of *James Agnew*, Lieutenant Colonel in Pa. Militia.

JOSEPH BEACH SHERWOOD, Waterbury, Conn. (49248). Son of Albert F. and Emmeline B. (Chatfield) Sherwood; grandson of Oliver B. and Charlotte (Fowler) Sherwood; great-grandson of William H. and Sarah (Pond) Fowler; great²-grandson of *Charles Pond*, Captain in Conn. Line; also, in command of the Conn. war vessel "New Defence."

- ROBERT CAREY SHIELDS, Philadelphia, Pa. (49499). Son of Robert Baer and Clara Lewis (Phillips) Shields; grandson of John Lewis and Agnes Happersett (Jones) Phillips; great-grandson of Jonathan and Agnes (Happersett) Jones; great²-grandson of John and Mary (Darlington) Jones; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Jones*, Colonel in Pa. Troops.
- ALBERT GALLATIN SIMMS, Albuquerque, N. M. (37845). Son of Thomas Hamilton and Mary (Field) Simms; grandson of Albert Gallatin and Salome Baptist (Meredith) Simms, John and Mary Jane (Trimble) Field; great-grandson of *Edward* and Amy (Simms) *Simms*, private in Va. Militia (pensioned), *Abner Field*, Lieutenant in R. I. Rangers; great²-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Nalle) Simms; great³-grandson of *John Nalle*, Major in Va. Militia.
- JAY SCHUYLER SIMPSON, N. Y. (48508). Supplemental. Son of Peter Schuyler and Elizabeth Agnes (Malcolm) Simpson; grandson of Lewis and Catherine (Hogen) Malcolm; great-grandson of James and Agnes (Osterhout) Hogen; great²-grandson of Wilhelmus and Jannatje (Kreiselae) Osterhout; great³-grandson of Philip and Saartje (Burhans) Kreiselae; great⁴-grandson of *Johannes Burhans*, Ensign in N. Y. Troops.
- ALEXANDER GREER SIMRALL, Fort Mitchell, Ky. (Ohio 49843). Son of William Ferguson and Laurena (Greer) Simrall; grandson of John William Gilkerson and Mary (Bartow) Simrall; great-grandson of William Ferguson and Mary (Gilkerson) Simrall; great²-grandson of *James Simrall*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM FERGUSON SIMRALL, Ft. Mitchell, Ky. (Ohio 49844). Son of Alexander Greer and Sadie Forman (Elliott) Simrall; grandson of William Ferguson and Laurena (Greer) Simrall. Same as 49843.
- CHARLES GAY SKINNER, Cincinnati, Ohio (49845). Son of Augustus T. and Cecelia (Van Rensselaer) Skinner; grandson of Sanders and Abigail (McCarty) Van Rensselaer; great-grandson of Philip and Maria Wendell (Sanders) Van Rensselaer; great²-grandson of *Kilian Van Rensselaer*, chairman of Albany Committee of Safety and Colonel in N. Y. Troops.
- FREDERICK GORHAM CLARK SMITH, Greenwich, Conn. (49773). Son of John E. and Sarah F. (Ritch) Smith; grandson of Justus B. and Maria E. (Roderman) Ritch; great-grandson of Ralph and Clemence (Mead) Ritch; great²-grandson of Matthew and Nancy (Hobby) Mead; great³-grandson of *Matthew Mead*, member of Committee of Safety for Greenwich, Conn., and Captain in Conn. Troops.
- PARKE GILLESPIE SMITH, Cincinnati, Ohio (49846). Son of Harry H. and Sarah Louise (Gillespie) Smith; grandson of Robert David and Caroline (Bolser) Gillespie; great-grandson of John and Catherine (Simmons) Bolser; great²-grandson of George and Jane (Hoagland) Simmons; great³-grandson of *Joseph Hoagland*, private in N. J. Militia.
- RALPH HOWE SMITH, Tulsa, Okla. (49048). Son of Andrew Jackson and Mary Maria (Powell) Smith; grandson of James and Elizabeth (Garber) Smith; great-grandson of *John Smith*, private in Pa. Artillery. Pensioned.
- HUBERT KLING SNIVELY, Paris, France (N. Y. 49540). Son of William Todd and Hattie A. (Kling) Snively; grandson of John and Almira (Lehman) Kling; great-grandson of Peter A. and Sophia (Empie) Kling; great²-grandson of Jacob and Dorothy (Gasper) Kling; great³-grandson of *(John) Ludwig Kling*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- BERNARD WRIGHT SOUTHGATE, Covington, Ky. (Ohio 49847). Son of Bernard and Eleanor (Fleming) Southgate; grandson of Thomas and Dinah (Kennedy) Fleming; great²-grandson of *Thomas Fleming*, private in Md. Line.
- WILLIAM POPE SOUTHWORTH, Sioux City, Iowa (49288). Son of Philip Wilbur and Amanda Malvina (Alden) Southworth; grandson of John and Betsey Willis (Hayward) Southworth; great-grandson of *Perez Southworth*, private in Mass. Militia.
- JACKSON WOLCOTT SPARROW, Cincinnati, Ohio (49848). Son of William and Mary Elizabeth (Wolcott) Sparrow; grandson of Horatio Gates and Martha Ann (Hubbard) Wolcott; great-grandson of Abner and Elizabeth (Woodward) Hubbard; great²-grandson of *Abner Hubbard*, Sergeant Major in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- BURT KELLOGG SPENCER, Hartford, Conn. (49774). Son of William Hezekiah and Mary Louise (Kellogg) Spencer; grandson of Thaddeus Hezekiah and Lucy Elizabeth (Wells) Spencer; great-grandson of Hezekiah and Cecelia (—) Spencer; great²-grandson of Hezekiah and Jerusha (Nelson) Spencer; great³-grandson of *Hezekiah Spencer*, private in Conn. Troops.

- CLARE NOWLEN STANNARD, Denver, Colo. (45922). Son of Clarence De France and Arvilla Velora (Nowlen) Stannard; grandson of Nelson and Eliza Jane (Willard) Nowlen; great-grandson of Ambrose and Grace Sears (Paddock) Willard; great²-grandson of *Reuben Paddock*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM W. STAPLER, Caldwell, N. J. (49447). Son of William Webb and Emma (Amole) Stapler; grandson of George and Ann (Snyder) Amole; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Keim) Amole; great²-grandson of *George Keim*, private in Pa. Militia.
- ROLAND DARRACOTT STEARNS, Chestnut Hill, Mass. (49653). Son of Frederick Maynard and Julia Marland (Ricker) Stearns; grandson of Albert Thomas and Salome (Maynard) Stearns; great-grandson of Abner and Anna (Russell) Stearns; great²-grandson of *Edward Stearns*, Mass. Minute Man and member of Bedford Committee of Investigation.
- HARRY R. STEPHENSON, Sioux City, Iowa (49299). Son of Merritt F. and Lena (Crantz) Stephenson; grandson of Merritt J. and Martha (Pulsifer) Stephenson; great-grandson of *James Stephenson*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- ERNEST JAMES STEVENS, Chicago, Ill. (49419). Son of James William and Jessie L. (Smith) Stevens; grandson of Socrates and Amanda J. (Stevens) Stevens; great-grandson of James and Nancy (Miles) Stevens; great²-grandson of *Benjamin* and Lydia (Field) *Stevens*, private in Vt. Troops, Timothy and Theoda (Blodgett) Miles; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Stevens, Sr.*, private in Vt. Militia, *James Blodgett*, Ensign in Mass. Militia.
- SAMUEL AARON STEVENS, Cincinnati, Ohio (49849). Son of Lemuel A. and Mary J. (Arthur) Stevens; grandson of Aaron and Lydia (Meech) Stevens; great-grandson of Aaron and Althea (Sharp) Stevens; great²-grandson of *Moses Stevens*, Captain in Conn. Troops.
- SYDNEY GANSON STEVENS, Westfield, N. J. (49687). Son of John H. and Emily (Hoffman) Stevens; grandson of Martin and Elizabeth Hale (Gilman) Hoffman; great-grandson of Martin and Beulah (Murray) Hoffman; great²-grandson of Robert and Mary (Lindley) Murray, she being "a staunch Whig" and an active participant in the American Cause.
- WALTER IRVING STILLWELL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (49527). Son of Charles R. and Elizabeth (Voorhies) Stillwell; grandson of Jaques R. and Cornelia R. (Stryker) Stillwell; great-grandson of Richard J. and Ann (Emmons) Stillwell; great²-grandson of Jaques and Lanah (Lake) Stillwell; great³-grandson of *Richard Stillwell*, delegate to N. Y. Provincial Congress.
- ALBERT LOUIS STOKES, New Brunswick, N. J. (49448). Son of Louis A. and Marianna (Brooks) Stokes; grandson of Charles W. and Elizabeth M. (Ownes) Brooks; great-grandson of James Henry and Elizabeth M. (Beck) Ownes; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Van Deusen) Ownes; great³-grandson of Thomas and Mary (Gilliland) Van Deusen; great⁴-grandson of *John Gilliland*, Ensign and Lieutenant in N. J. Militia.
- CHESTER TILTON STONE, Ridgewood, N. J. (49688). Son of Edward Tracy and Henrietta E. (Warren) Stone; grandson of Benjamin Sage and Sarah E. (Chester) Stone; great-grandson of Isaac and Lydia (Hurlbut) Stone; great²-grandson of *Ephraim Stone*, private in Mass. Troops.
- ROBERT CRAWFORD SWANTON, New Haven, Conn. (49775). Son of William Crawford and Lydia (Mason) Swanton; grandson of Joseph Taylor and Mary Elizabeth (Darling) Mason; great-grandson of David and Asenath (Taylor) Mason; great²-grandson of Joseph and Lydia (Adams) Taylor; great³-grandson of *Levi Adams*, Corporal in Conn. Militia.
- JAMES SYLVESTER PERRY SWEET, Santa Rosa, Calif. (49396). Son of Sylvester Damon and Julina (Fairbank) Sweet; grandson of Ellis and Anna (Joiner) Fairbank; great-grandson of John and Experience (Bailey) Fairbank; great²-grandson of *Joshua Fairbank*, Lieutenant in Mass. Militia.
- SILAS CLARENCE SWEET, Des Moines, Iowa (49300). Son of Silas Gates and Sarah Jane (Griffith) Sweet; grandson of Rufus and Adaline (Gates) Sweet; great-grandson of Eber and Lucy (Dryer) Sweet; great²-grandson of *Allen Dryer*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WALTER IRVING SWEET, Providence, R. I. (49712). Son of Walter Parker and Ida Lena (Branche) Sweet; grandson of William and Mary (Parker) Sweet; great-grandson

of Quincy and Patience (Brooks) Parker; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Parker*, Corporal in Mass. Minute Men and Sergeant in Militia.

WILLIAM HENRY SWIFT, III, Montclair, N. J. (49689). Son of William Henry and Lillias (McCoy) Swift; grandson of William Henry and Eliza Jane (Watson) Swift; great-grandson of Isaac and Rebecca L. (Dimmick) Swift; great²-grandson of Joseph and Hannah (Bassett) Dimmick; great³-grandson of *Joseph Dimmick*, Major in Mass. Troops.

GEORGE REED TABOR, Okla. (31611). Supplemental. Son of John W. and Martha Jane (Anderson) Tabor; grandson of Elijah and Martha (Ellison) Anderson; great-grandson of Henry and Jane (Coffee) Anderson; great²-grandson of *Henry Anderson*, private in S. C. Troops.

ROBERT RENNIE TAFT, Providence, R. I. (49713). Son of Edward P. and Eliza Fiske (Williams) Taft; grandson of Edward S. and Susan (Foster) Williams; great-grandson of Abel and Mary (Tucker) Foster; great²-grandson of *Timothy Foster*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

GANSON TAGGART, Grand Rapids, Mich. (49603). Son of Moses and Elizabeth (Ganson) Taggart; grandson of Rufus and Eliza (Cone) Taggart; great-grandson of *Ichabod Cone*, private in Conn. Troops.

PERCY LOUIS TAYLOR, Springfield, Ill. (49932). Son of Isaac Hollen and Irena (Constance) Taylor; grandson of Isaac and Sarah M. (Elliott) Taylor; great-grandson of Andrew and Zilpha (Kelley) Elliott; great²-grandson of William and Dicy Ann (Cook) Kelley; great³-grandson of *Henry Kelley*, Corporal in N. C. Troops.

RICHARD PRENTISS TAYLOR, Washington, D. C. (48973). Son of John E. and Beatrice (Hottel) Taylor; grandson of Martin V. and Julia (Gove) Hotte; great-grandson of Alvin and Mary S. (Edgerly) Gove; great²-grandson of Samuel and Susanna (Butler) Edgerly; great³-grandson of *Thomas Butler*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

LEFOREST A. THURSTON, Me. (48182). Supplemental. Son of David B. and Emma F. (Leadbetter) Thurston; grandson of Solomon and Mary (Annis) Thurston; great-grandson of Solomon and Sarah (Gott) Thurston; great²-grandson of *Daniel Gott*, private in Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM POINDEXTER TIMBERLAKE, Jackson, Tenn. (47894). Son of Richard and Tabitha (Price) Timberlake; grandson of *Francis Timberlake*, private in N. C. Light Horse.

WILLIAM GILMER TIMBERLAKE, Tenn. (36069). Supplemental. Son of William Poindexter and Susan Josephine (Gilmer) Timberlake; grandson of Richard and Tabitha (Price) Timberlake; great-grandson of *Francis Timberlake*, private in N. C. Light Horse.

JAMES GULDEN TITUS, New York City, N. Y. (49534). Son of Walter Livingston and Margaret (Gulden) Titus; grandson of James Livingston and Harriet Louisa (Pratt) Titus; great-grandson of David L. and Phoebe Ann (Van Cleve) Titus; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Anna (Lee) Titus; great³-grandson of *Samuel Titus*, private in N. J. Militia.

WALTER LIVINGSTON TITUS, JR., New York City, N. Y. (49535). Son of Walter Livingston and Margaret (Gulden) Titus. Same as 49534.

JOHN JAMES TOFFEY, JR., Governors Island, N. Y. (N. J. 49435). Son of John James and Mary Elizabeth (Sip) Toffey; grandson of Peter and Ann Winne (Van Winkle) Sip; great-grandson of Jacob D. and Antje (Vreeland) Van Winkle; great²-grandson of Daniel and Antje (Winne) Van Winkle; great³-grandson of *Jacob Van Winkle*, Lieutenant in N. J. Troops.

JOHN JAMES TOFFEY, 3RD, Governors Island, N. Y. (N. J. 49436). Son of John James and Helen (Bonner) Toffey; grandson of John James and Mary Elizabeth (Sip) Toffey. Same as 49435.

WILLIAM VERMILYE TOFFEY, 2ND, Jersey City, N. J. (49437). Son of John James and Mary Elizabeth (Sip) Toffey. Same as 49435.

HARRY LANCASTER TOWE, Rutherford, N. J. (49449). Son of Walter and Isabell (Baker) Towe; grandson of Townsend Dickinson and Gertrude (Jewell) Baker; great-grandson of Henry Lancaster and Margaret (Chambers) Jewell; great²-grandson of Jere-

miah P. and Margaret (Thompson) Jewell; great³-grandson of *Joseph Jewell*, private in Mass. Militia and Corporal in N. H. Continental Line.

HARRY CLYDE TRIMBLE, Brookline, Mass. (49654). Son of Thomas Anderson and Mary A. (Wilkinson) Trimble; grandson of George and Nancy Ann (Hamilton) Trimble; great-grandson of James and Margaret (Sample) Hamilton; great²-grandson of *William Hamilton*, private in Pa. "Flying Camp." Pensioned.

NELSON HASTINGS TRIMBLE, Chicago, Ill. (N. J. 49450). Son of Arthur Nelson and Edith Augusta (Fay) Trimble; grandson of Julius Augustus and Margaret (Russell) Fay; great-grandson of Josiah and Hepsibeth (Collins) Fay; great²-grandson of *Josiah Fay*, Captain in Mass. Troops.

HUNTLEY SIGOURNEY TURNER, Ayer, Mass. (49659). Son of John Henry and Helen Mitchell (Brown) Turner; grandson of George Henry and Harriet (Porter) Brown; great-grandson of Bartholomew and Betsey (Lazell) Brown; great²-grandson of John and Ginger (Hutchinson) Brown; great³-grandson of *Israel Hutchinson*, Colonel in Mass. Continental Troops.

LEWIS BUCKLAND TUTTLE, Waterbury, Conn. (49776). Son of Edward Leverett and Belle (Buckland) Tuttle; grandson of John Leverett and Annie (Bemis) Tuttle; great-grandson of Alonzo and Rebecca (Dennison) Bemis; great²-grandson of Isaac and Electa (Newell) Dennison; great³-grandson of *Daniel Newell*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.

VICTOR LOUIS TYREE, Cincinnati, Ohio (49850). Son of Amos and Mabel (Garrett) Tyree; grandson of Fletcher and Sarah Frances (Newman) Garrett; great-grandson of Louis Preston and Sarah Elizabeth (Hite) Garrett; great²-grandson of William and Jane (Hoskins) Hite; great³-grandson of *John Hite, Jr.*, private in Vt. Troops.

IRVING UNDERHILL, Jersey City, N. J. (49690). Son of William James and Louisa (Prince) Underhill; grandson of Edward and Amanda (Brower) Prince; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Norwood) Prince, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Samuel Prince*, private in Conn. Troops.

DERRICK TILTON VAIL, Cincinnati, Ohio (49851). Son of Derrick G. and Elizabeth (Lane) Vail; grandson of John and Anne (Vanderveer) Lane; great-grandson of *Joseph Vanderveer*, private in N. J. Troops.

JAMES KELLOGG VAN BRUNT, Roselle Park, N. J. (49691). Son of James Ryder and Martha Benjamin (Kellogg) Van Brunt; grandson of Timothy and Betsy (Mellen) Kellogg; great-grandson of William H. and Lucretia (Marsh) Mellen; great²-grandson of *James Mellen*, Lieutenant Colonel in Mass. Troops.

HENRY SPURGEON VAN DEREN, Tenn. (47877). Supplemental. Son of John and Martha Clay (Sanders) Van Deren; grandson of James Riddle and Martha Woodson (Smith) Sanders; great-grandson of Ezra and Betsey (Carr) Sanders; great²-grandson of *Daniel Sanders*, private in N. H. Militia.

HENRY HERBERT VAN RENSSELAER, New Rochelle, N. Y. (49548). Son of Henry K. and Arvilla A. (Owen) Van Rensselaer; grandson of David S. and Livia (Carter) Van Rensselaer; great-grandson of *Henry Kiliaen Van Rensselaer*, Colonel in N. Y. Troops.

CHARLES HOYLE VAN SANT, Davenport, Iowa (49289). Son of Thomas Eugene and Emma (Hoyle) Van Sant; grandson of Edward and Sarah Elizabeth (Holland) Hoyle; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Woodridge) Holland; great²-grandson of *Richard Holland*, Captain in Va. Militia.

WILBUR NICHOLAS VAN SANT, Baltimore, Md. (48949). Son of Wilbur Craig and Carrie (Nelson) Van Sant; grandson of Nicholas and Amelia (Moses) Van Sant; great-grandson of Nicholas and Mercy (Davis) Van Sant; great²-grandson of — and Phoebe (Wescott) Davis; great³-grandson of *Richard Wescott*, Major in N. J. Militia.

HORACE VAN VALKENBURG, Mentor, Ohio (49344). Son of Albert Edward and Mary (Kilby) Van Valkenburg; grandson of William and Martha (Draper) Van Valkenburg; great-grandson of Orrin and Aurilla (Robinson) Draper; great²-grandson of Nathan and Sarah (Clark) Robinson; great³-grandson of *Joseph Robinson*, private in Vt. Troops.

JOHN MAXON BROWN WAINRIGHT, Jersey City, N. J. (49438). Son of William Henry and Adelaide V. (Brown) Wainright; grandson of John Maxon Brown and Mary

Newbury (Pearce) Wainright; great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Newbury) Pearce; great²-grandson of *William Pearce*, private in N. J. Troops.

JOHN DILLON WAKEFIELD, Cincinnati, Ohio (49852). Son of Benjamin Austin and Providence (James) Wakefield; grandson of *Peter Wakefield*, private in N. H. Troops and marine in Mass. Service. Pensioned.

MARSHALL STARR WALKER, Glen Ridge, N. J. (49536). Son of Samuel Starr and Ida (McClellan) Walker; grandson of Samuel A. and Margaret (Simpson) McClellan; great-grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Sikes) McClellan; great²-grandson of Samuel and Nancy (Packard) McClellan; great³-grandson of *Samuel McClellan*, Brigadier General in Conn. Militia.

IRA CHANDLER WARD, Plymouth, Mass. (49655). Son of Benjamin and Elizabeth M. (Perkins) Ward, Jr.; grandson of Benjamin and Hannah (Atwood) Ward; great-grandson of *Benjamin Ward*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS WARD, Columbus, Ohio (49853). Son of Augustus T. and Catherine L. (Wakefield) Ward; grandson of Benjamin Austin and Parthena (Judd) Wakefield; great-grandson of *Peter Wakefield*, private in N. H. Troops and marine in Mass. Service. Pensioned.

RAYMOND BELCHER WARD, New Brunswick, N. J. (49692). Son of William Paul and Jennie Ashton (Pridham) Ward; grandson of Edward Payson and Mary Eliza (Paul) Ward; great-grandson of John Freeman and Jane D. (Gibbs) Ward; great²-grandson of Bethuel and Lydia (Freeman) Ward, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Bethuel Ward*, private in N. J. Troops.

DUDLEY HILLS WATERS, Grand Rapids, Mich. (49604). Son of Dudley E. and Florence Eliza (Hills) Waters; grandson of Daniel Howard and Mary Lucretia (Lefingwell) Waters; great-grandson of Christopher William and Mary Ann (Hileman) Lefingwell; great²-grandson of Christopher and Margaret (Chestney) Lefingwell; great³-grandson of *Christopher Lefingwell*, Captain in Conn. Troops.

HARRY LEE WATSON, Richmond, Va. (49903). Son of James Clark and Virginia E. (Butler) Watson; grandson of James Richard and Ann Meriwether (Clark) Watson; great-grandson of James and Margaret Douglas (Lewis) Clark; great²-grandson of Thomas Walker and Elizabeth (Meriwether) Lewis; great³-grandson of *Nicholas Lewis*, Colonel in Va. Militia.

ROBERT BRUCE WATSON, Chicago, Ill. (49933). Son of Bruce Mervellon and Jennie (Moore) Watson; grandson of William A. and Jane A. (Kinyon) Moore; great-grandson of Israel and Ethalanah (Mathewson) Kinyon; great²-grandson of James and Permelia (Brown) Mathewson; great³-grandson of *James Mathewson*, private in R. I. Troops.

WILLIAM THARP WATSON, JR., Milford, Pa. (48831). Son of William Tharp and Harriet Bazelton (Beall) Watson; grandson of Theodore Lewis and Harriet Matilda (English) Beall; great-grandson of Thomas Hugh and Sarah (Cheston) Beall; great²-grandson of Thomas Brooke and Margaret (Hugh) Beall; great³-grandson of Richard and Sarah (Brooke) Beall; great⁴-grandson of *Samuel Beall, Jr.*, member of the Md. Convention, member of Committee of Safety, Chairman of the Committee of Observation for the Upper District of Frederick (now Washington) County, and Colonel in Md. Militia (resigned commission).

THOMAS IRVING WAY, Cincinnati, Ohio (49854). Son of Samuel James and Henrietta Ann (Fishburn) Way; grandson of Horatio Nelson and Ann Taylor (Ellis) Fishburn; great-grandson of *Philip Fishburn*, private in Pa. Militia.

LESTER WEAVER, Tuckerman, Ark. (46158). Son of William Jasper and Martha (Miller) Weaver; grandson of Samuel David Peter and Anna (Hickman) Weaver; great-grandson of *John Weaver*, private in N. C. Troops. Pensioned.

CLAUDE KELLY WEBSTER, San Diego, Calif. (49389). Son of Kelly Augustus and Mollie H. (Evans) Webster; grandson of Amos E. and Lucy Jane (Kelly) Webster; great-grandson of Warren and Eunice (Eaton) Webster, Isaiah and Lucy (Eaton) Kelly; great²-grandson of *James Webster*, Lieutenant in N. H. Militia, *William Kelly*, Sergeant in N. H. Troops.

CLIFFORD ALLEN WEBSTER, San Diego, Calif. (49390). Son of Kelly Augustus and Mollie H. (Evans) Webster. Same as 49389.

ALBERT EARLE WEEKS, Washington, D. C. (49631). Son of Dwight Mack and Sarah Elizabeth (Belding) Weeks; grandson of John Mack and Lavina Semantha (Dwight) Weeks; great-grandson of Joseph and Deborah (Pease) Dwight; great²-grandson of *Joseph Dwight, Jr.*, private in Mass. Troops.

BENJAMIN WARREN WELLS, Grand Rapids, Mich. (49606). Son of Edgar S. and Julia H. (Comstock) Wells; grandson of Benjamin and Jane Ann (Wadhams) Wells; great-grandson of Luman and Lucy (Bostwick) Wadhams; great²-grandson of *Abraham Wadhams*, private in Conn. Militia.

BALLARD R. WILBURN, JR., Cincinnati, Ohio (49855). Son of Ballard R. and Corinne Merryman (Turner) Wilburn; grandson of James H. and Rebecca (Straley) Wilburn; great-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Vaught) Straley; great²-grandson of Jacob and Martha (French) Straley; great³-grandson of *Matthew French*, private in Va. Troops.

BRADFORD JENNINGS WILLIAMS, Tulsa, Okla. (49042). Son of Woodruff Irvine and Margaret (Jennings) Williams; grandson of Henry Clay and Mary Doolin (Lush) Jennings; great-grandson of Samuel and Eliza Alexander (Jennings) Lush; great²-grandson of William and Nancy (Ballinger) Jennings; great³-grandson of *William Jennings*, Captain in Va. Troops.

OLIVER ROBISON WILLIAMSON, Oak Park, Ill. (49420). Son of Oliver and Sarah Ann (Robison) Williamson; grandson of Silas and Antis (White) Williamson; great-grandson of James and Sarah (Pierce) Williamson; great²-grandson of *Cornelius Williamson*, private in N. J. Troops.

HENRY DUNNING WILSON, Grand Rapids, Mich. (49607). Son of Charles Moseman and Jane Wadsworth (Dunning) Wilson; grandson of Henry J. and Helen (Moseman) Wilson; great-grandson of Charles and Harriet (Mills) Moseman; great²-grandson of Eben and Tilpah (Weeks) Moseman; great³-grandson of *Marcus Moseman*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.

VICTOR WILSON, Baltimore, Md. (48947). Son of William Sidney and Claire Louise (Ewing) Wilson; grandson of Ephraim K. and Mary Ann (Dickerson) Wilson; great-grandson of Ephraim King and Ann (Gunby) Wilson; great²-grandson of David and Priscilla (Winder) Wilson; great³-grandson of *William Winder*, member of Committee for receiving subscriptions in Somerset County, Md.; Justice of the County Court.

JESSE WILBUR WITT, Cincinnati, Ohio (49856). Son of George C. and Mary (Robertson) Witt; grandson of George and Rachel (Gosling) Witt; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Moore) Gosling; great²-grandson of *Samuel Gosling*, private in N. J. Militia.

JOHN JAMES WOLFORD, JR., Boyd, Minn. (48365). Son of John James and Ella (Isham) Wolford; grandson of Benjamin Smalley and Hannah (Cochran) Isham; great-grandson of William and — (—) Isham; great²-grandson of *John Isham*, Captain in Conn. Troops.

AMOS DERUSSIA WOOD, Bluefield, W. Va. (49576). Son of Richard J. and Judith Anne (Shortt) Wood; grandson of John Young and Judith (Thomas) Shortt; great-grandson of Reuben and Lydia (Clark) Shortt; great²-grandson of *John Clark*, private in Va. Troops.

CHARLES LYON WOOD, Miss. (23236). Supplemental. Son of Thomas Benton and Sarah Hart (Lyon) Wood; grandson of Henry Lewis and Mary J. (Hart) Lyon; great-grandson of Richard Sessums and Catherine (Diggs) Hart; great²-grandson of *Henry Hart*, Colonel in N. C. Troops.

ELMER HUGH WOOD, Moulton, Iowa (49291). Son of Elmer and Ruby (Calderwood) Wood; grandson of Daniel and Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) Wood; great-grandson of William and Mary Ann (Wilson) Wood; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Garland) Wood, Colonel in Va. Line; great³-grandson of *John Wood*, signer of the "Association" of Albemarle County, Va.

JOHN DEAN WRIGHT, Brookline, Mass. (49656). Son of John Minot and Marietta O. (Smith) Wright; grandson of John and Olive (Dean) Smith; great-grandson of Benajah and Lydia (Richards) Dean; great²-grandson of *William Dean*, Sergeant in Vt. Troops.

JOHN GANO WRIGHT, Cincinnati, Ohio (49857). Son of Joseph F. and Mary (Gano) Wright; grandson of John A. and Catherine Maria (Hubbill) Gano; great-grandson of John S. and Mary (Goforth) Gano; great²-grandson of *John Gano*, Brigade Chaplain in N. Y. Troops.

KENNETH CRAWFORD WRIGHT, Salt Lake City, Utah (48418). Son of Cornelius and Frances (Crawford) Wright; grandson of Jonathan C. and Caroline (Olsen) Wright; great-grandson of Peter and Elizabeth (Shead) Wright; great-grandson of Daniel Shead, private in N. H. Troops.

WILLIAM WASHINGTON WYSOR, Baltimore, Md. (48950). Son of Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Shipp) Wysor; grandson of George W. and Margaret A. (Miller) Wysor; great-grandson of Henry and Cynthia (Charlton) Wysor; great-grandson of Henry Wysor, Sergeant in Va. Troops. Pensioned.

HAROLD ALEXANDER YOUNG, Little Rock, Ark. (46159). Son of W. N. and Hattie E. (Alexander) Young; grandson of William Julius and Margaret E. (Moore) Alexander; great-grandson of Humphrey Newton and Mary (Foster) Alexander; great-grandson of James Alexander, private in N. C. Line. Pensioned.

1009 West Boulevard, Hartford, Mar. 14, 1930.

My dear "Minute Man:"

Will every member of the Sons of the American Revolution, knowing of any Muster Roll or Military Record of any description during the Revolutionary period, in private hands, let the Registrar General know of same, that it may be referred to as evidence of eligibility for admission to our order? It might save to us some valuable compatriots who otherwise would not be able to qualify.

Members, please take this to heart, and immediate action.

F. C. BISSELL, Registrar,
Connecticut Society, S. A. R.

Index to Ancestors

To be found in THE MINUTE MAN for January and April, 1930

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Abell, David, January, 409 | Beall, Jonathan, April, 511 |
| Abell, Joshua, January, 394 | Beall, Samuel, Jr., April, 540 |
| Abell, Samuel, January, 394 | Beall, Zephaniah, January, 411 |
| Abell, Samuel, January, 394 | Beebe, Lewis, April, 511 |
| Achison, Matthew, January, 390 | Beecher, Burr, April, 511 |
| Adams, Ashahel, April, 518 | Becht, Frederick, January, 411 |
| Adams, Benjamin, April, 509 | Beers, Joseph, January, 391 |
| Adams, Ebenezer, April, 520 | Bemis, Amasa, April, 512 |
| Adams, John, January, 394 | Bender, Christian, January, 394 |
| Adams, Levi, April, 537 | Benedict, Elisha, April, 526 |
| Adams, Samuel, January, 396 | Bennett, Timothy, January, 404, 405 |
| Adamson, Robert, January, 396 | Bevin, William, April, 512 |
| Adsit, Silas, April, 509 | Bevis, Issachar, April, 512 |
| Agnew, James, April, 535 | Bigelow, Isaac, January, 391 |
| Alexander, James, April, 510, 542 | Bissell, Zebulon, April, 521 |
| Alexander, John McKnitt, April, 525 | Bittenbender, Jacob, April, 512 |
| Allaben, Jonathan, January, 403 | Blakeslee, Jotham, January, 391 |
| Allen, Jacob, April, 517 | Bliss, Nezhiah, January, 409 |
| Allen, Jonathan, January, 394 | Blodgett, James, April, 512 |
| Allen, Samuel, January, 390 | Blodgett, James, April, 535 |
| Allison, Benjamin, April, 522 | Boardman, Joseph, January, 408 |
| Alsop, Joseph, April, 531 | Bobbenmeier, Gabriel, April, 533 |
| Alvord, Nathan, April, 510 | Bonnett, Lewis, January, 392 |
| Anderson, Henry, April, 538 | Boone, George, April, 526 |
| Anderson, James, April, 522 | Boston, Thomas, January, 410 |
| Anderson, John, January, 409 | Bowen, Ephraim, January, 392 |
| Anderson, Joshua, April, 523 | Bowman, Philip Casper, January, 403 |
| Anderson, Mathew, January, 396 | Boyd, John, January, 392 |
| Antes, Philip Frederic, January, 397 | Boyd, Thomas, January, 406 |
| Anthony, Bartholomew, April, 518 | Brandon, William, April, 512 |
| Anthony, Jacob, January, 406 | Brant, Uriah (Garra), January, 392 |
| Archer, James, January, 403 | Braxton, Carter, April, 517 |
| Arms, Thomas, April, 510 | Brent, Hugh, April, 527 |
| Ashley, Percival, January, 405 | Briggs, Edward, January, 412 |
| Averill, John, April, 412 | Brigham, Paul, January, 392 |
| Ayers, Nathaniel, January, 400 | Brightman, John, January, 407 |
| | Brittain, Samuel, April, 513 |
| Bachman, George, January, 408 | Broadwell, Jacob, April, 534 |
| Baker, Remember, January, 390 | Brooke, James, January, 405 |
| Baker, William, January, 403 | Brooks, Edward, April, 535 |
| Baldwin, Thaddeus, April, 535 | Brooks, John, January, 397 |
| Baldy, Christopher, April, 511 | Brown, Abial, April, 513 |
| Ballard, Tilley, January, 390 | Brown, Adam, January, 392 |
| Ballard, William, April, 511 | Brown, Daniel, April, 513 |
| Bancroft, Samuel, January, 390 | Brown, Ebenezer, April, 528 |
| Barden, Lemuel, April, 519 | Brown, John, January, 395 |
| Barnard, Benjamin, January, 410 | Brown, John, January, 411 |
| Barnes, Stephen, April, 517 | Brown, Jonathan, January, 392 |
| Barr, Hugh, January, 392 | Brown, Robert, April, 530 |
| Barrett, Oliver, April, 520 | Brown, William, Jr., January, 406 |
| Bartlett, Joseph, Jr., April, 522 | Browne, Nathan, April, 513 |
| Barton, William, January, 409 | Brownson, Eli, January, 401 |
| Bates, Silas, January, 391 | Buchecker, Baltzer, April, 530 |
| Bausman, John Jacob, January, 391 | Budlong, Samuel, Jr., January, 408 |
| Beach, Juniah, January, 391 | Bugh, Peter, Sr., January, 404 |
| Beach, Landa, April, 511 | Bullard, Baruch, April, 513 |

Bullard, Benjamin, January, 413
 Bunker, Isaac, January, 404
 Burhans, Johannes, April, 536
 Burnet, William, January, 413; April, 534
 Burnett, James, January, 392
 Butler, Thomas, April, 538

Cabell, John, April, 519
 Caffery, John, January, 393
 Calhoun, Thomas, April, 514
 Campbell, William, January, 390
 Carlock, Hanchrist, April, 514
 Carlton, Ambrose, April, 525
 Carmack, Cornelius, April, 532
 Carpenter, Amos, April, 514
 Carpenter, Eliphalet, Jr., April, 514
 Carswell, Alexander, Sr., April, 533
 Carter, Eleazer, April, 514
 Carter, Joshua, January, 393
 Case, Amasa, Sr., January, 391; April, 511
 Cassidy, Michael, April, 521
 Cason, William, April, 533
 Cessna, John, Sr., April, 514
 Chamberlain, Abiel, April, 515
 Chambers, Alexander, January, 412
 Chambers, James, April, 517
 Chase, Leonard, April, 515
 Chase, Richard, April, 521
 Chestnut, James, April, 522
 Chittenden, Cornelius, January, 393
 Christy, John, April, 518
 Clapp, Jonathan, April, 524
 Clark, Amos, April, 515, 518
 Clark, James, April, 526
 Clark, John, April, 541
 Clay, James, April, 515
 Claypoole, Abraham George, April, 514
 Clayton, Henry, January, 400
 Clements, Tobias, January, 404
 Cleveland, Edward, January, 393
 Close, Odel, January, 393
 Coe, Ebenezer, April, 530
 Coe, James, April, 515
 Coffin, Matthew, April, 516
 Colby, Ezekiel, January, 392
 Coleman, John, April, 529
 Colley, William, April, 515
 Collier, James, April, 516
 Conant, Jonathan, April, 516
 Condit, John, April, 516
 Cone, Ichabod, April, 538
 Cone, John, January, 405
 Cone, William, April, 516
 Congdon, John, April, 515
 Connell, John, January, 389
 Cooper, John, January, 394
 Cornett, William, January, 396
 Coryell, Emanuel, April, 527
 Coryell, John, April, 528

Covert, Izaac, April, 533
 Cox, James, January, 410
 Crain, Joseph, April, 531
 Crawford, George, Jr., April, 518
 Critchlow, William, January, 394
 Crittenden, Levi, April, 528
 Cropsey, John, January, 409
 Crow, Stephen, April, 527
 Cushing, Moses, January, 395
 Cushwa, John, January, 399
 Daggett, John, January, 390
 Daggett, Joseph, January, 409
 Dana, William, January, 394
 Danford, Peter, April, 517
 Danforth, Joseph, January, 394
 Daniell, William, April, 527
 Darrow, Jedediah, January, 394
 Dashiell, John, January, 390; April, 517
 Davenport, Cornelius, April, 534
 Davenport, John, January, 394; April, 517
 Davis, Daniel, January, 394
 Davis, Elisha, January, 395
 Davis, Jacob, January, 397
 Davis, Malatiah, April, 531
 Davis, William, April, 517
 Davison, Robert, April, 517
 Dawson, Nichols, January, 389
 Day, John, Sr., April, 517
 Day, John, Jr., April, 517
 Dean, Joel, January, 395
 Dean, William, April, 541
 De Long, Joseph, January, 403
 de Luce, Francis, January, 411
 De Vore, Nicholas, January, 407
 Dickinson, Zebulon, April, 517
 Dickson, George, January, 395
 Dimmick, Joseph, April, 538
 Doane, Isaiah, April, 517
 Dobson, Richard, April, 516
 Dominick, John, April, 518
 Donelson, John, April, 529
 Doty, Nathaniel, April, 534
 Douthit, John, Jr., April, 532
 Downe, Nathaniel Holmes, April, 511
 Downing, Samuel, April, 516
 Drake, Nathan, April, 520
 Drury, Joseph, April, 517
 Dryer, Allen, April, 537
 Dudderar (Dutrow), Jacob, April, 515
 Dunlap, George, April, 524
 Dunning, John, April, 512
 Dunnington, William, April, 518
 Dupuy, James, January, 395
 Dwight, Joseph, Jr., April, 541
 Dyer, Anthony, April, 519
 Dyer, Christopher, April, 519
 Dyer, Stephen, January, 398
 Eager, Nahum, January, 395
 Eagles, Thomas, April, 519
 Eagon, Patrick, January, 389

Eames, Anthony, April, 519
 Eastman, Enoch, January, 402
 Edwards, John, April, 519
 Edwards, Timothy, April, 510
 Eggleston, Joseph, April, 528
 Eggleston, Samuel, April, 512
 Ellis, William, April, 532
 Ellsworth, Jonathan, January, 391; April, 511
 Elting, James, April, 513
 Ely, Levi, January, 396
 Emerson, Jonathan, April, 519
 Enos, Joseph, January, 399
 Epperson, John, January, 396
 Erwin, Alexander, January, 398
 Estes, Benjamin, April, 518
 Everts, Ambrose, April, 519
 Fairbank, Joshua, April, 537
 Fairchild, Clement, January, 407
 Fanning, Asher, April, 522
 Farr, Salmon, January, 396
 Fay, Josiah, April, 539
 Feeter, William, January, 396
 Field, Abner, April, 534
 Field, Elijah, January, 392
 Fish, Joshua, January, 396
 Fishburn, Philip, April, 540
 Fisher, Mathias, January, 409
 Fleming, Thomas, April, 536
 Fletcher, Jesse, January, 396
 Fockler, George, April, 512
 Fogle, Henry, January, 396
 Follin, John, April, 524
 Fontaine, Aaron, April, 520
 Foskett, Ephraim, Sr., April, 520
 Foster, Timothy, April, 538
 Foster, Woodin, January, 397
 Fouts, Jacob, January, 394
 Fowler, Robert, January, 392; April, 512
 Freeman, Thomas, January, 396
 Freethy, Joseph, April, 520
 French, John, April, 524
 French, Matthew, April, 523, 541
 Gale, Samuel, January, 395
 Gano, John, April, 541
 Downing, Samuel, April, 516
 Drake, Nathan, April, 520
 Drury, Joseph, April, 517
 Dryer, Allen, April, 537
 Dudderar (Dutrow), Jacob, April, 515
 Dunlap, George, April, 524
 Dunning, John, April, 512
 Dunnington, William, April, 518
 Dupuy, James, January, 395
 Dwight, Joseph, Jr., April, 541
 Dyer, Anthony, April, 519
 Dyer, Christopher, April, 519
 Dyer, Stephen, January, 398
 Eager, Nahum, January, 395
 Eagles, Thomas, April, 519
 Eagon, Patrick, January, 389

Gould, Josiah, January, 398
 Gove, Elijah, January, 409
 Graham, James, January, 395
 Granger, Zadock, January, 412
 Gray, James, April, 510
 Griffith, Joshua, January, 398
 Guth, Peter, January, 398.
 Hagenbuch, Henry, April, 521
 Hall, Nathaniel, April, 531
 Hall, Stephen, April, 522
 Haman, Jacob, April, 531
 Hamilton, Thomas, January, 394
 Hamilton, William, April, 521
 Hamilton, William, April, 539
 Hammond, Elisha, April, 521
 Handschley, Henry, January, 396
 Hanna, Adam, April, 522
 Hannum, John, January, 408
 Hanson, John, January, 411
 Harbour, Noah, January, 412
 Harding, Abraham, Jr., January, 403
 Harding, Amos, January, 403
 Harmon, Anan, April, 530
 Harper, Alexander, January, 395
 Hart, Benjamin, April, 514
 Hart, Henry, April, 541
 Harwood, Richard, January, 398
 Haskins, Thomas, April, 509
 Hastings, Daniel, January, 398
 Hathaway, Eleazer, April, 522
 Hathaway, John, April, 526
 Hathaway, Philip, January, 411
 Hayden, Aaron, April, 522
 Hayes, Joseph, January, 400
 Hays, Joseph, January, 399
 Hazeltine, John, April, 512
 Heard, Nathaniel, April, 523
 Heller, George Christopher, January, 400
 Henig, Adam, January, 413
 Henrici, Baltzer, January, 413
 Hereford, John, April, 521
 Hickman, Matthias, January, 410
 Hicks, Samuel, January, 407
 Hill, Abner, January, 399
 Hill, Thomas, January, 394
 Hinkle, Philip, April, 523
 Hinsdale, Barnabas, April, 524
 Hite, John, Jr., April, 539
 Hixon, Abner, April, 513
 Hoagland, Joseph, April, 536
 Hobby, Joseph, April, 523
 Hoblitzel, Adrian, January, 408
 Hodge, Able, April, 523
 Hodges, Nathaniel, January, 411
 Hodson, Hooper, January, 401
 Hoffa, Henry, January, 399
 Hogeboom, Johannes, January, 399; April, 523
 Hogeboom, Lawrence, January, 399; April, 523
 Holden, John, January, 399, 402; April, 527
 Holland, Isaac, January, 407

Holland, Richard, April, 539
 Hollinger, Philip, January, 395
 Hollister, Gideon, April, 524
 Hopkins, James, April, 521
 Hopkins, Samuel, Jr., April, 510
 Horton, Jonathan, April, 529
 Hovey, Dominicus, April, 516
 Howell, Nathan, April, 533
 Hubbard, Abner, April, 536
 Hubbell, Richard, April, 513
 Huddy, Joshua, April, 527
 Huey (Hughey), John, January, 398
 Hughes, David, January, 390
 Hughes, William, January, 399
 Hulbert, Joshua, April, 525
 Hunt, Jacob, January, 399
 Hunter, Andrew, January, 397
 Huntington, Jabez, April, 524
 Hurlburt, Jehiel, Sr., April, 526
 Huston, Joseph, April, 318
 Huston, William, April, 519
 Hutchinson, Elisha, April, 520
 Hutchinson, Israel, April, 539
 Hyland, Stephen, April, 525

Illig, George, January, 407
 Ingersoll, Abraham, April, 522
 Irwin, John, January, 398
 Irwin, Robert, April, 524
 Isham, John, April, 529
 Jackman, Samuel, January, 400
 James, Daniel, April, 515
 James, David, January, 400
 Jefferies, Joseph, January, 395
 Jennings, Isaac, January, 402
 Jennings, William, April, 541
 Jewell, Aaron, January, 400; April, 525
 Jewell, Joseph, April, 539
 Johnson, Elihu, April, 525
 Johnson, Jedidiah, January, 392
 Johnson, Obadiah, April, 525
 Johnson, Peter, January, 390
 Jones, Jonathan, April, 536
 Jones, William, April, 532
 Jordan, Nathaniel, January, 400

Kale, William, January, 412
 Keasey, John, January, 396
 Keim, George, April, 537
 Kelley, Henry, April, 538
 Kelly, William, April, 539
 Kendall, Obadiah, April, 526
 Kennedy, William, April, 517
 Keyser (Kyser), John, April, 523
 Kimball, Benjamin, April, 526
 King, Alexander, January, 400
 King, Heman, January, 400
 King, Samuel, April, 521
 Kingsbury, Joseph, April, 510
 Kinsaul, John, January, 404
 Kling, Ludwig (John), April, 536

Knapp, Elnathan, January, 401
 Knapp, Lebbeus, April, 522
 Knappenberger, Henry, April, 535
 Kollock, Shephard, April, 528
 Kuhn, Michael, January, 401

Lake, Thomas, January, 401
 Lambert, Samuel, April, 534
 Lane, John, April, 510
 Lane, William, January, 393
 Lang, Valentine, April, 527
 Langdon, John, April, 520, 533
 Langhorne, Maurice, April, 528
 Lawrence, Simon, January, 399
 Lawton, John, April, 526
 Leach, Abner, January, 405
 Leavitt, Moses, January, 401
 Lee, Thomas, April, 526
 Leffingwell, Christopher, April, 540
 Leighton, Thomas, January, 408
 Lent, Abraham, April, 527
 Lent, Isaac, January, 408
 Leshner, Abraham, January, 411
 Lewis, Nicholas, April, 540
 Lewis, Thomas, April, 527
 Lewis, Zebulon, April, 520
 Lillard, John, April, 513
 Lincoln, Benjamin, January, 399
 Lipps, John, January, 401
 Little, Moses, April, 527
 Litzinger, Henry, January, 403
 Locke, Matthew, January, 398
 Logan, Francis, January, 402
 Long, Nicholas, January, 390
 Lowe, James, April, 534
 Lyford, Moses, April, 525
 Lyle, Aaron, January, 397
 Lyle, John, January, 408
 Lynn, David, April, 527
 Lyon, Abiel, January, 395

McAfee, George, January, 401
 McAllister, Hugh, January, 401
 McBride, James, Jr., April, 527
 McCabe, John, January, 402
 McCartney, Henry, April, 527
 McClelland, John, April, 531
 McClellen, Samuel, April, 540
 McCorkle, Francis, January, 406
 McCorkle, John, January, 402
 McCormick, John, Sr., April, 527
 McCreary, Samuel, April, 527
 McDowell, John, January, 389
 McDowell, Samuel, January, 412
 McEntire, James, January, 402
 McEwen, John, January, 409
 McFall, John, April, 526
 McFarland, Daniel, April, 516
 McGlogan, Patrick, January, 401
 McJunkins, Joseph, January, 393
 McKean, Thomas, April, 528
 McMurtry, William, January, 402

McNeill, George, April, 528
 Maclay, William, January, 400
 Magie, Michael, January, 402
 Magruder, Zadock, April, 512
 Major, John, January, 398
 Mallory, Daniel, April, 528
 Manchester, John, April, 511
 Manning, Jesse, April, 528
 Mansfield, Nathan, April, 529
 Marques (Marks), Isaac, January, 396
 Marshall, Richard, April, 529
 Marshall, Sylvanus, April, 521, 529
 Martin, Samuel, April, 534
 Mathers, James, April, 524
 Mathewson, James, April, 540
 Matteson, George, January, 403
 Mason, Jonathan, January, 406
 Mayo, Thomas, April, 516
 Mays, Samuel, January, 403
 Meacham, Abraham, April, 529
 Mead, Henry, January, 407
 Mead, Matthew, April, 536
 Mead, Richard, April, 513
 Melick, Aaron, April, 533
 Mellen, James, April, 539
 Merrill, Nathaniel, April, 518
 Merry, William, April, 529
 Mersereau, John, January, 394; April, 517
 Merwin, Andrew, April, 529
 Metcalf, Joel, April, 530
 Meyers, Henry, April, 531
 Miles, Benjamin, Jr., April, 530
 Miller, Frederick, January, 399
 Miller, Henry, January, 390
 Miller, John, January, 399
 Miller, John, April, 510
 Miller, Mathias, April, 530
 Mills, Justinian, January, 394
 Miner, Roswell, April, 532
 Mizner, Henry, April, 513
 Montgomery, Hugh, April, 520
 Montgomery, Robert, April, 530
 Montgomery, William, April, 516
 Moore, John, April, 518
 Moore, William, April, 517
 Morton, Bryant, April, 535
 Moseman, Marcus, Jr., April, 541
 Moseley, Robert, April, 520
 Moss, Levi, April, 518
 Mott, James, January, 391
 Mountjoy, William, April, 520
 Mousley (Mosley), George, January, 393
 Mullins, Gabriel, April, 510
 Murphy, Darby, January, 407
 Murray, John, Sr., January, 393
 Murray, John, January, 413
 Murray, Mary (Lindley), April, 537

Nalle, John, April, 536
 Neal, James, April, 530
 Nebeker, John, January, 410

Neilson, John, April, 534
 Nelson, Thomas, January, 404
 Newell, Daniel, April, 539
 Newhard, Lawrence, April, 514
 Newsome, Randolph, April, 530
 Newton, Burwell, April, 525
 Newton, Samuel, January, 402
 Nichols, Samuel, Jr., January, 404
 Noble, Matthew, April, 515
 Nutt, William, April, 531
 Nutting, William, January, 404

Orchard, Thomas, January, 404
 Ormsby, John, January, 404
 Orndorff, Christian, January, 393
 Overton, Thomas, January, 404
 Owen, Thomas, January, 404
 Owens, William, January, 408
 Packard, Hezekiah, January, 404
 Paddock, Reuben, April, 537
 Paine, Isaac, April, 531
 Parke, Zebulon, April, 531
 Parker, Ebenezer, April, 523, 538
 Parker, Richard James, April, 512
 Parker, Robert, April, 510
 Parker, Samuel, April, 512
 Parmenter, Caleb, April, 532
 Parshall, Jonathan, January, 397
 Patterson, Robert, January, 405
 Patterson, William, April, 514
 Paxton, Thomas, April, 518
 Pearce, Joshua, Jr., April, 530
 Pearce, William, April, 524
 Pearce, William, April, 540
 Pearson, Jonathan, April, 532
 Peers, Valentine, April, 520
 Peirce, William, April, 514
 Pelton, Moses, April, 532
 Penix (Pennick), James, January, 405
 Perrine, Henry, April, 526
 Phifer, Martin, January, 398
 Phillips, Adam, April, 527
 Phillips, David, April, 511
 Phillips, Josiah, January, 410
 Piatt, Daniel, April, 521
 Piatt, Jacob, April, 523
 Pickett, William, Sanford, April, 525
 Pickle, Baltus, April, 532
 Pierce (Parse), Caleb, January, 411
 Pierson, Stephen, April, 532
 Pillsbury, Samuel, April, 532
 Pogue, Robert, April, 533
 Pomeroy, Charles, January, 405; April, 532
 Pond, Charles, April, 535
 Porter, William, April, 533
 Potter, Samuel J., January, 405
 Potts, Samuel, January, 400
 Powelson (Poulson), Manah, January, 405, 406
 Pratt, Seth, January, 390
 Prichard, Jared, January, 406
 Prince, Samuel, April, 539

Puffer, Samuel, April, 531
 Pugh, John, April, 533
 Pullen, Oliver, January, 401
 Putnam, Ebenezer, January, 406
 Putnam, Israel, January, 403
 Pyles, Reuben, April, 523

Rainey, Samuel, January, 410
 Ralston, Andrew, April, 533
 Rathbone, Amos, April, 518
 Raymond, John, January, 390
 Redfield, James, April, 528
 Reed, Josiah, January, 398
 Reed, Samuel, January, 406
 Reeves, John, January, 389
 Reynolds, Thomas, April, 534
 Rhoads, Henry, April, 525
 Rhoads, Peter, April, 515
 Rhodes, Peter, January, 393
 Rightley, Jacob, January, 397
 Roberston, William, January, 406
 Robinson, Isaac, April, 525
 Robinson, Jacob, April, 531
 Robinson, John, January, 402
 Robinson, John, January, 406
 Robinson, Joseph, April, 539
 Rockwell, John, April, 510
 Rodgers (Rogers), John, January, 401
 Rogers, Nathaniel, January, 406
 Roper, Daniel, January, 407
 Rose, Lemuel, April, 534
 Ross, John, January, 407
 Ross, Perrin, January, 410
 Rowland, Jonathan, January, 400
 Rucker, John, April, 535
 Rumrill, Thomas, April, 535
 Rutherford, Griffith, April, 525

Sage, Benjamin, January, 407
 Sage, Daniel, January, 392
 Sage, Moses, April, 523
 St. Clair, James, Sr., January, 407
 Sanborn, John, January, 408
 Sanders, Daniel, April, 539
 Sands, Benjamin, April, 529
 Sanford, Elihu, April, 511
 Schachelford, Francis, April, 530
 Scheetz, Henry, January, 407
 Schuyler, Philip J., April, 516
 Schwenk, Abraham, January, 403
 Scott, Charles, January, 391
 Scott, Moore, April, 535
 Scovell, Thomas, Jr., January, 397
 Scudder, William Smith, April, 522
 Sears, Joseph, April, 524
 Seixas, Benjamin, January, 399; April, 523
 Sessions, Nathaniel, January, 407
 Shafer, Michael, January, 391
 Shattuck, Oliver, April, 535
 Shead, Daniel, April, 542
 Shearman, Humphrey, January, 412
 Shelby, Evan, January, 408

Sheppard, James, January, 413
 Shimer, Edward, January, 402
 Shriner, Michael, April, 520
 Shull, Elias, April, 525
 Shunk, Simon, April, 516
 Sigman, Jacob, April, 519
 Silsby, Julius, January, 412
 Simms, Edward, April, 534
 Simrall, James, April, 536
 Sisson, Robert, January, 408
 Skiles, Thomas, January, 401
 Skinner, Daniel, January, 410
 Slade, William, April, 513, 515
 Smiley, William, January, 399
 Smith, Granville, January, 411
 Smith, John, January, 401
 Smith, John, April, 536
 Smith, Joseph, January, 408
 Smith, Thomas, Jr., January, 392
 Smith, William, January, 398
 Southworth, Perez, April, 536
 Sowash, Henry, January, 409
 Spalding, Benedict, January, 394
 Speed, James, April, 534
 Spencer, Hezekiah, April, 536
 Sprague, Benjamin, January, 408
 Standish, Thomas, April, 510
 Staring, Nicholas, January, 405
 Stearns, David, Sr., April, 518
 Stearns, Edward, April, 537
 Steel, David, April, 526
 Steers, Hugh, January, 407
 Stephens, Nicholas, January, 409
 Stephenson, James, April, 524
 Stephenson, James, April, 537
 Stevens, Benjamin, Sr., April, 537
 Stevens, Benjamin, April, 535
 Stevens, Moses, April, 537
 Stevenson, John, Sr., January, 402
 Stilwell, Richard, April, 537
 Stimson, Lemuel, April, 511
 Stinson, James, January, 409
 Stone, Ephraim, April, 537
 Stovall, Josiah, April, 533
 Strong, Christopher, April, 517
 Stroud, John, April, 527
 Sunderlin, Samuel, January, 409

Taft, Jacob, Jr., January, 409
 Talbott, Edward, January, 393
 Talcott, Benjamin, January, 403
 Tallman, James, January, 410
 Tatum, Henry, January, 406
 Taylor, Ignatius, April, 527
 Thomas, David, January, 397
 Thomas, Garret, January, 409
 Thomas, Jonah, April, 530
 Thompson, Jonathan, January, 410
 Thompson, Robert, January, 410
 Tilton, Joseph, January, 393
 Timberlake, Francis, April, 538

Titus, Samuel, April, 538
 Towne, Amos, January, 410
 Towner, Jonathan, January, 410
 Treat, John, April, 532
 Treman, Joseph (Sippy), January, 399
 Trow, John, April, 531
 Truesdale, John, January, 397
 Truesdale, John, January, 410
 Tuttle, Andrew, January, 410

Vail, Christopher, April, 511
 Vail, John, April, 516
 Van Alstyne, Martin J., January, 408
 Van Auker (Van Aken), John, January, 392
 Vandever, Joseph, April, 539
 Vanhouten, Gerret, April, 539
 Van Meter, Jacob, January, 406
 Van Rensselaer, Kilian, April, 536
 Van Rensselaer, Henry Kilaen, April, 539
 Van Valkenburgh, John Joseph, January, 399
 Van Valkenburgh, Joseph, 399
 Van Winkle, Jacob, April, 538
 Varden, Stephen, January, 409
 Varnum, Ebenezer, April, 518

Wadhams, Abrahams, April, 541
 Wadsworth, John, January, 391
 Wagerman, Philip, January, 391, 405, 411
 Wahab (Walkup), James, April, 526
 Wait, Peleg, January, 399
 Waite, Beriah, April, 511
 Wakefield, Peter, April, 540
 Waldo, John, April, 519
 Waldron, George, January, 411
 Wallace, William, January, 413
 Ward, Benjamin, April, 540
 Ward, Bethuel, April, 540
 Ward, William, January, 390
 Ward, William, January, 404
 Warmouth, Thaddeus Hardwidge, January, 411
 Warner, Samuel, April, 521
 Warren, Ephraim, January, 411
 Washburn, Abiel, January, 411
 Wathen, Henry Hudson, January, 394
 Watson, Michael, January, 406

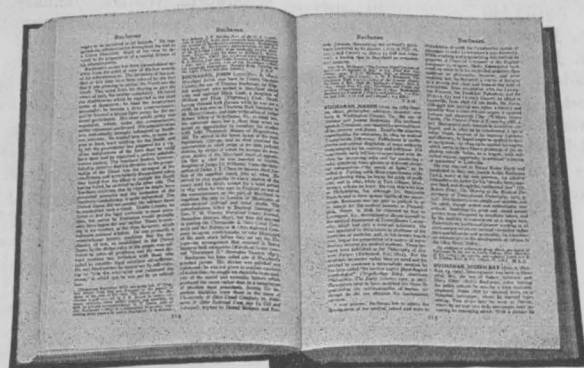
Weaver, John, April, 540
 Webb, Moses, April, 535
 Webster, James, April, 540
 Weedon, Augustine, April, 529
 Wellborn, William, April, 520
 Weller, Frederick, January, 412
 Welles, Hezekiah, January, 403
 Wells, Isham, April, 513
 Wentworth, John, January, 391; April, 524
 Wescott, Richard, April, 539
 West, Joseph, April, 534
 Westervelt, Peter, January, 411
 Wheeler, Abraham, April, 526
 White, Charles, January, 391
 White, James, January, 401
 White, Peter, January, 406
 Whiteside, William, April, 519
 Whitney, Daniel, January, 397
 Wight, Nathan, January, 412
 Wilcox, Hiel, January, 412
 Wilkinson, Edward, January, 403
 Williams, Elie, January, 406
 Williams, Richard, January, 412
 Williamson, Cornelius, April, 541
 Williamson, William, January, 412
 Willoughby, Alexander, January, 396
 Wilmot, Elijah, January, 413
 Wilson, Charles, January, 397
 Wimsatt, Robert, January, 394
 Winder, William, April, 541
 Winne, Jacob, April, 529
 Wood, George, January, 413
 Wood, James, April, 540
 Wood, John, April, 541
 Woodward, Eliphalet, January, 413
 Woodworth, William, January, 394
 Worden, Jesse, January, 395
 Worthen, Ezekiel, April, 532
 Wortman, John, April, 533
 Wright, Richard, April, 520
 Wyeth, Noah, April, 511
 Wysor, Henry, April, 542

Yerkes, Anthony, April, 522
 Young, Jeremiah, January, 413



A LITTLE MORE THAN A CENTURY AGO, THE AMERICAN PEOPLE BEGAN THE ERECTION OF A GREAT PUBLIC MONUMENT. SCHOOL CHILDREN SENT PENNIES, POTENTATES PRESENTED MARBLE FROM THEIR CHOICEST QUARRIES, AND AT LENGTH THERE AROSE ON THE BANKS OF THE POTOMAC THE GLEAMING WHITE SHAFT OF MARBLE WHOSE PROPORTIONS AND BEAUTY WILL FOREVER MEMORIALIZE THE GREATNESS OF ONE MAN—WASHINGTON

TODAY AMERICA IS EMBARKED ON ANOTHER UNDERTAKING OF COLOSSAL PROPORTIONS, A WORK MEMORIALIZING NOT ONE LIFE BUT ALL OF THE LIVES THAT HAVE ENRICHED OUR NATIONAL EPIC—THE DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.



The Dictionary of American Biography, published under the auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies, will record within the next five years the lives of more than 16,000 eminent Americans. The first four volumes, now ready, may be consulted at any good library, or full particulars about the work will be sent upon application to Charles Scribner's Sons Publishers, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York.

THE COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW ENGLAND was chartered in 1628/9. In 1630 the charter was brought to Massachusetts, and the settlements already in existence within the confines of the patent united with newer settlements as a Commonwealth which lasted until the Provincial period.

THE TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION

of the bringing of the Charter and establishment of government by the Company has awakened universal interest. Our society admits to membership representatives of those early pioneers who value and honor the services of their ancestors. Members receive the publications of the society and a diploma naming the colonial ancestor from whom they derive eligibility.

A permanent fund is maintained from the proceeds of Life Memberships, twenty-five dollars, and a special Memorial Fund is being created from the proceeds of Tercentenary Memberships, three hundred dollars.

Annual dues are \$2.

The society was incorporated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in 1905. A revised list of members will be appended to the next publication of the society.

Applications for membership may be had of the secretary, Eben Putnam, Wellesley Farms, Mass.

"Sinister Shadows"

By

Edwin Marshall Hadley

\$2.50

(Royalties go to American Legion for Relief of Disabled Veterans)

Sold at National Headquarters,
S. A. R., 1227 16th Street N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Bronze Tablets

Albert Russell & Sons Co.

135 Merrimack St.

Newburyport, Mass.

YOUR ANCESTRY

If you are interested in your family history, send 10 cents in stamps for our 168-page priced catalogue of over 4000 genealogical books.

Goodspeed's Book Shop

Established 1898

Department A-3

7 Ashburton Place
Boston, Mass.

BY THE SEA

NEW OCEAN HOUSE

CLEMENT E. KENNEDY, PRESIDENT
SWAMPSCOTT, MASSACHUSETTS

The historic North Shore's most famous resort hotel, offering the ultimate in service, cuisine and recreational environment.

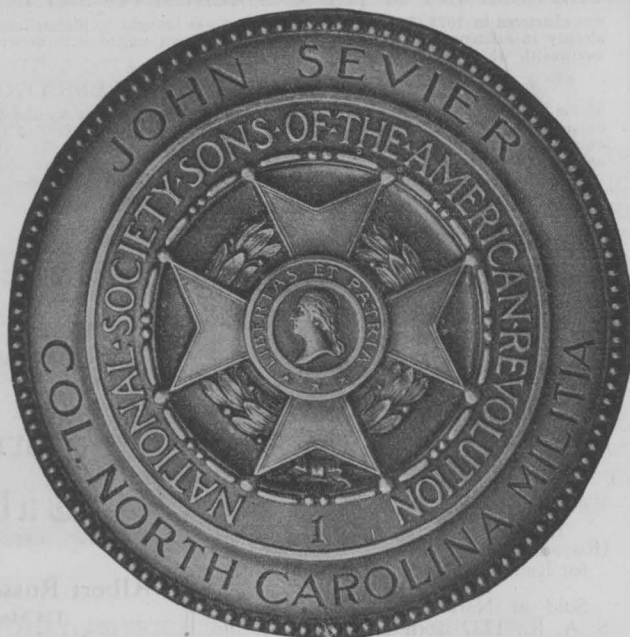
Booklet
Open May to October

**S. A. R.
OFFICIAL
GRAVE
MARKER**

Order Blanks with space for necessary data (which must be verified by the Registrar General before the Marker may be purchased) may be obtained from your local State officers, or from the Chairman of the National Committee, or from the Secretary General. Price to Compatriots, \$8.00, which includes engraving of name and rank of Revolutionary soldier.

A committee should be appointed by each Society or Chapter to search for and make a record of the location of all known graves of Revolutionary soldiers found in their territory. Please furnish the name and complete post-office address of your Chairman to the Secretary General without delay.

A sample top of concrete post with Marker inset is on exhibition at National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C., at all times. Write for new circular with record blank.



**National Society, Sons of the American Revolution
All State Societies and Chapters**

**SHOULD OFFER THE
GRAMMAR-SCHOOL MEDALS TO PROMOTE CITIZENSHIP**

The finest plan yet devised for the promotion of ideals of good citizenship



Information may be had from
FRANK B. STEELE, Secretary General
1227 16th Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

**Official Insignia and War
Service Bars**

To be worn upon its ribbon



The INSIGNIA is obtained by application for permit to purchase from the officers of the State Societies or the Registrar General. Two sizes and two qualities each; prices and description appear on permit.

The BARS should be applied for directly to the Secretary General. In applying for the latter, copies of discharge papers or commissions should accompany applications.

The Bars come in two qualities—silver gilt at \$1.50, or solid gold at \$2.65.

Recognition Buttons at 25 cents each, and Official S. A. R. ribbon for Insignia at 75 cents the yard, may also be obtained of the Secretary General. Remittance should be made in advance.

"The Big Print Shop"

Judd & Detweiler, Inc.

MASTER PRINTERS

ECKINGTON PL. AND FLORIDA AVE. N. E.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Out-of-Town Work Solicited

SOMETHING NEW

NUMBERS TELL

—2465—John Smith—

Number your genealogical records by the LYRO Standard System. Only Standard method for recording and numbering. Shows Ancestral Line—
Relationship—Family. System Complete \$3.00

The LYRO Company, 1335 Armstrong Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGIES

Records painstakingly searched by a person of mature years. My large fund of data may already include a key to your line. Preliminary Fee \$10 in advance.

MRS. M. G. THORNDIKE, 20 Frances Ave., Auburn, R. I.

Bronze Memorial Tablets



J.W. Fiske IRON WORKS
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
80 Park Place ~ New York
ESTABLISHED 1858

S. A. R. YEARBOOKS

(Not issued since 1920)

A limited number of copies obtainable—issues of 1903, 1907, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1919. Fifty cents per copy, postpaid.

A few of the above in cloth at 75 cents.

Copies of the Official Bulletin (a few issues excepted) are also available to complete files. Twenty cents each, postpaid.

Address National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL BLANKS FOR USE OF STATE SOCIETIES

for admission to membership in the

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution

are furnished by the National Society at the following current printing rates postpaid:

Application blanks in	100 lots, imprinted,	\$5.00	Supplemental blanks,	100 lots, imprinted,	\$2.75
"	200 "	8.50	"	200 "	5.25
"	300 "	11.75	"	300 "	7.50
"	400 "	14.75	"	400 "	9.50
"	500 "	17.50	"	500 "	11.25
"	1,000 "	32.00	"	1,000 "	20.00

Orders for the above should be sent to the Secretary General.

1227 16th STREET N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.



VIOLA ROOT CAMERON *Genealogist*

FAMILY HISTORIES COMPILED AND PUBLISHED

COATS OF ARMS

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 57 CHANCERY LANE LONDON
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Mayflower

Official Jewelers N. S., S. A. R.

Emblems:

Ceremonial and Miniature Sizes

Service Bars:

The Civil War

The Spanish-American War

The World War

J. E. CALDWELL & Co.

Pearls, Jewelry, Watches, Silverware

Silverplate, Leatherware, Clocks

Stationery

Samples of S. A. R. Stationery will be sent on request

CHESTNUT STREET BELOW BROAD - - - - PHILADELPHIA



The Handsome Fireproof
Berkeley-Carteret Hotel

On the Atlantic at
 Asbury Park, N. J.

Maintains the Same High Standard of Service
 Throughout the Year

*Fall and Winter Rates
 Are Attractive*

{ ... and the North Jersey Shore is at its best
 this time of year! Riding, Tennis, Golf, Aviation,
 Swimming . . . every sports advantage here! }

French Cuisine
 Table d'Hote and A la Carte Service

EUROPEAN PLAN

OPEN ALL YEAR

PLEASE MENTION THE MINUTE MAN

Purposes and Objects of the S. A. R.

(EXTRACTS FROM CONSTITUTION)

The purposes and objects of this Society are declared to be patriotic, historical, and educational, and shall include those intended or designed to perpetuate the memory of those who, by their services or sacrifices during the War of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people, to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics, and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble of the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

Qualifications for Membership

Any man shall be eligible to membership in the Society who, being of the age of eighteen years or over and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unfailing in loyalty to, and rendered active service in, the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several Colonies or States, or as a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence, or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature, or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

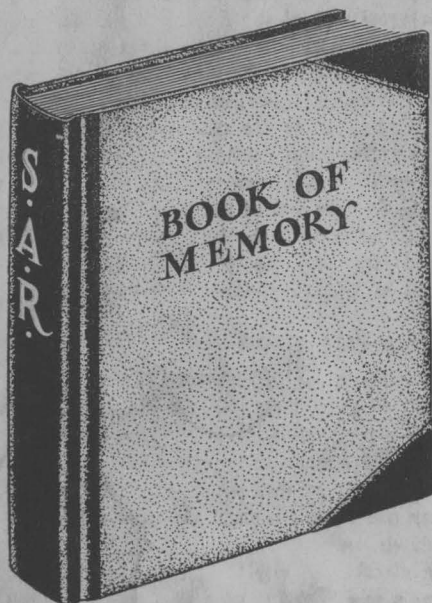
Application for membership is made on standard blanks furnished by the State Societies. These blanks call for the place and date of birth and of death of the Revolutionary ancestor and the year of birth, of marriage, and of death of ancestors in intervening generations. Membership is based on one original claim; additional claims are filed on supplemental papers. The applications and supplementals are made in duplicate.

PAST PRESIDENTS GENERAL

- | | |
|--|---|
| *Lucius P. Deming, Connecticut, 1889 | R. C. Ballard Thruston, Kentucky, 1913 |
| *Dr. William Seward Webb, Vermont, 1890 | 118 West Breckinridge Street, Louisville |
| *Gen. Horace Porter, New York, 1892. | *Newell B. Woodworth, New York, 1915 |
| *Edwin Shepard Barrett, Massachusetts, 1897 | Elmer W. Wentworth, Iowa, 1916 |
| *Franklin Murphy, New Jersey, 1899 | Fleming Building, Des Moines |
| *Gen. J. C. Breckinridge, District of Columbia, 1900 | Louis Annin Ames, New York, 1918 |
| *Walter Seth Logan, New York, 1901 | 85 Fifth Avenue, New York |
| *Gen. Edwin Warfield, Maryland, 1902 | Chancellor L. Jenks, Illinois, 1919 |
| *Gen. Edwin S. Greeley, Connecticut, 1903 | 1217 Ridge Avenue, Evanston |
| *James D. Hancock, Pennsylvania, 1904 | James Harry Preston, Maryland, 1920 |
| Gen. Francis H. Appleton, Massachusetts, 1905 | 820 North Charles Street, Baltimore |
| 251 Marlborough Street, Boston | Wallace McCamant, Oregon, 1921 |
| Cornelius A. Pugsley, New York, 1906 | Northwestern Bank Building, Portland |
| Peekskill | W. L. L. Adams, New Jersey, 1922 |
| Nelson A. McClary, Illinois, 1907 | 2 West 45th Street, New York |
| Empire, Michigan | Arthur P. Sumner, Rhode Island, 1923 |
| *Henry Stockbridge, Maryland, 1908 | Superior Court, Providence |
| *Morris B. Beardsley, Connecticut, 1909 | Marvin L. Lewis, Kentucky, 1924 |
| William A. Marble, New York, 1910 | 229 Bower Hill Road, Pittsburgh |
| Hotel Bretton Hall, New York | Harvey F. Remington, New York, 1925 |
| *Dr. Moses Greeley Parker, Massachusetts, 1911 | Lincoln Alliance National Bank Bldg., Rochester |
| *James M. Richardson, Ohio, 1912 | Wilbert H. Barrett, Michigan, 1926 |
| | Adrian |
| | Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut, 1927 |
| | 605 Pequot Avenue, New London |
| | Ganson Depew, New York, 1928 |
| | 1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg., Buffalo |

* Deceased.

Every Compatriot's Name



*Should be Enrolled at
Washington Either as a
Donor, a Sustaining or
a Contributing Mem-
ber to our National
Memorial*

IS YOUR NAME INCLUDED?

*If not, in future years
will not your descendants
inquire why?*

MAY WE NOT HAVE BY
RETURN MAIL YOUR
PLEDGE OF SUPPORT?

COMMITTEE

LOUIS ANNIN AMES, *Chairman*
WILBERT H. BARRETT GANSON DEPEW
HARVEY F. REMINGTON ERNEST E. ROGERS

-----+*+-----+*+-----
National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution
1227 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

I hereby enroll as

- ☐ A DONOR ☐ A SUSTAINING MEMBER
☐ CONTRIBUTING MEMBER
Mark in Square with an X Your Selection

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Donorship, \$500.00 or More.

Sustaining Membership, \$100.00 or More.

Contributing Membership, a Generous Contribution.

Contribution can be deducted from INCOME TAX REPORT